24

THE BROOKDALE COLLECTION

Public Auction Sale **November 12-14,1979**

NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Carl W. A. Carlson, *Director of Research*
Philip Kaufman, *Special Consultant*
Marie Tworkowski, *Assistant to the President*
Cathy Lilly, *Secretary*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Betty Melnick, *Project Coordinator*
Jane Kessler, *Project Coordinator*
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*
Maddy Yarish, *Graphics Coordinator*
Ann Fox, *Auction Coordinator*
Frieda Friedman, *Auction Coordinator*
Ruth Zuckerman, *Auction Coordinator*
Gail Fried, *Auction Coordinator*
Barbara Landsberg, *Auction Coordinator*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Maurice Rosen, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*
Morty Zerder, *Special Consultant*
John Munson, *Special Consultant*

NASCA

Proudly Presents

The

BROOKDALE COLLECTION OF U.S. CURRENCY

AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING
THE D.C. MONTGOMERY COLLECTION OF MISSISSIPPI CURRENCY

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

AT THE SHERATON LA GUARDIA HOTEL
90-10 Grand Central Parkway
at La Guardia Airport
New York, N.Y. 11369
The Executive Suite

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

NOVEMBER 12-14, 1979

(TIMES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour

Catalogued By
DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.
CARL W. A. CARLSON
HERBERT MELNICK

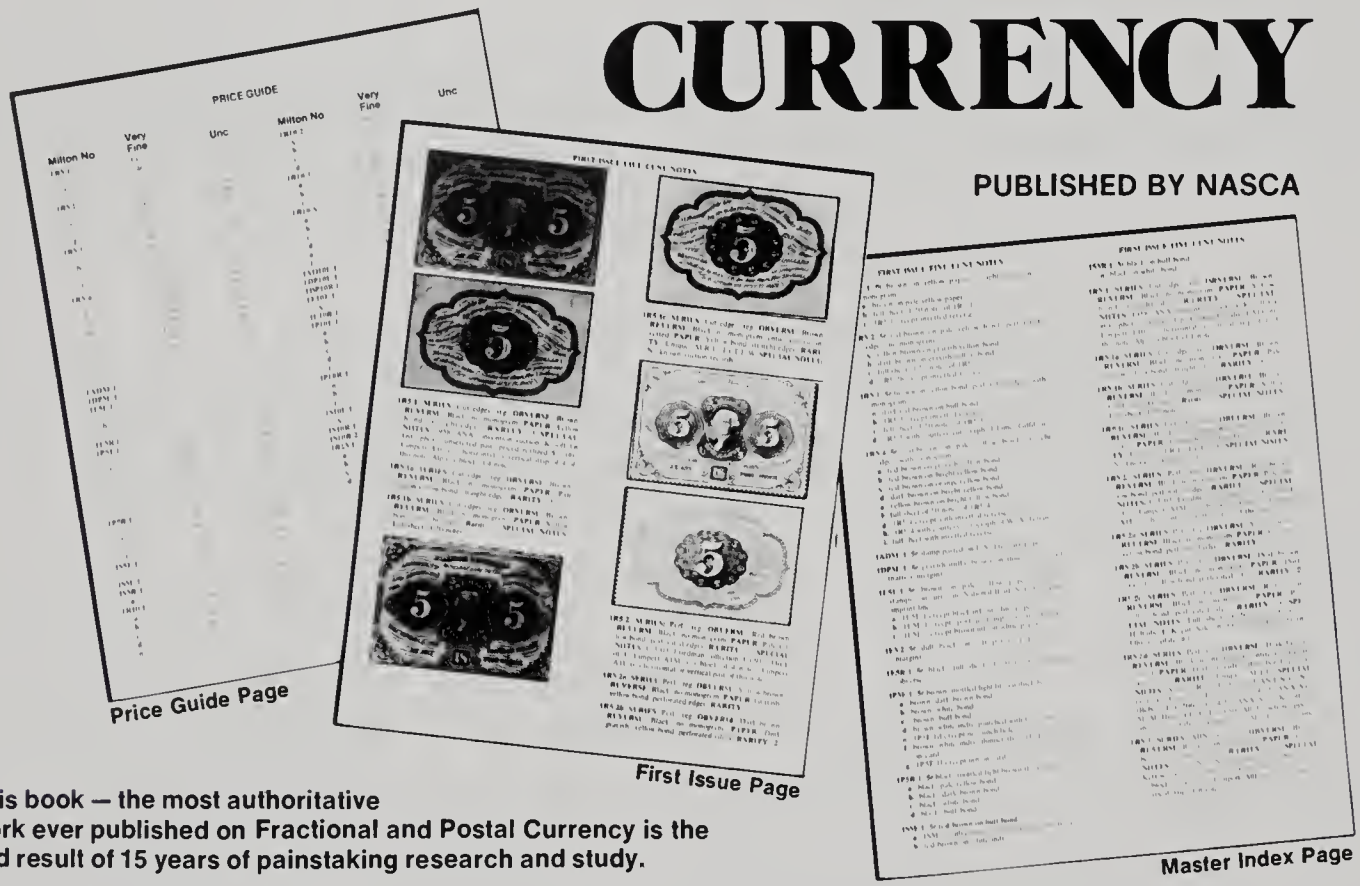
NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board
© Copyright 1979 by NASCA, all rights reserved

ANNOUNCING

Milton Freidberg's ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY

PUBLISHED BY NASCA



Price Guide Page

First Issue Page

Master Index Page

This book — the most authoritative work ever published on Fractional and Postal Currency is the end result of 15 years of painstaking research and study.

The 200 pages in this work include

- **More than 1,200 varieties of Postal and Fractional Currency listed and described.**
- **More than 700 photographs including many never before published.**
- **A full price guide.** • **A full rarity guide.**
- **Auction records of the more prominent pieces.** • **Historical background.**
- **Previously unpublished data on hundreds and hundreds of notes.**

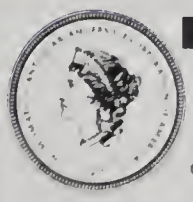
3 WAYS TO ORDER

1. For the purist
A special deluxe hardbound edition LIMITED TO 50 NUMBERED COPIES (10 already sold), with deluxe gilt binding and each page interleaved with special graph paper for additional owner's research and updating. SPECIAL NOTICE — A regular collector's edition will be provided FREE to all purchasers of the special deluxe edition. **$100.00 Ppd.**

2. Hardbound Library Edition
A limited printing of only 300 numbered copies sold on a first come, first serve basis only.
$30.00 Ppd.

3. Regular Collectors Edition
Soft bound and limited to only 2,600 copies.
$20.00 Ppd.

DEALER & JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED



NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway Suite #53
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570

☐ Enclosed is my check for $_____.
Please send me _____ copies of your
1. Special Deluxe Edition at $100.00 per copy.
It is my understanding that with each Special Deluxe Edition I will receive at no additional cost a regular collectors edition.

☐ Enclosed is my check for $_____.
Please send to me _____ copies of the
2. Hardbound Library Edition limited to 300 numbered copies at $30.00 per copy

☐ Enclosed is my check for $_____.
Please send to me _____ copies of the
3. Regular Collector's Edition at $20.00 per copy postpaid.

☐ I enclose my check or money order for $_____ to cover my above purchase.

I wish to charge my order to:
☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA (BankAmericard)

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Interbank No ☐☐☐☐ Exp. Date ☐☐ Mo ☐☐ Year

Signature_____

Please copy your 7-digit customer number from the address label ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

CURRENCY INDEX

SESSION I

Continental 1-15
Colonial 16-60
Confederate 61-127
Civil War Memorabilia 128-140
Mixed Obsolete Groupings 141-185
Depression & Clearing House Scrip 186-198
Stocks, Bonds, Checks 199-202
State Offerings of Obsolete Notes
- Alabama 203-218
- Arkansas 219
- California 220-221
- Colorado 222
- Connecticut 223-228
- District of Columbia 229-230
- Florida 231-244A
- Georgia 245-278
- Illinois 279-286
- Indiana 287-289
- Iowa 290-293
- Kansas 294
- Kentucky 295-296
- Louisiana 297-314
- Maine 315-317
- Maryland 318-322
- Massachusetts 323-332
- Michigan 333-337
- Minnesota 338-339
- Mississippi 340-662
- Missouri 663-667A
- Montana 668-668A
- Nebraska 669-672
- Nevada 673-675
- New Hamphire 676-678
- New Jersey 679-688
- New Mexico 689
- New York 690-717
- North Carolina 718-760

SESSION II

- Ohio 761
- Oklahoma (Indian Territory) 761A
- Pennsylvania 762-807
- Rhode Island 808-810
- South Carolina 811-824
- South Dakota 825
- Tennessee 826-835
- Texas 836-839
- Utah (Mormon) 840-850
- Vermont 851-853
- Virginia 854-979
- Washington 979A

Advertising Notes 980-1001
Printer's Specimens, Bonds 1002-1019
Obsolete Sheets
- Alabama through Virginia 1020-1082

Printers Items 1083-1089
Fractional Currency
- Shields 1090-1091
- Notes 1092-1207
- Sheets 1208-1216

U.S. Small Size Error Notes
- Shifts 1217-1263
- Ink Smears 1264-1267
- Paper Fold Voids 1268-1284
- Butterfly Folds 1285-1296
- Offset Errors, Voids 1297-1307
- Invert Errors 1308-1319
- Serial Number Errors 1320-1328
- Missing Items 1329-1345

SESSION III

U.S. Proof Vignettes 1346-1388
U.S. Fiscal Paper 1389
- Heath, Other Counterfeit Detectors 1390-1406

U.S. Notes
- War of 1812 1408-1412
- Demand Notes 1413-1417
- Legal Tenders, Large Size 1418-1666
- U.S. Notes, Small Size, Sheet 1667-1730

Compound Interest Note 1731
Silver Certificates
- Large Size 1732-1854

SESSION IV

Silver Certificates
- Large Size 1855-1961
- Small Size, Sheets 1962-2043

Treasury Notes of 1890 2044-2088
Federal Reserve Bank Notes (National Currency)
- Large Size 2089-2208
- Small Size 2209-2229

Federal Reserve Notes
- Large Size 2230-2414
- Small Size 2415-2447

SESSION V

FRN Hawaii, North Africa Issues 2448-2468
National Gold Bank Notes 2468-2470
Gold Certificates
- Large Size 2471-2551
- Small Size 2552-2559A

Autographed Small Size Notes 2560-2603
National Bank Notes (Errors, Sheets, etc.)
- Alabama 2604-2605
- Arkansas 2606-2607
- California 2608-2611
- Connecticut 2612-2614
- Delaware 2615
- District of Columbia 2616
- Florida 2617-2619
- Georgia 2620-2621
- Hawaii 2622-2625
- Illinois 2626-2638
- Indiana 2639-2644
- Kansas 2645-2647
- Kentucky 2648-2652
- Louisiana 2653-2661
- Maryland 2662-2664
- Massachusetts 2665-2676
- Michigan 2677-2679
- Minnesota 2680-2683
- Mississippi 2684-2685
- Missouri 2686-2697
- Nebraska 2698
- New Hampshire 2699-2701
- New Jersey 2702-2752
- New York 2753-2796
- North Carolina 2797-2798
- North Dakota 2799-2800
- Ohio 2801-2814
- Oklahoma 2815-2817
- Pennsylvania 2818-2864
- Tennessee 2865-2871
- Texas 2872-2879
- Utah 2880
- Vermont 2881
- Virginia 2882-2887
- Washington 2888-2890
- West Virginia 2891
- Wisconsin 2892-2895
- Wyoming 2896-2899

SUPER SPECIAL YEAR-END
INVENTORY SALE
OF

PREVIOUS NASCA AUCTION CATALOGS

Auction catalogs of fine collections, like any good numismatic reference series, are constantly in demand. NASCA's catalogs, though recent, are already being traded actively in the numismatic literature market. We are pleased to be able to offer to our customers a limited supply of our previous auction catalogs (described below) at reasonable prices, postpaid, **including Prices Realized.** Many of these catalogs are now quite scarce, and some of them (particularly the six Obsolete Paper Money sales) form the only ready reference of values within their fields available today.

Sale #

1 — **WILLIAM & PIERCE MCNALLY COLLECTION,** December 1-2, 1976: United States coins in all metals; a selection of World Crowns and Minors. Featuring a superb complete set of Gold Dollars: 88 lots, all photographed, including **eight** plate coins from David W. Akers' "U.S. Gold Dollars", Charlotte, Dahlonega and New Orleans rarities as well as Philadelphia, lavishly illustrated in enlargement. 796 Lots. **$2.00**

2 — **ALEXANDER GOLDSTEIN COLLECTION,** December 9, 1976. Excellent collection of Judaica, including medals, coins, tokens and paper money. Some very early pieces as well as a fine selection of the more modern issues. 524 Lots. Extensively illustrated. **$2.00**

3 — **JACK GUEVREKIAN COLLECTION,** January 21-22, 1977: The first of the great sales of Obsolete Bank Notes, centering about the incredible Jack Guevrekian Collection of New York notes. In addition to more than 1,400 lots of Obsolete Paper Money there is a fine selection of rare and choice Colonial currency (more than 700 lots) and a further 1,000 lots of Mail Bid section. Well illustrated. Total 3,509 lots. **$2.00**

4 — **MARJORIE RAPOPORT COLLECTION,** April 27, 1977: Nearly 1,000 lots of Judaica, including coins, medals, the gold coins of Israel, Ancient coins from the Holy Land, Judaic documents and related papers, rare Talis bags, etc. Well illustrated and containing many great rarities. **$2.00**

5 — **MARLYAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTION,** May 27-28, 1977: The second great sale of Obsolete, Colonial, Federal and related paper money. 400 lots of Colonial; 88 lots of Civil War material including choice Confederate notes; nearly 100 lots of Obsolete sheets; nearly 1,350 lots of Federal notes; more than 1,000 lots of Obsolete Paper Money; and a Mail Bid section of nearly 800 lots. Well illustrated. Total 3,283 lots. **$2.00**

6 — **WILLIAM MCNALLY COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS,** June 10-11, 1977: Excellent selection of rare and superb foreign gold coins and medals, more than 300 lots including an exceptional Mexican series. In addition, an outstanding offering of nearly 1,200 lots of world crowns and minors, including many early pieces from Europe and South America, featuring **three** Gothic Crowns. Lavishly illustrated. Total 1,562 Lots. **$2.00**

7 — **MATTHEW BRYAN COLLECTION,** November 2, 1977: A small but superb selection of regular U.S. issues in copper, nickel and silver, including many "finest knowns" and excessively rare branch mint proofs. Extensively illustrated. 1,201 Lots total. **$2.00**

8 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART I,** December 5-8, 1977: The first offering from the superb Raymond Collection, including not only vast numbers of rarities from all countries of the world but also an incredible selection of excessively rare sets and series of foreign proofs from the 19th century, an offering unmatched since the Paramount Long Beach Sale of 1975. Extensively illustrated. total 3,714 Lots. **$4.00**

9 — **NEW ENGLAND COLLECTION,** January 30-31, February 1, 1978: The third great sale of **Obsolete Paper Money, featuring the outstanding collection formed by Q. David Bowers** and a superb midwestern collection of obsolete Three Dollar notes. Rare Confederate and Colonial issues and a nice offering of Federal paper money (including Nationals). Contains an incredible variety of great rarities and superb Proof notes in the Obsolete series. Well illustrated. Including Mail Bid section, a total of 3,768 Lots! **$2.00**

10 — **DR. ROBERT WEISS COLLECTION,** May 4, 1978: 826 lots of Judaica, including maps, coins, medals, tokens, and a superb collection of Spice Boxes. Held in conjunction with the 1978 A.I.N.A. Convention. **$2.00**

11 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART II,** June 6, 1978: A massive Mail Bid Only sale consisting of 1775 lots of foreign coins and nearly 2800 lots of World Medallic Art, including United States medals as well as a superb selection of medals from around the world. An excellent reference source on medals due both to the extent of the offering and to the immense amount of research presented. **$40.00**

Sale #

12 — **T. JAMES CLARKE SALE,** June 26-29, 1978: The Fourth great sale of Obsolete Paper Money, including, as well as pieces from Clarke's collection, the "Brussels Collection" of Obsolete; the Sayer Collection of Fractional Currency; and the K.P. Austin Collection of Maine Obsolete. Also included 1200 lots of United States Coins and Medals, many of great rarity and superb condition. Total 4775 lots. **$2.00**

13 — **SIDNEY L. OLSON COLLECTION,** August 15, 1978: a magnificent collection of Israeli coins, tokens, medals and excessively rare Palestine and Israeli Currency and Specimen issues. Total 708 lots. **$2.00**

14 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART III,** August 14-16, 1978: another magnificent offering from the collections of Raymond and others, foreign banknotes and coins and medals of the world including outstanding rarities and superbly preserved specimens, lavishly illustrated. Totals more than 3500 lots! **$2.00**

15 — **TEL AVIV COLLECTION,** December 6, 1978: an excellent offering of maps of the Holy Land, Jewish ceremonial objects, and Israeli coins, tokens and medals. 432 lots. **$4.00**

16 — **THE SANDS POINT COLLECTION,** December 6-7, 1978: Colonial notes and sheets, Federal paper, CSA and Obsolete notes and sheets, numismatic literture, the Irwin Stoff Collection of Victor D. Brenner Medals, U.S. Medals, Coin Glass, Colonial Coins, an excellent run of Large Cents, U.S. Type Coins, Ancient and World Medals. 2,200 lots. **$2.00**

17 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART IV,** December 8, 1978: World Banknotes, the Harry Bottenfield Collection of "Odd and Curious" Money, and a fine selection of World Coins and Medals including several sets of dies and an offering of Wedgwood. 1600 lots. **$4.00**

18 — **THE DR. VAN B. ELLIOTT COLLECITON - CURRENCY,** April 30, May 1, 1979: an excellent offering of Colonial Currency and another outstanding series of Obsolete Currency featuring the Affleck Collection of North Carolina and South Carolina and an extensive selection of Georgia notes, College Notes, Obsolete Sheets, an offering of Federal paper, and a Mail Bid section as well as a compete CSA type set. 3,567 lots! **$2.00**

19 — **THE DR. VAN B. ELLIOTT COLLECTION - COINS,** May 2, 1979: Colonial Coins, and extensive offering of U.S. Type Coins, especially strong in Seated Liberty Dimes, Standing Liberty Quarters, broad offering of Dollars from 1795 on, early Half Eagles, 1929 Half Eagle, others. 1200 lots. **$2.00**

20 — **THE STANLEY YULISH COLLECTION,** May 3, 1979: another excellent Judaic sale, featuring Israeli stamps, Jewish ceremonial objects, Concentration Camp material, Arthur Szyk material, early Jewish tokens and medals, coins of Palestine, and a lengthy selection of Israeli coins and medals including may major rarities. 734 lots. **SOLD OUT**

21 — **THE LONDON COLLECTION - COINS,** July 16-19, 1979: 695 lots of U.S. Coins and medals featuring exceptionally choice condition type coins, especially in the minor denominations and Commemoratives; Ancient coins, World medals, and 1800 lots of World coins including such rarities as the 1912 Canadian $5 Matte Proof and a fine series of early French gold as well as a fine offering of Thalers and coinage of the Spanish World and a magnificent collection of coins of Malta. 2,749 lots total. **$2.00**

22 — **THE LONDON COLLECTION - CURRENCY,** July 18-19, 1979: a lengthy and prestigious offering of Bank Notes of the World, including Specimens, Proofs, and regular issues from a host of countries and featuring many major rarities. One of the largest World Bank Note auctions ever held in this country. 1,300 lots, lavishly illustrated. **$2.00**

23 — **THE WILLIAM H. BACON ESTATE SALE,** October 30-31, 1979: a 2,000 lot offering of Colonial and U.S. Coins and Medals featuring the 1914 Lincoln Cent in Brilliant Proof, outstanding selections in Three Cent Nickels, Seated Liberty Half Dimes, Seated Liberty Dimes, Seated Libery, Barber and Standing Liberty Quarters, and excellent series of Peace Dollars, a broad selection of Half Dollars including Patterns, a lengthy series of Bust Dollars, and a superb collection of Morgan Dollars, followed by Lifesaving Medals, Lesher Referendum Dollars, and a superb series of Commemorative Coins, Private and Territorial Gold, and many rarities in regular U.S. Gold including several early Half Eagles and Eagles. **$5.00**

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION I

Lots 1 - 760

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1979
7:00 P.M. SHARP

SHERATON LAGUARDIA HOTEL
LaGuardia Airport — N.Y.
(The Executive Suite)

RARE ORIGINAL SET

1 **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS.** 1682-1751. 4 volumes. Boston, Prince Society, 1910-11. **Original Series.** Gives the letters, pamphlets, etc. relating to currency questions in New England from the Bank Lombard Proposal of Blackwell to the Douglas articles and the British prohibition of New England notes in 1750. **($150.-Up)**

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

MAY 10, 1775

2 **$4, $6, $7, $8, $30. EF, VF+, Abt. VF, F-VF, Abt. VF. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

NOVEMBER 29, 1775

3 **$4, $7, $8. EF (2), AU,** face worn. **Also.** Nov 2, 1776. **$5. VF,** stained, trimmed. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

FEBRUARY 17, 1776

4 **$4. Unc.** **($60-Up)**
No. 100547, signed by Parker & Evans. Clean, well margined.

MAY 9, 1776

5 **$6. Unc.,** rubbed and trimmed left border. 5-9-76. **($45-Up)**

JULY 22, 1776

6 **$30. AU.** **($40-Up)**
53567, signed by Hart and Anderson. There are paper folds at the left.

FEBRUARY 26, 1777
JEWISH SIGNER

7 **$30. Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 54547, signed by Benjamin Levy (one of 2 Jewish signers) and Donnellan. The lower left corner is rounded.

APRIL 1, 1778
YORKTOWN ISSUE

8 **$20. Abt. VF,** pen cancelled. **($100-Up)**
51727, signed by Kurtz and Rothtuck (?).

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

9 **$7, $8, $20, $30, $40. EF** (2), **Fine+, VF, EF. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

10 **$60.** Counterfeit Type I. **Unc,** handled lower l. corner. **($60-Up)**

JANUARY 14, 1779

11 **$1, $5, $20, $40, $45, $60, $80. VF,** corner off; **VF, F-VF, VF-EF** (2), **F-VF,** bald spots, **F-VF,** stained. **7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

12 TREASURER OF THE US. 6 Oct. 1790. **$1900** payable to Wm. Seton, Cashier of the Bank of N.Y. Signed by Samuel Meredith U.S. Treasurer, addressed to Nathiel Gilman, ex head of the U.S. loan office in New Hampshire. Paper wmkd. "Treasurer/of the/United States." Stained. **($100-Up)**

LOTTERY TICKETS

13 **CONTINENTAL.** Class 3rd. 11-18-1776. **RHODE ISLAND.** Lottery of February 1761 to pave the streets of Providence. Providence Great Bridge Lottery. Oct 30, 1790. Class 4th. **Also, N.Y.. Eureka.** Feb 22, 1873 card ticket for the auction of a three year old black bear. (Who would want this 300 pound packet of trouble?). **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

14 U.S. Lottery Tickets. CLASS 1. November 18, 1776 lottery, 2 forms, uncut pair. Both **Poor** to **Fair.** Also, R.I. Cohen reprints of the 1715/1737 **12 Pence, 2s6d, 3 shillings, 4s6d** notes attractively mounted on card. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

AUGUST 4, 1790
U.S. BOND ISSUED IN VIRGINIA

15 U.S. BOND. **$111.53.** May 6, 1793. Deferred (Jan 1, 1801). 6% debt. **Fair-Good,** split, mended, **rare.** **($50-Up)**

COLONIAL CURRENCY

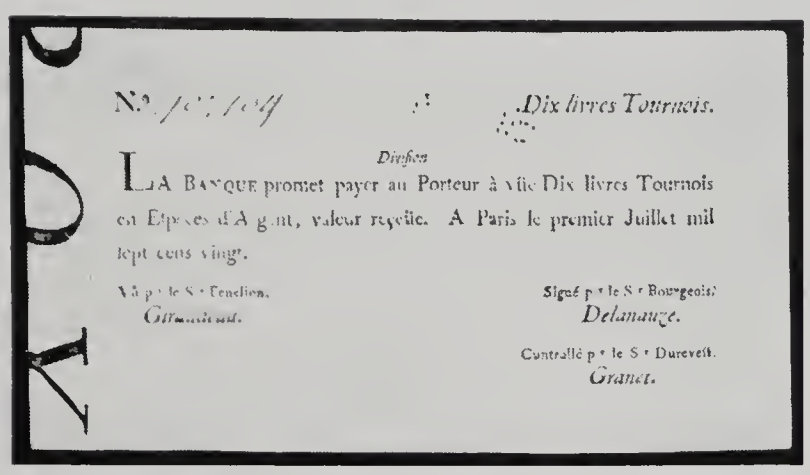
CONNECTICUT

16 INTEREST CERTIFICATES. 1789. All signed by Oliver Wolcott. **10 Shillings, £1, £2, £5, £10. VF,** COC. **£1.16.11.** Written denomination. **Abt. VF,** COC. signed by R. Pomeroy. 1789-91. **5 Shillings, £1, £2 (3), £5 (3), £10.** Average: **EF,** COC. **15 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

LOUISIANA

COLLECTION OF JOHN LAW NOTES

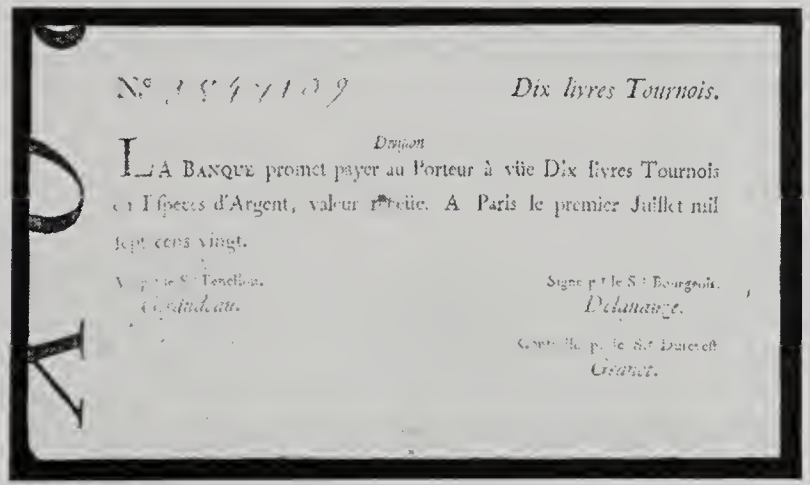
JANUARY 1, 1720



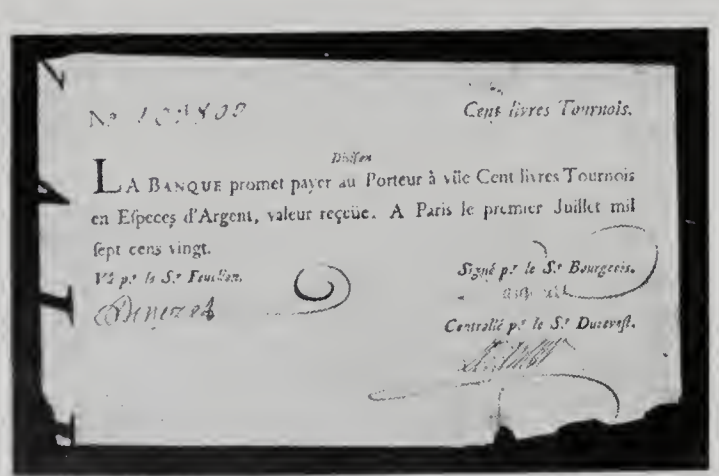
17 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II (pictured) "ROY" border. **VF,** pinholes, repaired tear in lower left signature block. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

18 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type II. "UER" position. **VF,** pinholed with mounting stains. **($300-Up)**

JULY 1, 1720

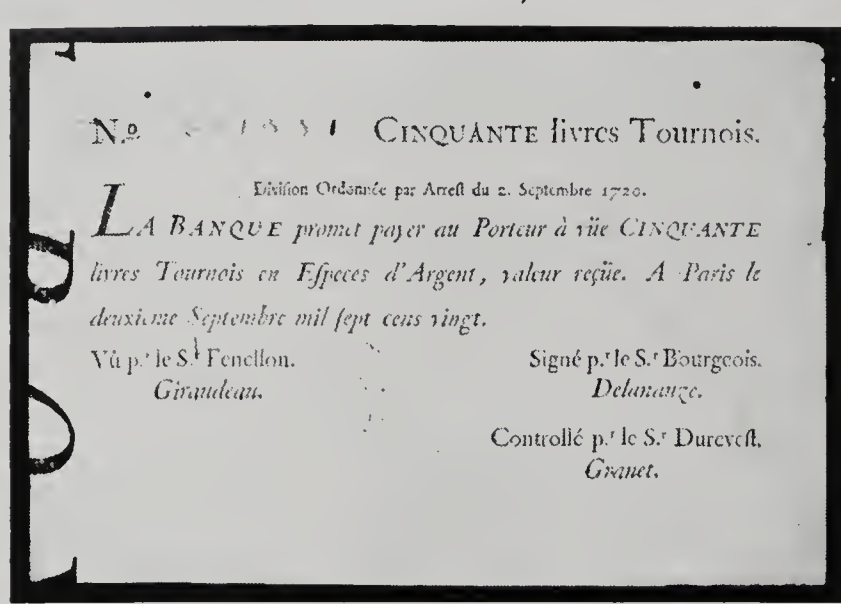


19 **10 Livres Tournois.** Type I. Position "ROY". **VF+.** **(Photo)** **($350-Up)**
There are two light vertical folds, a corner fold and there are multiple pinholes.



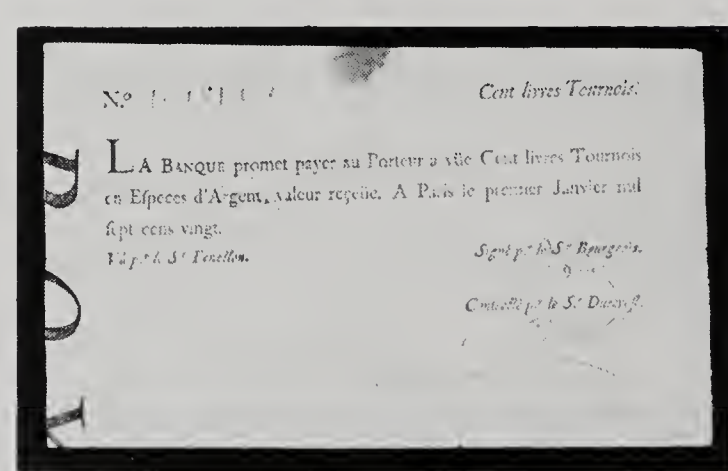
20 **100 Livres Tournois.** Type I. Position "YALE". **Abt. VF,** but split and chinked around bottom edge with paper aging. **Rare. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1720



21 **50 Livres.** Type I. Position "E ROY". **EF. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 2621331, with 3 worm holes, a tear in the right edge and light staining there.

AN ADDITIONAL OFFERING OF JANUARY 1, 1720 NOTES



22 **100 Livres Tournois.** Type II. "ROY" position. **Abt. VF,** large dark stain at top. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

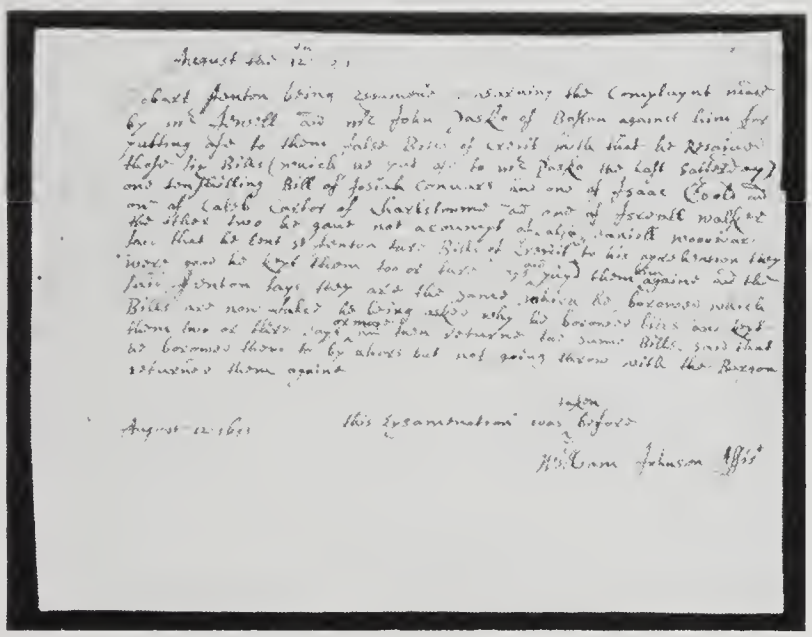
23 **100 Livres Tournois.** Type II. Position "BAN". **VG,** 4 body splits staining and foxing. Lower r. corner tip is off. **($350-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MASSACHUSSETTS

PRICELESS
EXTRAORDINARY GROUP OF THE ORIGINAL COURT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE COUNTERFEITING (RAISING) OF THE 1690 MASSACHUSETTS BILLS

THE FIRST COLONIAL PAPER MONEY COUNTERFEITING CASE



24 In 1690, a force of Massachusetts soliders and sailors departed from Boston to attack the French fortress city of Quebec. As there were no funds to pay these forces, the would-be conquerers were promised the beauty and booty (rape and pillage) of Quebec as their compensation.

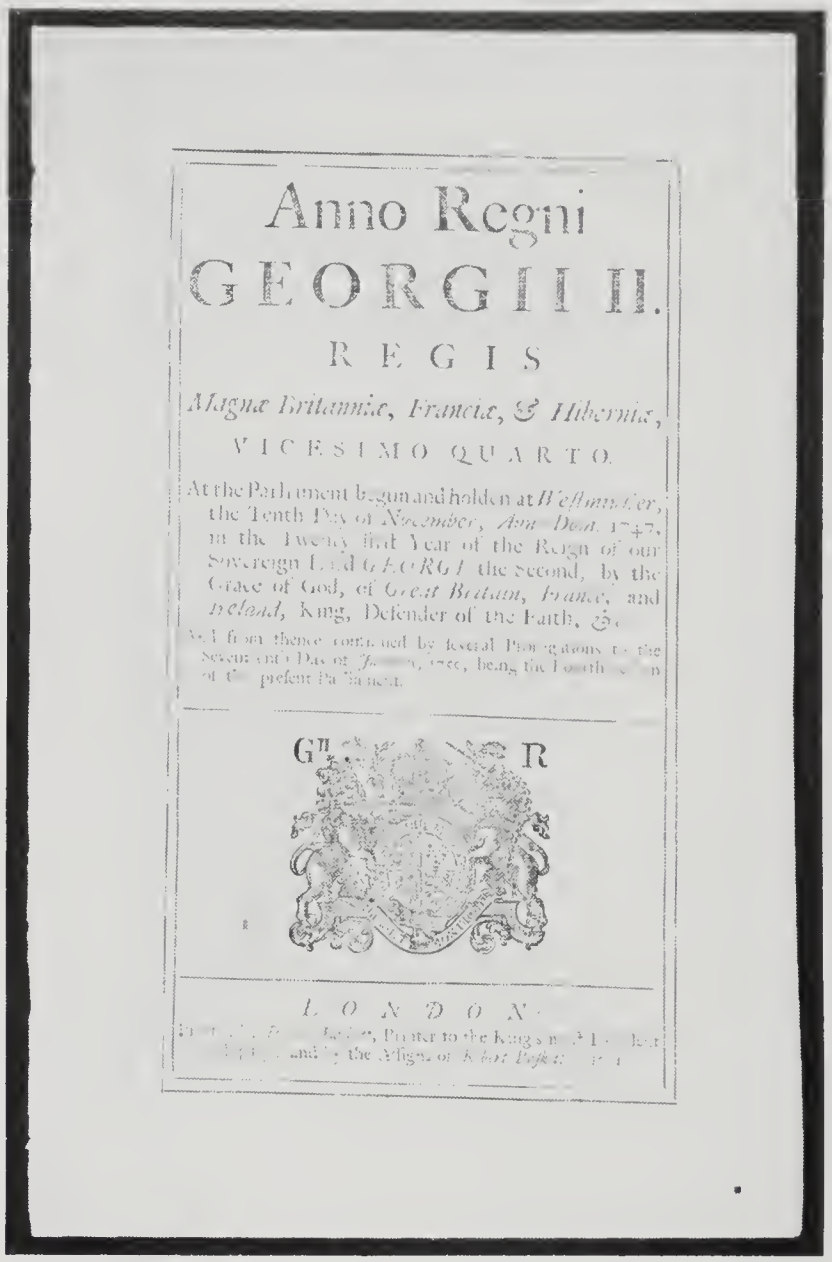
Unfortunately, bad weather and stiff French resistance repulsed the invaders who returned in a sullen humor to Boston where they were not expected and where no funds were available. Efforts to put the troops off with fair promises met with threats of mutiny and pillaging and an effort to float a cash loan netted a derisory £500. Bills were therefore issued in the amount of £7000 (December 10, 1690) and another £40,000 worth were ordered on February 3, 1690 (1).

The early bills, being crude local products, swiftly attracted the attention of the counterfeiters who were already busy working on the coinage. In August 1691, Robert Fenton and Benjamin Pierce were charged with having **altered** several notes to **10** or **20** shillings (probably from 5 shillings bills or 2 shillings notes of 1691) and selling them for cash at 14 shillings per pound.

In addition to an introduction linking Fenton (Felton) to counterfeiting in Pennsylvania in 1683, there are 13 documents. 8 are depositions or testimony of those whom Pierce and Fenton had victimized, the 9th is Fenton's conviction and sentencing (double damages, 3 day pillory duty and imprisonment until payment is made of costs and damages). The 10th and 11th relate to Pierce's conviction on a counterfeiting charge. The last two documents relate to Benjamin Pierce's appeal and a deposition by 46 neighbors in his favor against his conviction.

A fascinating set of documents and one that clearly belongs with the owner of any note of the 1690-1 issue, especially one that has been raised. **(Photo)** **(——)**

FAMOUS BRITISH CURRENCY ACT TEXT 24 GEORGE (1751) PROHIBITING ISSUES IN NEW ENGLAND



Anno Regni
GEORGII II.
REGIS
Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ,
VICESIMO QUARTO.

At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster*, the Tenth Day of *November*, *Anno Dom.* 1747, in the Twenty first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *GEORGE* the Second, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain*, *France*, and *Ireland*, King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the Seventeenth Day of *January*, 1747, being the Fourth Session of the present Parliament.

G R

LONDON:

25 "An Act to regulate and restrain paper bills of credit in His Majesty's Colonies or plantations of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, the Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire in America; and to prevent the same being legal tenders in Payment of Money."

Notes that the Act of 6 Anne (1708) setting the value of foreign coins in the colonies was being frustrated, the act prohibited after 29 September 1751 the emission, extension or reissue of Legal Tender notes; required that those extant be paid including "bank" (loan office) bills; required the dismissal of any Governor who approved any such bills and allowed new bills to be issued to be paid off in not more than 2 years. 5 pps., (Nos. 1119-1123), Sabin Number 58440. Some light tearing at left. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

26 October 16, 1778. **2 Shillings. VF.** **($50-Up)**
No. 3212, signed by Partridge, a member *of the* Continental Congress.

27 October 16, 1778. **12 Pence, 1s6d. Good,** both heavily split. May 5, 1780. **$7. Rare. Counterfeit. AU. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

28 April 5, 1737. Cohen reprint. 5 Shillings (one crown). Single print. **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

29 **4 April 1780. $3. Abt VF,** hinged, PC. **Guaranteed by the U.S..** **($75-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

30 Nov 20, 1757. **30 Shillings. VG.** May 1, 1758. **30 Shillings, £3. Fair; Good-VG,** splitting. April 10, 1759. **15 Shillings. Good+.** April 12, 1760. **15 Shillings. Fair.** April 8, 1762. **30 Shillings. Good.** December 31, 1763. **18d, 6, 12, 15, 30 Shillings. EF+, F-VF,** split; **VG,** splitting (3). April 16, 1764. **15 Shillings, £3. Good,** split. March 25, 1776. **6 Shillings. VF-EF. 14 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

NEW YORK

31 Hay receipts issued in the Bowery, 1791-3, for £1.6.3; £2.19.9; £2.5.7.11 to 14 hundred weights, issued by I & G Coortland. Each certificate is made with typefont such as that used on Colonial currency. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

32 July 14, 1760. **40 Shillings. VG,** but heavily split, repaired and with all four borders clipped. August 8, 1778. **$20.** American virtue. **VF** or so. 3 center folds, one split almost through. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

33 October 1, 1773. **15, 50 Shillings. VF, EF.** April 1, 1777. Black money. **4, 12, 16 Shillings. F-VF.** April 20, 1781. **2s6d. VF** and scarce. March 16, 1785. **3d. Fine,** frayed edges. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

34 October 1, 1773. **20 Shillings. VF-EF,** stained. October 25, 1775. **2s6d. EF.** April 25, 1776. **4d. EF. N. J.** 3-25-76. **12 Shillings. B. EF. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

35 **9 Pence. A. Uncirculated,** left border trimmed. **Also. MD.** 3-1-1770. **$8. Fine,** split, strip repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

36 3rd Bill of Exchange. £70.0.11 drawn December 24, 1773 on Messrs Herries & Co., London by Willing, Morris & Co. Folded, ink stained. **($100-Up)**

Thomas Willing (1731-1821) was a Pennsylvania politican, member *of the* Continental Congress, *President of the Bank of North America etc., founded Willing & Morris in 1754.* Robert Morris *was the* Superintendant of Finance *1781, signer of the Declaration of Independence etc. etc.*

37 J.W. NICHOLSON (Partner of Robert Morris, U.S. Financier) promissory note for **$3000.** Due in 1 year from November 23, 1794. Issued at Philadelphia. **($50-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

AUGUST 22, 1738

38 **1, 2, 3 Shillings.** Cohen reprints. **EF+. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

SEPTEMBER 5, 1776

39 **$1/18. F-VF.** **($50-Up)**

No. 2683, signed by Rupell. There is a long split in the right side and there is a piece out of the lower left corner.

40 **$1/16. Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**

No. 1991 with a center fold and edge folds.

41 **$1/8. Fine-VF.** **($75-Up)**

No. 2531, red signature faded. The back is soiled and there are 2 pinholes.

42 **$¼. Fine+.** **($50-Up)**

No. 3942, only the Dexter legible, the edges are rubbed and the surface a bit worn.

VIRGINIA

MARCH 4, 1773 ASHBY NOTE

43 **£5. Fine-VF,** aging and fold splits. **($150-Up)**

No. 9/1295 signed by Dandridge, Blair and Nicholas.

44 July 17, 1775. Small bills. **£3. Fine-VF.** October 16, 1780. **$200, $500. VG,** corners off. March 1, 1781. Thick paper. **$500, $750, $1000. VG,** splits; **VF-EF: Fine,** split and taped. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

COLONIAL NOTE GROUPINGS

45 **R.I.** July 2, 1780. **$3. F-VF** (3), **$4, VF, $8, Fine.** May 1786. **6 Pence. Fine+. 1 Shilling. VG-F** (3). **2s6d. VF,** split. **3 Shillings. VF** (2). **6 Shillings. Fine-VF. 10 Shillings. F-VF,** split. NOTE FRAGMENTS. MD. (1), N.J. (2), N.Y. (1), PA (1), S.C. (2) **VA.** 3 fragments of James River forms, 2 pre-1770 notes, 4 later ones. **30 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

46 **CONTINENTAL.** May 10, 1775. **$4. VG. MARYLAND.** March 1, 1770. **$4. Fine,** split and backed with newspaper (2). **PENNSYLVANIA.** April 5, 1772. **2s6d.** Signed by **John Morton, signer of** the Declaration of Independence. **VG-F,** pinholed. **RHODE ISLAND.** July 2, 1780. **$20. AU. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

47 **CONTINENTAL.** 2-17-76. **$½, $3. VG+.** 1-14-79. **$80. Fine,** rounded edges. **CONN.** 6-19-1776. **9d. AU,** CC. July 1, 1780. **1s3d, 40 shillings. AU,** aged, CC; **Unc,** CC, hinged. **MARYLAND.** March 1, 1770. **$2/3, $2, $6. Fair. G-VG** (2). **MASS.** May 5, 1780. **$5, $8. AU,** both COC. **N.Y.** 8-13-1776. **$10. Abt. Good. PA.** 4-1-1777. Red money. **20 Shillings. F-VF,** pinholes. **R.I.** July 2, 1780. **Unc,** hinged. **14 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

48 **CONTINENTAL.** February 17, 1776. **$2/3. A. Fine, G-VG.** Sept. 26, 1778. **$5. VG,** split. **DELAWARE.** June 1, 1759. **20 Shillings. VG-F,** split. **MD.** 3-1-1770. **$2/3. Fair.** 4-10-1774. **$1. G-VG,** backed. **$4. F-VF $8. VF, F-VF. N.J.** December 31, 1763. **6 Shillings. EF.** 3-25-76. **1 Shilling. VF. PA.** 3-25-73. **14 Shillings. VG+.** 10-1-73. **20, 50 Shillings. EF, F-VF.** 4-25-76 **2 Shillings. Fine. 15 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

49 **CONTINENTAL.** 2-17-1776. **$1/3. VG.** 9-26-1778. **$30, $50. Poor, VF. MASS.** 5-5-1780. **$20.** Cft. **VF. N.C.** April 23, 1761. **20 Shillings. Fair. PA.** May 1, 1760. **50 Shillings. F-VF.** Oct 1, 1773. **15 Shillings. EF,** heavily stained. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

50 **CONTINENTAL.** February 17, 1776. **$2/3.** C. **VF,** rounded corners. May 9, 1776. **$1. F-VF,** very aged. January 14, 1779. **$45. Abt. VF. MASSACHUSETTS.** May 5, 1780. **$7, $8. Unc,** COC; **VF** POC. **RHODE ISLAND.** July 2, 1780. **$2, F-VF,** trimmed. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

51 May 9, 1776. **$4. Good, Poor.** July 22, 1776. **$4. VG.** Feb. 26, 1777. **$4. Fair.** CSA. **$10, $5, $2.** T-68 to 70. **Fair, G-VG, VG.** One cheap French note. **8 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

52 **CONN.** 6-1-1775. **6 Shillings. VF,** splitting. **DEL.** 5-1-77. **6 Shillings. Fair-Good. MARYLAND.** 3-1-1770. **$2. VG/Poor,** massive back bald spots, torn. **N.Y.** lottery ticket. 2-14-1790. **F-VF,** corner torn off. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

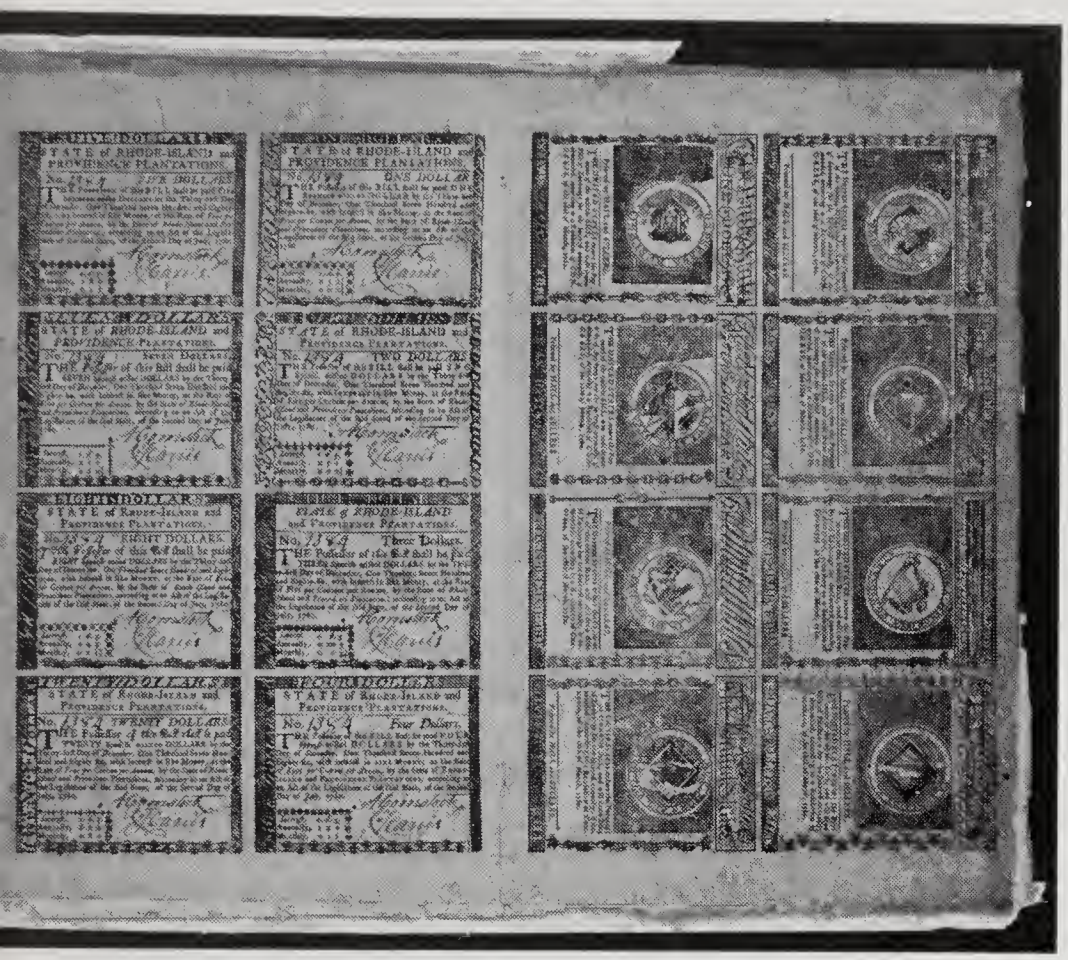
53 **MD.** April 10, 1774. **$2. F-VF. N.J.** March 25, 1776. **6 Shillings. AU. N.Y.** February 16, 1771. **£10. F-VF,** split, pinholed, corner tip broken off **PA.** October 1, 1773. **20 Shillings. EF. R.I.** May 1786. **£3. VF-EF,** rounded corner. **5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

54 **N.J.** Nov. 1757. **15 Shillings. Fair.** Oct. 1758. **15 Shillings. Good,** pinned. **PA.** March 1, 1769 (Bettering House). **18d, 2s6d. Fair.** March 20, 1771. **5 Shillings. Good,** badly split. April 3, 1772. **3d. VG.** July 20, 1775. **10 Shillings. VG,** split. **7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

GROUP OF COLONIAL SHEETS

55 Settlement forms for the Connecticut line 6-1-1782. 4 to a sheet, Nos. 13989-13992. **EF**, with a center fold, and glued bottom tear. **($35-Up)**

1780 RHODE ISLAND SHEET



56 **$5-$7-$8-$20/$1-$2-$3-$4.** No. 1384/1367. Double sheet of 16. **EF**, split at bottom along fold. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

The sheet is nicely framed in a mat with a plastic protection "glass" on both sides to show the sheet to full advantage.

MASSACHUSETTS

OCTOBER 16, 1778

REVERE CODFISH BILLS

57 STRIP OF THREE. **3 Shillings** (upside down), **12 Pence, 4 Pence. Choice Unc. (Photo) (See Opposite)** **($1,000-Up)**

Nos. 5757, all signed by Cranch, with softened and mildly bent bottom corners. The notes proper are perfect.

58 NEW HAMPSHIRE. 1742 back plate, Cohen reprint. **10 Shillings-20 Shillings/40 Shillings-30 Shillings. EF,** ratty right edge with tears and chinking. **($15-Up)**

59 Sheet of Paterson N.J. Lottery tickets issued by the "Lottery of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures." 7 tickets with code letters "NEW YORK", ptd by J. Woods. **VF,** stained at top. **($60-Up)**

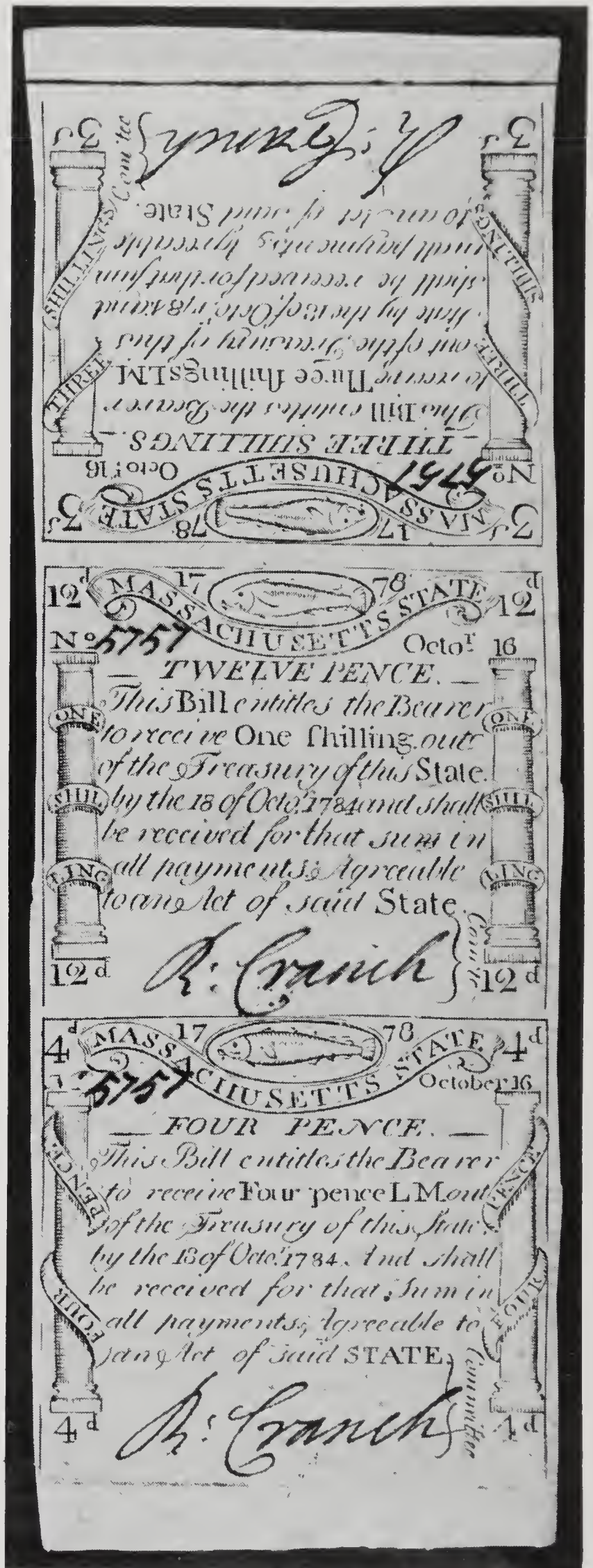
60 August 22, 1738. **2 Shillings-10 Shillings-5 Shillings/1 Shilling-7s6d-3 Shillings.** Cohn reprint and rarest of such. **EF,** chinked and frayed right edge. **($60-Up)**

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

61 **$100.** T-5. **Fine-VF,** cut cancelled with holes. **($60-Up)**

62 **$50.** T-6. (Cr. 6). **Fine+,** stained upper left corner. **($75-Up)**

63 **$100.** T-7. (Cr. 11). **F-VF,** aged, small corrosion holes. **($50-Up)**



Lot 57

64 **$50.** T-8. (Cr. 20). **F-VF,** aged. **$20.** T-9. (Cr. 31). **AU. $10.** T-10. (Cr. 37). **VG-F. $5.** T-31. (Cr. 245). **VG,** 2 punch holes, clipped corner. **4 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

65 **$50.** T-8 Cft. **Fine,** CC, tape stained. **$100.** T-7. Fake back. **VF,** corner tip torn off. **$20.** T-18. Back stamp. **Fine. $5.** T-33. (Cr. 250). **AU. $5.** T-36. Fake back. **VG. $100.** T41. (Cr. 311). **Abt. VF. $50.** T-57. **VF. 7 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

66 **$20.** T-9. (Cr. 25). **Abt. VF. $20.** T-18. **AU. $20.** T-20. **Fine+. $10.** T-26. **Fine+. $10.** T-28. **VG-F. $10.** T-29. Cft. **VF,** water stained. **$10.** T-30. **VG+. $10.** T-46. **Fine+, VG,** corner off. **9 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

67 **$20.** T-9. (Cr. 27). **VG-F. $10.** T-10. (Cr. 37). **VG. $50.** T-14. (Cr. 75). **VG-F. $50.** T-16. **Abt. VF,** aged, CC. **$20.** T-20. Cft. **Fine. $20.** T-21. **Fine,** CC, tape stained. **$10.** T-26. **VG-F. $10.** T-28. **VG+. $10.** T-30. **Fine,** pinholes. **$5.** T-34. **Fine. $5.** T-36. **F-VF. $5.** T-37. **Fine,** pinholes. **$100.** T-39. **VF. $100.** T-40. **VF-EF, VG-F. $2.** T-42. **VG. $20.** T-43. **VG. $1.** T-44. **VG. $1.** T-45. **VF,** clipped, wrinkled. **$10.** T-46. **VG. 20 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

68 **$10.** T-10. (Cr. 37). **VG-F. $100.** T-13. (Cr. 57). **EF, Fine,** chinked. **$50.** T-14. (Cr. 65). **F-VF. $20.** T-20. **Fine,** CC (2). **$5.** T-37. **G-VG. $100.** T-39. **G-VG. $100.** T-41. **VG+. $10.** T-52, **Fine. $10.** T-68. **EF, Good. $5.** T-69. **Fine** (2). **$1.** T-71. **VF-EF. 50c.** T-72. **Unc** (2). **17 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

69 **$10.** T-10. **VG. $50.** T-14. **F-VF. $20.** T-18. **Fine. $20.** T-20. **VG,** CC. **$10.** T-30. **Fine. $5.** T-36. **Fine,** CC. **$5.** T-37. **VG. $1.** T-42. **Unc,** clipped. **$1.** T-44. **Unc,** stained. **$1.** T-55. **Unc. $10.** T-59. **Unc** (3). **$1.** T-62. **Unc; AU,** stained. **$10.** T-68. **F-VF. $5.** T-69. **Fine. $2.** T-70. **Unc.** mounted (2). **$1.** T-71. **AU** (2). **21 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

70 **$5.** T-11. (Cr. 42). **Fair-Good,** backed. **($40-Up)**

71 **$100.** T-13. **Abt. VF,** stained. **$50.** T-14. **AU. $50.** (T-16). **Fine,** heavily stained. **$20.** T-18. **Unc. $20.** T-20. **F+. $20.** T-21. **Abt. VF,** COC. **$10.** T-24. **F-VF. $10.** T-25. **Fine+,** water stained. **$10.** T-26. **Abt. VF. $10.** T-30. **AU. $10.** T-28 **Fine+. $5.** T-33. **VG.,** CC, soiled. **$5.** T-34. **VG+.,** CC. **$5.** T-36. Cft. **F-VF. $5.** T-37. **Fine. 15 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

72 **$100.** T-13. **VG. $50.** T-16. Cft. **Fine. $5.** T-27. **Abt. Good** (10). **$100.** T-39. **Fine. $100.** T-41. **Fine+** (2). **$50.** T-50. **VG. $2.** T-54. **Fine,** holed. **$5.** T-60. **VG,** COC. **50c.** T-63. **F-VF. $500.** T-64. **F-VF. $50.** T-66. **EF, Fine, Poor. $20.** T-67. **Fine+** (5). **$10.** T-68. **Fine-VF** (6). **$5.** T-69. **Fine** (3). **$2.** T-70. **F-VF** (4). **$1.** T-71. **F-VF** (2). 11 coupons, all but one CSA. **$5.** T-53. **C/G error. Good. 55 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

73 **$20.** T-18. **$10.** T-28 (2). **$5.** T-36. **$5.** T-37. **$100.** T-39. **$2.** T-42. **$10.** T-46. **$50.** T-50. **$5.** T-53 (2). **$50.** T-57. **$20.** T-58. **$10.** T-59 (2). **$5.** T-60 (2). **$2.** T-61 (2). **$100.** T-65. **$10.** T-68. **$5.** T-69 (2). **50c.** (T-72). Average **G-VG,** several COC or cut cancelled. **24 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

74 **$10.** T-22. (Cr. 151). **Abt. VF,** back soiling. **($55-Up)**

75 **$10.** T-22. (Cr. 150). **Fine+.** **($45-Up)**

76 **$10.** T-26. **Fine,** clipped, CC. **$10.** T-28. **VG-F. $100.** T-41. **EF,** tear. **$1.** T-45. **Good-VG. 50c.** T-63. **AU. $500.** T-64. **Fine-VF,** edge tears. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

77 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 243). **VG,** stained. **($40-Up)**

78 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 244). **Fine+,** 3 ink corrosion holes. **($45-Up)**

79 **$5.** T-32. (Cr. 246). **Good+,** nicely pressed. **($45-Up)**

80 **$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 8/1074, with a small oil hole at the left top.

81 **$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). **Good,** heavily laundered, pressed. **($75-Up)**

82 **$100.** T-39. **$100.** T-40. 2 different counterfeit green backs. **Unc, VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

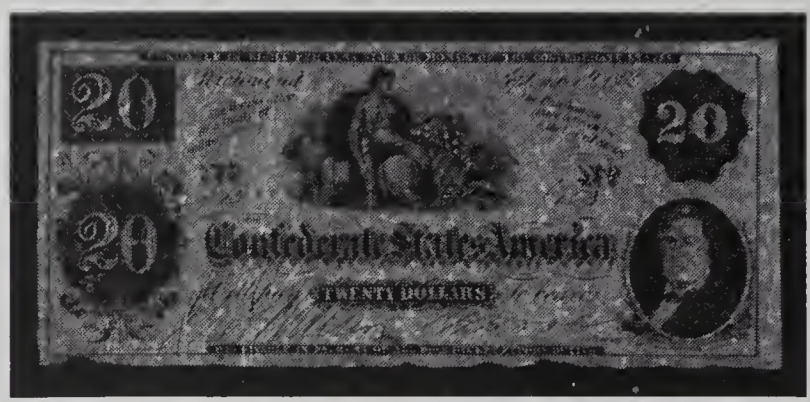
83 **$100.** T-39. **Unc, F-VF** (5), all stained. **$100.** T.-40. **F-VF** (3), all stained. **$100.** T-41. **Unc,** all badly stained. **12 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

84 **$100.** T-39. **Unc. $100.** T-41. **VF, EF, $10.** T-46. **F-VF. $2.** T-42. **VF. $2.** T-43. **VG. $1.** T-44. **VG. $1.** T-45. **VG-F. $100.** T-49. (Cr. 348). **VF,** stained. **$50.** T-50. **Abt VF. $20.** T-51. **Unc. $10.** T-52. **AU. $5.** T-53. (Cr. 390). **Fine,** soiled. **$2.** T-54. (Cr. 396). **Fine,** stained. **14 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

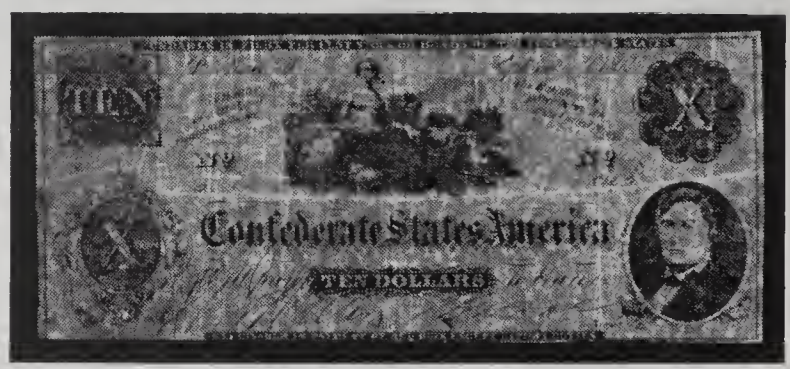
85 **$100.** T-41. **AU. $100.** T-39. **AU. $2.** T-61. **AU. $100.** T-65. **Fine. $50.** T-66. **VG. $20.** T-67. RR ad on back. **Fine+. $1.** T-71. **Unc.** U.S. **50c.** Fr. 1360. **F-VF. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

86 **$100.** T-41. **F-VF. $2.** T-42. **Good+** (2). **$1.** T-55. **Fair**(2). **$100.** T-56. **Poor. 50c.** T-63. **G-VG**(5). **$50.** T-66. **VG. $20.** T-67. **Fine. $10.** T-68. **F-VF** (4). **$5.** T-69. **Fine** (2). **$2.** T-70. **VG. 50c.** T-72. **VG.** CSA Bond. $100. Cr. 123. **22 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

RARE "ESSAY NOTES" CENSUS CONDITION PAIR



87 **$20.** T-47. (Cr. 345). **Abt. Extremely** Fine. **(Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
No. 6153 and a census condition piece with only 2 moderate folds to the left of center and a folded upper right corner tip. The bottom edge, being coterminous with the sheet upon which the note was printed, is uneven and rough, going up to the border line at the left.
This and the succeeding note are, of course, bogus counterfeits introduced into the South via Eastern Tennessee.



88 **$10.** T-48. **Fine+. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 5842, with moderate folds and a trimmed border at the left bottom. Much choicer than the average of this issue.

1862 TYPE SET

89 **$100.** T-49. (Cr. 348). **VG,** aged, split. **$50.** T-50. (Cr. 356A). **Fine+,** PC. **$20.** T-51. **VF-EF. $10.** T-52. **EF. $5.** T-53. **VF. $2.** T-54. **VG. $1.** T-55. **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1863 TYPE SET

90 **$100.** T-56. **Unc. $50.** T-57. **AU. $20.** T-58. **VF. $10.** T-59. **Unc. $5.** T-60. **Abt. VF. $2.** T-61. **Unc.,** mounting thin spots. **$1.** T-62. **AU. 50c.** T-63. **Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

91 **$100.** T-56. **Unc,** heavily foxed. **$50.** T-57. (Cr. 412/10). **VF,** CC, stained. **$20.** T-58. **F+. $10.** T-59. **AU,** aged. **$1.** T-62. **EF. $100.** T-65. **EF. $50.** T-66. **VF. $20.** T-67. **AU, $10.** T-68. **Fine. $5.** T-69. **EF. $2.** T-70. **Abt. VF. $1.** T-71. **AU. 50c.** T-72. **Unc,** aged. BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** (C-270). **VG+. 14 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

1864 TYPE SET

92 **$500.** T-64. **AU. $100.** T-65. **VF. $50.** T-66. **AU,** aged. **$20.** T-67. **VF. $10.** T-68. **AU. $5.** T-69. **AU. $2.** T-70. **AU. $1.** T-71. **Unc. 50c.** T-72. **F-VF. N.C. $3.** (Cr. 125). **Unc. $2.** (Cr. 131). **EF,** aged, pinholed. **$1.** (Cr. 132). **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

TYPE SET OF 1864

93 **$500.** T-64. **EF. $100.** T-65. **EF. $50.** T-66. **VF-EF. $20.** T-67. **F-VF. $10.** T-68. **Unc. $5.** T-69. **Unc. $2.** T-70. **EF,** pinholed. **$1.** T-71. **F-VF. 50c.** T-72. **Unc. 9 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

94 **$500.** T-64. **EF,** pinholes. **$5.** T-36. Cft. **F-VF. GA.** STATE. **$4.** (Cr. 27). **EF. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

95 **$500.** T-64. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

96 **$50.** T-66. Average: **VF** (15). **$20.** T-67. Avg: **F-VF** (15). **$10.** T-68 **F-VF,** many stained (75). **$5.** (T-69). **VG,** stained (15). **VA. $1. VG** (6). **126 Pcs.** **($170-Up)**

97 S.C. UPHAM COUNTERFEITS. **GA. Savannah.** MECHANICS' SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN. **50c.** 10-25-1861. **N.C.** COUNTY OF CAMDEN. **25c.** 9-9-61. **TENN.** BANK OF TENN. **10c.** 12-1-61. **VA.** CORPORATION OF CHARLESTON. **15c.** 1-1-62. **Richmond.** R.C. BRICKEN. **5c.** 9-3-61. CORP OF WINCHESTER. **5c.** 10-4-61. **15c.** 6-24-61. Average: **Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

98 WAR WARRANT. **$28.** No. 280/210. March 13, 1862. Payable to J. C. Mauzy, per Farmers Bank of Va. Engraved by Douglas; signed by Elmore and Tyler. **($50-Up)**

99 CSA check in blue: Augusta Ga. and Charleston S.C. 1864 interim certificates. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

100 Chemicograph Plate Specimens. **$10. $20.** Red. **Unc.** Also. "FIVE" and "TEN" crude backs. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

101 CSA block letter watermarked paper, such as that used on U.S. Fractional currency specimens. 8 wmks. **EF.** **($25-Up)**

102 **$10.** T-68. (Cr. 552). Plate 29. Mc Gown, Tamock, Bryce imprint names. **Unc.** **($135-Up)**

103 **$10.** Same as above, but **EF** with a ragged top edge. **($110-Up)**

C.S.A. SHEET

104 **$10-10-10-10/10-10-10-10.** T-68. (Cr. 552). Plate 70. Dodd (black). Bagnall (red). Tannock (blue). Plate 70. **VF.** **($100-Up)**

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA BONDS

105 **$1000.** (Cr. 4). No. 643 of 1,000 issued. Aged. **($100-Up)**

106 **$500.** (Cr. 7A). No. 4947. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**
Only 500 of these bonds were thus surcharged at the end of the run at James D. Denegre's suggestion.

RARE CERTIFICATE

107 **$1000.** (Cr. 10). **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

108 **$10,800.** (Cr. 14). Splits. **($25-Up)**

109 **$100.** (Cr. 36). **($25-Up)**

110 **$1000.** (Cr. 81). Some staining. **($25-Up)**

111 **$100.** (Cr. 120). **($10-Up)**

112 **$100.** (Cr. 141). **($15-Up)**

113 **$500.** (Cr. 141A). Stained. **($15-Up)**

114 **$1000.** (C. 141B). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

115 **$1000.** (C-141B). **10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

116 **$1000.** (Cr.-141B). Choice. **($15-Up)**

117 **$500, $1000.** (Cr. 153-4). Full tabs, remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

118 **$1000.** (Cr. 154). Full tab, remainder. **($15-Up)**

119 **$1000-1000.** (Cr. 154). Sheet of two, Staunton. **($50-Up)**

120 **$1000.** (Cr. 154). **28 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

121 **$1000.** (Cr. 154). **($15-Up)**

122 **$1000.** (Cr. 154). Due at Staunton. **($15-Up)**

123 **$500, $5000.** (Cr. 162A, 162E). Split, aged. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

124 **$100,000.** (Cr. 162I). Cut cancelled. **($35-Up)**

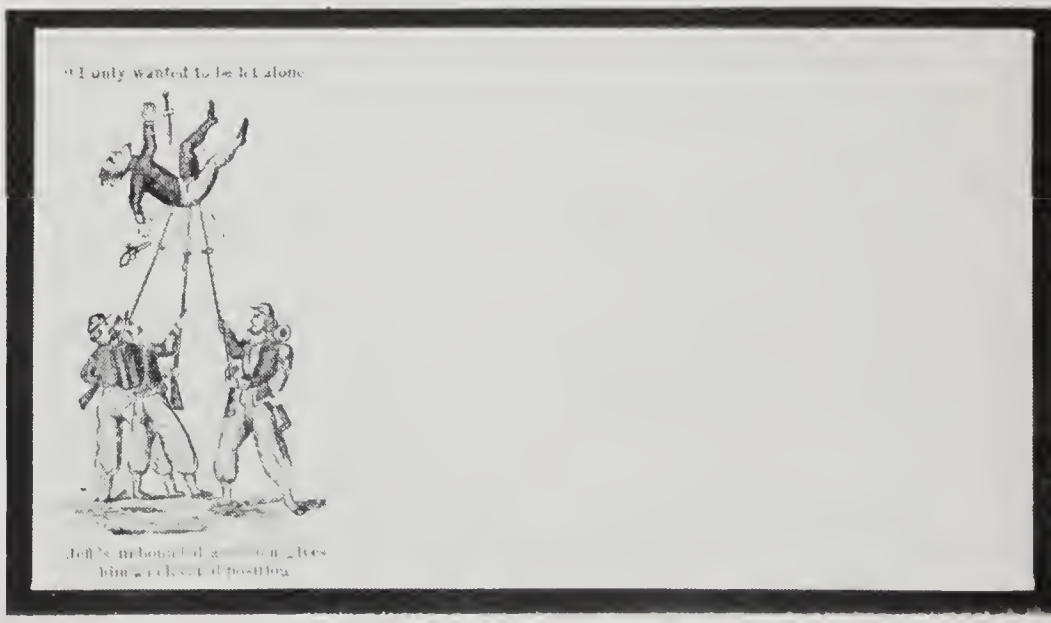
125 INTERIM CERTIFICATES. CHARLESTON, S.C. **(5 Pcs).** STAUNTON, VA. **(20 Pcs). Total 25 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

126 TREASURY WARRANTS. **$15.10.** June 27, 1862. Douglas. Payable to B.W. Durden. No. 1316/441, per Georgia RR & Bkg Co. Signed by Tyler and Elmore. **VF,** PC. **$2,200.** February 25, 1864. **J.T. Patterson. Blue paper.** Payable to J.K. Gibson, depositary at Abingdon, VA. No. 5782/2381. Signed by Wm. D. McNutt, acting Treasurer, and R. Tyler. **VF,** stained, PC. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

127 TRANSFER DRAFT. **$31,342.50.** Nov. 10, 1863 No. 376. Payable to the Treasurer, Edward Elmore; signed by Robert Tyler, Register and C.G. Memminger, Secretary of the Treasury. **VF,** CC. **($100-Up)**

PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES

NORTHERN SPOOFS OF THE SOUTH
(All unused and slightly worn)



128 JEFF DAVIS THEME. Red, black or blue printing at left. 3 showing Davis being hung; 3 on the theme of being "Let alone" 2 on CSA finance; 2 others attacking the letters of Marque and reprisal and 11 others showing Davis as a thief, coward, tyrant etc. etc. **21 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

129 CSA Personality Themes. Spoof Davis (3), Beauregard (4), Breckenridge, Wise (3), Cpt. Baker of the "Savannah," et al. 9 Pcs. **($90-Up)**

130 **General Southern Spoofs.** Attacks on Southern courage, supplies, excessive whiskey consumption, thievery, arrogance, etc., **21 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

131 Envelopes about contraband slaves. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

UNION PATRIOTIC COVERS

132 Envelopes on the theme of Lt. General Winfield Scott and his operations in 1861. **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

133 **Union Patriotic Envelopes.** 4 spoofing the south; 2 of Ft. Sumter, 1 soldier and flag; one "Baltimore Quiet." None used. **8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

134 Envelopes based on state arms or flags. Conn. (2), Mass. (2), Vt. (1), N.Y. (2). **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

135 Envelopes on the themes of foreign intervention (3), city scenes (3), Union in conflict with the South (5). 11 Pcs. **($75-Up)**

136 Envelopes on the theme of Prominent Northerners, including B. F. Butler, M. G. Patterson, Ellsworth, E. W. Everett etc. **6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

137 UNION PATRIOTIC envelopes on the theme of the Bald Eagle (5). Columbia-2 multi-colored (4), general exhortation to uphold the Union (6). **15 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

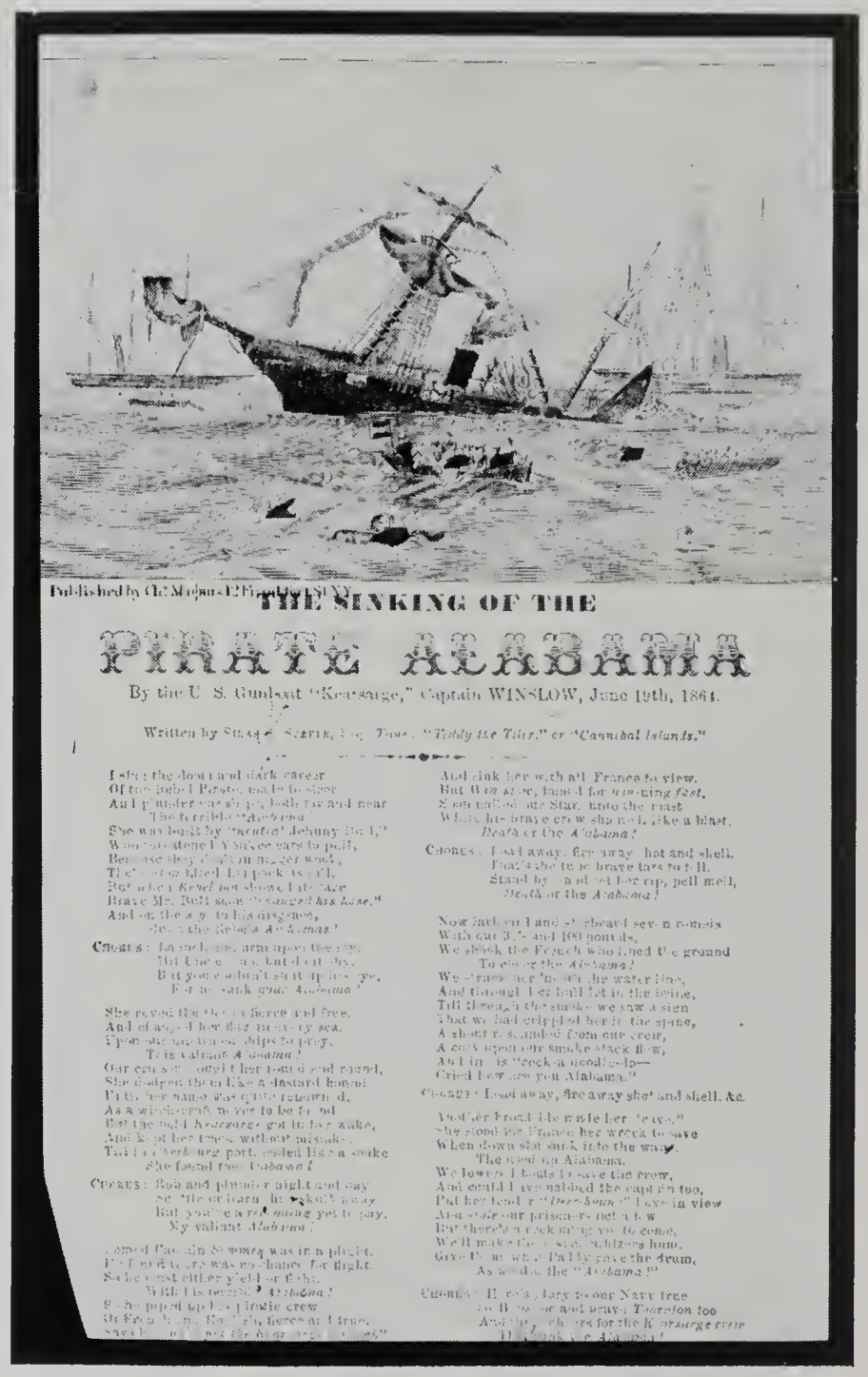
138 Union Patriotic Covers with stamps. 4 with flag motif (Scott type A10). Another with the imprint of the 9th Regiment N.Y. State Militia. (Scott type A25). Also a Scott type A10 stamp on cover with part of the engraver's name at the side. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

COLLECTION OF STAMPED U.S. COVERS

139 **1c.** Covers. Scott Type A-5. (1861 period). **1c, 3c.** Scott Types A5, 10. **1c.** Type A24 on cover. 3c covers, Type A10. 1861 + 13 covers. **3c.** Scott Type A25. Rose pink or dull red. **25 Pcs.** many different cancellations. **3c.** Scott Type A36, on cover. **3c.** Type A46 on cover. **45 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

COLLECTION OF CIVIL WAR NORTHERN SONG SHEETS



140 Contains a large group of multi-colored song sheets, mostly single-sheet items including "The Flag of Our Union" (2), "Grafted into the Army" (4), "The Northern Girl's Song" (2), Mother I've Come Home to Die" (2), "Home Without A Mother" (2). Also such favorites as "When this Cruel War is Over", "Just After the Battle, Mother", "Kingdom Coming", "Hail Columbia", "America." Subjects include Generals and battles (4), sentimental items (mother oriented-9), humor (3), rally songs and general patriotic (21). **53 Pcs.** **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

MIXED OBSOLETE GROUPINGS

141 **ALA.** STATE. **50c** (2), **25c. 5c.** Avg: **F-VF. D.C. Georgetown.** MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK. **$3.** 11-14-1852. W.L. Ormsby. **AU. MISSOURI.** STATE. **$5. $50.** (Cr. 6A, 20) **Fine, Fair. N.Y.** AMERICAN EXCHANGE. **25c.** 1837. RW&H. **VG-F. N.C.** STATE. **5c.** 10-1-61. **$1.** 9-1-62. **$5, 25c,** 1-1-63. Average. **F-VF. OHIO.** W.A. STANFORD. **10c.** (S-883). **Unc. PA.** TOWANDA BANK. **$1. $2.** (T-621, 624). **VG-F. TENN. Jonesboro.** BANK OF E. TENN. **$3.** 1855. DW & Co. **Fine. VA.** STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 17). **VG.** COUNTY OF AUGUSTA. **25c.** 5-25-62. Ship. **Fine.** CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. **50c.** 10-29-62. **VG. Abingdon.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$20.** 1856. RWH&E-Red back. **Good,** repaired. BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE. **$1.** 9-3-61. **Good. Clarksburg.** MERCHANTS & FARMERS BANK. **$5,** Richmond note is pasted together. MONTICELLO BANK. **$50.** 1860. ABC. **Fine. 23 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

142 **ALA.** STATE. **50c, 25c.** (Cr. 3, 6A). **LA.** STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 13). **$50, $100.** (C-148, 483). **MISS.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 18B). **N.C.** STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 2B, 21A). **$1.** (Cr. 32-H, 132B). **75c, 50c.** (Cr. 135A). **25c.** (Cr. 139). **S.C.** SC RR. **$1, $2** (2), **$5.** (S-320, 325, 328). **TEXAS.** REPUBLIC. **$20, $50.** (A-6, 7). **VA.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 8). **$1.** (Cr. 17, 18). 3 Pcs. CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. **15c.** 10-29-62. **25c.** 10-29-62 (9). **50c.** 10-29-62 (3). **$1.** 5-21-61. **$1.** 10-7-61 (2). **$1.** 10-29-62 (9). CITY OF RICHMOND. 4-14-62. **50c, 75c. Fair** to **Unc. 50 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

143 **VA.** STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 3). **VF.** Also, 9th U.S. Artillary Corps. envelope with same vignette of Commerce at left. HUNGARIAN FUND. **Forint. Also,** 2 Patriotic envelopes with arm and hammer vignette or take off thereof at left. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

144 **ALA.** STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 15). **Fine. IND.** TOWN OF ELKHART. **10c.** 10-20-62. **VF,** uncut pair. **LA.** CITIZENS BANK. **$1, $5.** (C-102, 109). **Unc, AU. MD.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS. BANK. **$5.** Similar to S-722, not red tint. **VG+. MICHIGAN.** ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. **$3.** (E-521). **Fine,** aged. **R.I.** NE COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2. Unc,** remainder. **S.C.** STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508). **F-VF,** ink corrosion holes. **CSA. $50.** T-66. **Fine+. 9 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

145 **ALABAMA.** STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 1). **Fine** (3). **50c.** (Cr. 4). **Unc** (3). **VG. 25c.** (Cr. 6). **Unc, VG. 10c.** (Cr. 8). **AU. CONNECTICUT.** Colonial. June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling. Fair-Good. New Haven.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** Altered Tenn. note. **Fine,** holed. **D.C.** CITIZENS BANK. **$3.** 1852. WHH&W. **Good. KENTUCKY.** FRANKFORT BANK. **$5.** A. B. (F-644). **Unc,** remainders. **Hopkinsville.** BANK OF KY. **$1.** (K-60). Cft. **Good. 16 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

146 **ALA.** STATE. **50c.** (Cr. 2). **VG. 25c.** (Cr .6). **Fair, Good.** (Cr. 7). **Fine. 10c.** (Cr. 9). **VG. D.C.** CHECK DRAWN TO JOHN SERGEANT, Philadelphia lawyer, Whig V.P. candidate in 1832, for **$264.** 2-14-1829. Holed with mounting remnants at left. **MD.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$10.** B. **Fine+,** hinged. **LOUISIANA.** STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 3). **G-VG,** stained. **$5.** E.F. (Cr. 14). **VG,** split edges. N.O. CANAL BANK. **$10.** UB&S. Payable Bank of America. **Unc. OHIO.** W. A. STAMFORD. **5c.** (5-880). **VF. S.C.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 6). **Unc. TEXAS.** STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 11). **F-VF,** pen cancelled. **VA.** STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 17). **Unc. 15 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

147 **ALA.** EASTERN BANK. **$1.** 3-15-60. ABC. **F-VF.** aged. **VA.** COUNTY OF FLUVANNA. **$1.** 2-23-63. On back of D.C. $6 note. **VG,** stained. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

148 **ALA. Montgomery.** CENTRAL BANK. **$3, $20, $50.** (C-109, 129, 134). **Abt. Good. VG** (2). FARMERS BANK. **$1. $5.** (F-60, 80). **VG. LOUISIANA.** STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 2). **Fine. $3.** (Cr. 4). **Fine. $100.** (Cr. 11). **F-VF. $1.** (Cr. 17). **AU. $1.** (Cr. 18). **AU, F-VF.** BANK OF LA. **$5.** (L-529). **Fine.** PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$2.** (P-435). **VG.** PARISH OF POINT COUPE. **$1.** (P-757). **VG, MISS.** N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **$3.** 11-16-61. Fine. **15 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

149 **ALA.** COUNTY OF LOWNDES. **25c.** 1866. **Unc,** remainder. **D.C.** ARLINGTON BANK. **$5.** 185-. **Poor. FLA.** STATE. **50c.** (Cr. 20). **VG. LA.** N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **$1.50.** N-565 type. **Fair-Good. MD.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RR. **$5. VG.** THOS DAVIS, (Greenfield Mills), per Fredericktown Branch bank. **$2.** 1838. **Fair. MISS. Brandon.** MISS. & ALA RR CO. **$50.** (Leggett-28). **VG-F. Jackson.** MISS. UNION BANK. **$50.** (Leggett-16). **VG,** corner tip torn off. **N.C.** STATE. **25c, 10c.** 1861. **G-VG. $20.** (CA. 77). **Fair. $1,** 9-1-62. **AU, clipped. 75c, 5c.** 1-1-63. **Fine, Good.** GREENSBORO MUTUAL. **50c.** C. **25c.** F. **Fair: VG.** aged. BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. **10c, 25c.** 2-1-63. **G-VG. 18 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

150 **CONN.** 1791 Interest Warrant. **MD. $5.** (A-639). **MICHIGAN.** CENTRAL MINING CO. **$5** (2), **$10** (2) all different. **N.H. $5. $20.** (P-295, 302). **N.Y. 50c.** (F-94). **$1.** (H-943). BANK OF LYONS. **$3.** Scarce. **$5.** (S-912). ROCHESTER CLRG. HOUSE. **$1.** 1933. **OHIO. $5.** "James Monroe" post note. **10c.** (S-883). **Good** to **AU. 15 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

151 **CONN. Bridgeport.** BRIDGEPORT INC. EXCHANGE. **25c.** 1851. **Good+.** BANK OF N.E. **$1. Unc.,** remainder. **Hartford.** TALCOTT & POST, per charter Oak Bank. **5c.** (C-200). **Fair-Good. MASS. Boston.** COCHITUATE BANK. **$3.** (C-601). **Good.** PC. HOWARD BANKING CO. **$2.** Altered? **Poor.** Young's Hotel. **10c.** (Y-506). **Abt. VG.** LEICESTER BANK. **$5.** 1850. NEBN Co. Cft. **Good. Newburyport.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** 7-15-53. Cft. **Good,** long tear. BERKSHIRE BANK. **$5.** (B-238). **VG,** chinked. MT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. **20c.** (M-508). **Unc.,** remainder. **N.H.** FARMINGTON BANK. **$1, $2** (F-88, 90). **EF, Unc.,** remainders. **Newport.** N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** 1846. NEBNCO. **AU. $3. Unc.,** remainder. **Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** F, F, G, H. 1808. New Perkins plate. **VF, Good, Fine** (2). WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$5. Poor. East Greenwich.** R. I. CENTRAL BANK. **$5.** 1855. TCC & Co. **VG. VERMONT.** L. BIXBY, per the Brandon Bank. **5c.** 1-1-63. **VG. Burlington.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** (Coulter-26). Rarity 6. **Abt. Good.** BANK OF WINDSOR. $5. L. Perkins plate remainder. **EF. Woodstock.** STATE BANK. **$3.** 1807. **Fair. 24 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

152 **CONN.** CHARTER OAK BANK. **$5.** (C-221). Cft. **G-VG. GA.** AUGUSTA BKG & INS. CO. **$2.** (A-864). **F-VF. Eatonton.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$10.** (S-748). **VG. MASS.** COCHITUATE BANK. **$10.** (C616). **VG. MICHIGAN.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1.** (W-144). **F-VF. OHIO.** OHIO RIVER BANK. **$100.** 6-15-1838 (printed in error 1938). Fake. **EF. N.H.** CLAREMONT BANK. **$5.** NEBNCO. **VG+. S.C.** BANK OF S.C. **$10.** (S-282). **AU.** S.C. PR CO. **$3.** (S-359). **Unc,** remainder. **TENN.** BANK OF EAST TENN. **$3.** 5-1-54. WHH&W. **VG. $5.** (E-94). **VG+.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS' BANK. **$5.** (F-105). **AU. VIRGINIA. Fredericksburg.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **10c.** 10-10-61. **Fine+,** remainder. BANK OF PHILIPPI. **$10.** 1861. WHW-ABC. **VG,** torn. CITY OF RICHMOND. **60c. VG. 15 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

153 **CONN.** BK OF N.E. **$1. LA.** CANAL BANK. **$5.** (N-231). CITIZENS' BANK. **$5.** (C-109). **$5.** (C-181). **$20.** (C-188). **S.C.** S.C. RR. **$1, $5.** (S-320, 328). **Unc.** remainders. **7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

154 **CONN.** STONINGTON BANK. **$1.** 1831. **$3.** RWH&E. **AU, AU,** remainder. **D.C.** BULLION BANK. **$1.** 7-4-62. **Good+,** CITIZENS BANK. **$1.** 1852. WHH&W. **Good. GA.** FARMERS & MECHANICS. **$10.** 6-1-1860. ABC. **Fine. ILL.** JOLIET CLEARING HOUSE ASSN. **$1.** 1933. **Unc. KY.** FRANKFORT BANK. **$5. AU,** remainder. **LA.** STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 2). **VG,** holed. **$5.** (Cr. 10). **VG. $100.** E. (Cr. 11). **Fine. $50.** I. (Cr. 12). **F-VF. $20.** (Cr. 13). **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 14). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 17). **F-VF. MASS. Taunton.** J.S. ROUNDS. **25c-25c-10c-10c-10c.** 11-13-62. Strip. **VF,** bottom and top notes trimmed. **MISS. Brandon.** MISS & Ala RR. **$20.** 1838. 4 men, ships, red back. **Fine. Natchez.** COUNTY OF ADAMS. **$5.** 1862. Back of Agricultural Bank stock certificate. **Fine,** holed. **Paulding. $20.** Same as Brandon, no back. **VG-F. 18 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

155 **DELAWARE.** BANK OF MILFORD. **$3.** 1853. DB & Co. **Good-VG. MAINE. Bangor.** EASTERN BANK. **$1.** (Wait-42). **VG. NY.** CATSKILL BANK. **$5.** C. 1862. ABC. Cft. **Good. Chatham.** COLUMBIA BANK. **$1.** 1861. NBC. **Poor. Poughkeepsie.** CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. **5c.** 7-1-62. **VG.** THE ALBANY CITY BANK. **$5.** 1863. ABC. **Fair. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

156 **D. C.** BULLION BANK. **$1, $3.** (B320, 328). **G-VG** (2). MERCHANTS' BANK. **$1, $3, $5.** (M-215). **VG,** stained. METROPOLITAN BANK. **$1, $5.** (M-301, 315). **Good, VG.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$5.** (C-180). **F-VF,** tape stained. UNION BANK. **$3.** 1819. **Poor, MARYLAND.** ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK. **$2.** (A-637). **Fine.** AMERICAN BANK. **$1.** (A-736). Advertising on back. **VF.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO. **$5.** Payee written. **F-VF.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** (F-236). **Good,** split, taped. SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS. BK. **$5.** (S-720). **Unc.** SUSQUEHANNA BANK. **$5.** (S-895). **Fine. 15 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

157 **D.C.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **25c.** Proof by ABC on new card, torn, impaired, with punch holes. **N. J. Ellisburg.** E. H. FOWLER. **5c.** 11-8-62. (Wait-569). **Fine.** REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$1.** (AW-1). **G-VG,** cut cancelled, glue stained. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

158 **FLA.** STATE. **50c, 25c.** (Cr. 20, 24). **Unc.** paper fold. **GA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$10.** (A-743). **Fair-Good,** CC. **LA.** CANAL BANK. **$20, $50.** (N-274, 309). **Unc,** remainders. **N.Y.** GEO. W. HALLOCK. **50c.** (H-72). **EF,** remainder. **N.C.** STATE. **5c.** (Cr. 148). **Unc. PA. Hollidaysburg** A.P. OSTERBOH (?). **25c.** Green. 11-29-62. **Fine,** soiled. **S.C.** STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 5). **Unc.** BANK OF THE STATE. **50c.** 2-1-63. **VG-F. 10 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

159 **GA.** STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 3). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 4). **AU** (6). **25c.** (Cr. 15). **Abt. VF.** AUGUSTA BANKING & INS. CO. **$1.** (A-862). **Good,** holed. **$10.** (A-873). **Good.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1.** (M-736). **Unc.** PLANTERS BANK. **50c.** 5-1-62. **Fine.** WALKER IRON & COAL CO. **25c.** (W-17). **Unc. N.C.** CORPORATION OF ELIZABETH CITY. **25c.** 10-17-61. Arc and compass, top. **Good,** aged. **TENN.** BANK OF CHATANOOGA. **$3.** (C-261). **G-VG. VIRGINIA.** STATE. **$50.** (Cr. 7). **EF. $1.** (Cr. 17). **Unc. Lynchburg.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$50.** (E-689). Red back. **G-VG.** CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. **10c.** 7-15-61. Green. **Abt VG. 19 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

160 **GA.** STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 6). **AU,** trimmed. **$2.** (Cr. 21A). **Good.** AUGUSTA INS. & BKG. CO. **$1.** (A-860). **VG.** AUGUSTA SVGS. BK. **5c, 20c, 50c.** (A-917, 930, cattle). **Good. Savannah.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$1.** 4-1-64. **VG. IND.** STATE BANK. **$1, $2.** 1819. MDF. **Fair. IOWA. Webster.** EQUITABLE COAL CO. **25c.** 189-. **Unc. ILL.** CROSBY OPERA HOUSE ART ASSN. **$5.** Ad. note. **Fine. MASS.** BIGELOW & MORSE. **5c, 25c.** 11-1-62. **VG,** soiled. **N.H.** WHITE & HILL. **25c. VG. N.J.** CITY OF NEWARK. **5c, 10c, 25c. Good-VG,** 2 damaged. **Trenton.** STATE BANK. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** 1825, 1822 (3), FDU, MDF. **Good+. N.Y.** MANCHESTER & STACK. **3c.** 11-20-62. **VG. OHIO.** W.A. STANFORD. **5c.** 1862. **VF,** remainder. **Worthington.** EZRA GRISWOLD. **25c.** 1819. MDF. **VG,** backed. **PA.** ALLEGHANY FURNACE. **5c.** 1856. **Unc. 25 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

161 **GA.** STATE. **25c.** (Cr. 15). **Unc.** AUGUSTA INS. & BKG. CO. **$2.** (A-866). **VG.** MECHANICS BK. **$1.** (M-416). **Good,** stained. **Macon.** OCMULGEE BK. **$10.** 1839. RW&H. **G-VG.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$1.** (C-599). **Good.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BK. **$2.** (M-746). **Good. LA.** CANAL BANK. **$10.** (N-248). **EF,** remainder. **N.C. STATE. $10, $2, $1.** (Cr. 122, 131, 132). **AU,** impaired; **Unc, Fine.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** (C-651). **Fine. S.C.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (F-80). **VG,** PC. BANK OF S.C. **$10.** (S-282). **G-VG.** STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508). **VG. 14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

162 **GA.** STATE **25c.** 1863, remainder. **EF. MINNESOTA.** DAYTON BANK. **$1, $2. VF,** remainders. **N.C.** STATE. **50c, 25c,** A, B. **10c.** A.B. (Cr. 64-5, 67). **AU** (2), **G-VG** (2). **WISCONSIN.** RINGLING BROS. **Unc.** (4). **12 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

163 **GA.** AUGUSTA INS. & BKG. CO. **$2.** (A-866). 4 common N.O. LA. notes, all wrinkled. **5 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

164 **GA. Augusta.** GA. RR & BKG. Co. **50c.** 5-1-62. **Fine. Dalton.** BANK OF WHITFIELD. **25c.** 4-1862. **VG. N.H.** O. BARTON & CO. per the Merrimack River Bank. **25c.** 11-8-62. **VG. TENN. Clarksville.** A. HOWELL. **25c.** 11-1-62. **Fair-Good** (2), **Poor.** PLANTERS BANK. **25c.** 1-1-1862. **Poor. 7 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

165 **GA.** PLANTERS BANK. **$1.** 5-1-62, 1-1-63, 5-1-63. **VG** (3). **$2.** 5-1-62. (2 types), 1-1-63. **VG,** first with holes. **MASS.** APOTHECARY STORE. **20c.** (M-508). **AU,** remainder. **Boston.** STATE BANK. **$1.** 1-4-1847. Cft. **VG,** badly stained. **MICH.** TECUMSEH BANK. **$1, $3.** (T-230, 235). **Unc.,** remainders, clipped right borders. **TENN.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$1.** (C-231). **Fair. $2.** (C-248). **G-VG.** COUNTY OF BLOUNT. **$1.** 12-16-62. Small train. **Unc.** BANK OF W. TENN. **$5.** (W-85). **G-VG. 14 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

166 **GA.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $5, $10, $20, $50.** (M-736, 740, 756, 763, 771, 778, 782). Average: **VG-F,** last with a corner tip gone. **MASS.** JOHN PEABODY. **3c.** 1-1-63. Green back. **F-VF. N.Y. Buffalo** (?). N.A. GUILDER. **3c. Abt. VF,** remainder. **N.C.** GREENSBORO MUTUAL INS. CO. **50c. AU,** aged. UNION COUNTY. **$2.** 3-1-63. Red on back. **Rare. Fine. 11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

167 **GEORGIA** (6), **LA.** (1), **MAINE** (1), **MD.** (1), **MASS.** (1), **MICHIGAN** (2), **NEBRASKA** (1), **N.H.** (1), **N.J.** (5), **N.Y.** (6) notes, (11) checks. **N.C.** (3), **PA.** (1), **S.C.** (2), **VA.** (4). All common, Average: **VG. 46 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

168 **ILLINOIS.** BANK OF BELLEVILLE. **$2.** 1856. DW & Co. **VG,** aged. **INDIANA. Connersville.** SAVINGS BANK OF IND. **$1.** 1854. Coin note. **F-VF,** repaired split. **OHIO.** SUMMIT COUNTY BANK. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (S-888 to 889). **Unc** (2), **AU, Unc** remainders. BANK OF GEAUGA. **$10.** 3-15-61. RWH. Cft, holed and stained. **S.C.** STATE. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** (Cr. 5, 6, 7, 8). **Unc,** aged, wrinkled. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$10.** (C-706). **VG-F.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** (E-814). **VG.** BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. **5c.** 1862. **VG. 10c, 15c, 25c.** 1863. **F-VF. 17 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

169 **INDIANA. Jamestown.** STATE STOCK BANK. **$1.** 1853. **Good. OHIO.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$5.** (F-695). **Unc.,** remainder. W.A. STANFORD. **25c, 50c.** (S-886, 889). **Unc.,** remainders. **PA.** MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (M-297). **Unc.,** filled-in remainder. **R.I.** N. E. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2, $10. Unc.,** remainders. **S.C.** S. C. RR. **$1, $5.** (S-320, 328). **Unc.,** remainders. OFFICE S. C. RR. **$1.** (S-350). **AU,** remainder. **10 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

170 **IOWA. Davenport.** G. C. MASHNER. **10c.** 11-1-62. Green or black. **VG-F,** soiled. KENTUCKY FARMING & COMMERCIAL BANK OF CARLISLE. **$1.** 1819. MDF. **EF+,** pin holed. FRANKFORT BANK. **$5.** (F-644). **EF,** remainder. **MISSOURI.** STATE. **$3.** (Cr. 8). Former on grid laid paper. **Unc., AU. $3.** (Cr. 17B). **EF. $100.** (Cr. 19). **VG-F. 7 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

171 **LOUISIANA.** CANAL & CITIZENS BANK. **$10. Unc** (10), one cut cancelled, all common. PARISH OF POINTE COUPEE. **$2.** 3-24-62. **VG. MARYLAND.** BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA RR CO. **$100. Abt. VF,** pinholed. HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$5, $10.** (H-55, 65). **Unc,** remainders. **CONNECTICUT.** BANK OF N.E. **$1.** (N-65). **Unc** (4). **$2.** (N-75). **Unc** (3). **$3.** (N-86). **Unc.** (3). **$5.** (N-94). **Unc. RHODE ISLAND. Providence.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** 1-1-1859. **VG. 26 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

172 **LOUISIANA. N.O.** MUNICIPALITY No. 1. **$20, $100.** (C-468, 496). **Unc,** aging remainders. **Also. PA.** 2 Certificates of Deposit on the Carlisle Svgs. Bank and a note about an 1806 $3000 debt to Stephen Girard, payable at the Bank of Pa. **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

173 **MAINE. Calais.** WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (W-126). **VG+. OHIO.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$1, $5, $10.** (F-689, 695, 671). **Unc.,** remainders. **PA.** TOWANDA BANK. **$20.** 1835. DUB&S. **Fine. VERMONT.** VERMONT GLASS FACTORY. **$1, $2, $3.** (V-123, 133, 138). **VG. WISCONSIN.** MINERAL POINT BK. **$10.** (M-233). **G-VG. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

174 **MARYLAND.** BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$2.** C. 1842. MDF. **Unc. MICHIGAN. Detroit.** WYANDOTTE ROLLING MILL CO. **$20.** 7% 6 months circulating post note. 11-14-1873. Calvert litho., Detroit. **AU,** stained, trimmed. **MISSOURI.** STATE **$347.15.** (Cr. UG52). **Unc.,** bent corner tip. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

175 **MASS. Boston.** BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$10.** 1853. RWH&E-NEBNCO. **G-VG,** ink stained. **Danvers.** WARREN BANK. **$5.** 8-1-1860. ABC. Cft. **Fine,** stained. BIGELOW, MORSE & CO. **5c.** (N-584). **Fine. MICH.** CENTRAL MINING CO. **$5.** (C90). **F-VF.** TECUMSEH BANK. **$1.** (T-230). **AU,** remainder. BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1.** (W-144). **VG. $2.** (W-155). **Fine** (2). **N.H.** WHITE & HILL. **25c.** (W-325). **VG-F. N.J. Lambertville.** DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. **$1. Good.** JERSEY CITY. (J-88). **Fair. N.Y.** BANK OF LOWVILLE. **$5.** (L-528). Cft. **Fair.** RED HOOK BUILDING CO. **$1.** (R-51). **AU,** hinged. SCOTT'S 900 U.S. CAVALRY. **10c.** (S-224). **Fine. 14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

176 **MASS. Boston.** UNION BANK. **$1.** 1833. NEBNCO. **Fair.** LEICESTER BANK. **$5.** K. 1833. Perkins. **VG,** damaged. **Marlborough.** BIGELOW & MORSE, per Northborough Bank. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** 11-1-62. **Abt. VG,** soiled. **Northfield.** J. SOCKLIN, per Northfield Bank. **10c.** 11-1-62. **Good,** split, punch holes. **N.H. Brookline.** J.C. TUCKER, per Townsend Bank. **3c.** 7-4-64. **AU.** TUCKER & STILES. **10c, 25c. 7-16-62. F-VF, VG. Nashua.** WHITE & HILL. **25c.** Oct. 1, 1862. **VG.** ROCHESTER BANK. **$5.** 10-1-62. DH. **Good,** heavily repaired. **12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

177 **MICHIGAN.** ADRIAN INS. CO. **$3.** (A-84). **VG,** BENTON HARBOR. **5c.** 1933. **Unc,** PC. CENTRAL MINING CO. **$10.** (Similar to C-111, but 1867). **Fine,** PC. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. **$1.** (E-505). **G-VG.** BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. **$3.** (M-54). **VG.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$3.** (M-123). **VG.** PENINSULAR BANK. **$5.** (P-190). **Unc., AU,** mounted. BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$3.** (W-159). **AU. OHIO.** MANHATTAN BANK. **$1, $2.** 1836. RWH. **VG, Good. Niles.** JANE WARD & CO. **50c.** 1873 panic note. **VG-F. UTAH.** BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE. **5c.** (B115). **F-VF.** GENERAL TITHING STORE HOUSE. **$1.** (Similar to B-160). **F-VF. 14 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

178 **MICH.** CENTRAL MINING CO. **$5.** (C-90). **F-VF,** pinholes. BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$5,** (M-125). **G-VG.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1.** (W-144). **Good, F-VF. MINN.** DAYTON BANK. **$1.** (D-70). **Unc.,** remainder. **N.H.** WHITE & HILL. **25c.** (W-325). **VG. N.J.** EGG HARBOR PK. **$1.** (E-188, 190). **G-VG.** PEOPLES BANK. **$1, $5.** 1849, 1840. UBS&H. **Good.** MANNING, per City Bk. of Perth Amboy. **5c.** 11-1-62. **VG. N.Y.** HUNGARIAN FUND. **1, 2 Forint. VF,** remainders. **Schoharie.** ORSON ROOT. **10c, 25c.** 10-1-62. **EF,** remainders. **VT.** BANK OF BLACK RIVER. **10c.** 11-62. **AU,** remainder. **16 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

179 **Mississippi.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 95). **Fine,** punch cancelled, torn. **Missouri.** STATE $211.19. (Cr. UG51). **Unc. S.C.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 1). **EF+.** Corner gone. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

180 **NEBRASKA.** CITY OF OMAHA. **$1.** (C-121). **VG-F. N.H.** PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$1, $5, $20.** (P-273, 295, 302). **EF, Unc** (2), remainders. **N.J.** HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. **$1.** 1827. ABC DURAND, WRIGHT. **VG. N.Y.** VILLAGE OF SALEM. **10c-10-10-10.** 10-28-62. Strip of 4. **Unc. OHIO.** LEWISBURG TOBACCO CO. **25c.** (L-301). **Unc. Cincinnati.** JAMES MONROE. **$1, $5.** MDF. **Unc, EF** remainders. W.A. STANDARD, per SUMMIT COUNTY BANK. **5c, 10c, 50c.** (S-880, 883, 889). **Unc,** last with paper folds. **TENN.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** (M-151). **F-VF. VT.** AMERICAN MINING CO. **1 Share.** 3-28-1850. **VF-EF,** holed. **WISCONSIN.** CITY OF HUDSON. **$2.** Green on black. Unc, remainder. **15 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

181 **N.Y. Claverack.** FIRST COLLEGE N.B. **$500.** 2-23-1864. **F-VF,** soiled, split. **PHOTO. Buffalo.** VICTORIA BRIDGE. **20. AU. OKLAHOMA.** (Indian Territory). Nowata. **$15** check. 5-15-1906. **PA.** LANCASTER BANK. **$10.** 1848. UBS&H. **G-VG. R.I.** MT VERNON BANK. **$2.** 1858. RWH&E. **Unc.,** wrinkled. **5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

182 **TENN.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** 8-62. **VG. 50c.** 4-2-63. **Good.** BANK OF AMERICA. **$5.** (A-310). **Good.** AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$5.** Racine tie note. (A-208). **G-VG.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (E-730). **G-VG.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$100.** 1854. TCC&CO wmk. **EF,** pinholed. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

183 **VA.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 4). **F-VF.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$5, $10, $20.** (C-1840, 1845, 1850). **VG. CSA. $20.** (Cr. XXI). Red, with green back. **F-VF. GA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$4.** (A-730). **Unc,** remainder. WORLD COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. 4 ABC tickets. Red, brown, green, blue backs and seals. **Unc.** Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Presidential Widow's franking envelope 6-3-1940. **11 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

CONFEDERATE, SOUTHERN STATES, WOODEN NICKEL ASSORTMENT

184 CSA. **$2.** T-61. **G-VG** (8). **$1.** T-62. **G-VG** (6). **50c.** T-63. **VG. $50.** T-68. **$5.** T-69. **Poor** (2). T-70. **VG+,** stained. 3 Advertising CSA notes (fakes). **GA.** STATE. **5c.** (Cr. 19). **VF+,** discolored. **S.C.** STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 1). **EF.** BANK OF GEORGETOWN. **$5.** 1857. Red. **Fine. N.C.** STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 22). **VF. $1.** (Cr. 40B). **VG. 5c.** (Cr. 48B). **Fine,** holed. **$5.** (Cr. 121). **VF,** left end off. **$3.** (Cr. 130). Sides trimmed and chinked. **$1.** (Cr. 133). **F-VF,** aged, chinked. **75c.** (Cr. 134A). **Unc. 25c.** (Cr. 139). **Unc.,** aged. **10c.** (Cr. 147). **Unc.,** aged. **5c.** (Cr. 148). **AU,** aged. **50c.** (Cr. 149). **VF,** aged. 2 complete sets Ringling Bros. Scrip, (1933). 12 items. 1 Political note. 58 Wooden Nickels. **103 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

U.S. FRACTIONAL, C.S.A., GA. GROUPING

185 **U.S.** Fractional. **5c. Fr. 1239.** VF, smear on back. **10c. Fr. 1255. Fine. 10c. Fr. 1265. AU. 50c. Fr. 1381. EF. CSA. $20.** T-20. **$5.** T-37. **$100.** T-41. **$20.** T-67. Average: **F-VF. GA.** BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE. **$5.** 5-1-54. **VF, F. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CLEARING HOUSE AND DEPRESSION SCRIP

COLLECTION OF 1933 SCRIP

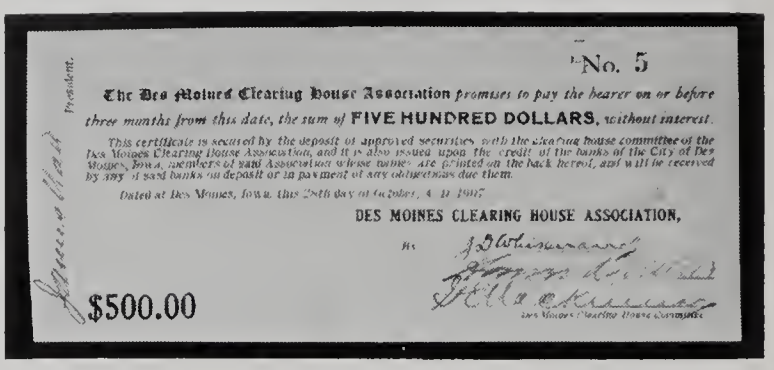
186 **CALIFORNIA** (4). **FLORIDA** (6). **GA.** (1). **ILLINOIS** (1). **INDIANA** (10). **IOWA** (10). **KANSAS** (3). **KENTUCKY** (7). **MASSACHUSETTS** (7). **MICHIGAN** (16, 4 of which are specimens). **MINNESOTA** (3). **NEBRASKA** (5). **NEW HAMPSHIRE** (2). **N.J.** (10, 5 of which are specimens). **NEW YORK** (5, 2 specimens). **OHIO** (25, 12 specimens). **OKLAHOMA** (1). **OREGON** (7, 4 specimens). **PA.** (15, 10 specimens). **WYOMING** (2, one a sample). Also, 10 miscellaneous pieces, 3 U.S. ration books, 2 ticket booklets and 21 Pcs. from various states with letters sent to collectors in 1933-4, 5 wooden pieces. **182 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

187 **CALIFORNIA. Riverside.** ASSOCIATED BANKS. **$10.** 11-25-1907. **AU,** punch paid. **GA.** ROME CLEARING HOUSE. **$1.** 11-1-1907. **Unc,** punch holed remainder. **WISCONSIN.** MITCHELL ST. STATE BANK. Certificate of Deposit, July 19, 1932. 3% interest, remainder **OHIO.** Advertising note for ROBACKS PATENT MEDICINES. U.S. note style front, ad on back. Corner broken off. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

188 **CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles.** LOS ANGELES CLEARING HOUSE. **$1000.** March 1, 1912. **Fine,** punch cancelled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

189 1933 Depression Scrip. **California** (2), **Illinois.** 2 checks. **IOWA.** (1). **MICHIGAN. 3 Pcs.** & a letter on scrip issue. **NEVADA.** 2 checks, 1906-7. **N.C.** CUMBERLAND COUNTY SCRIP (4). **OHIO.** (1). **OKLAHOMA.** CAPITOL HILL AUCTION CURRENCY. 4 Pcs. & letter of explanation. **S.C.** CITY OF CHARLESTON. 1932 long bills, various reasons, punch or cut cancelled. **27 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

190 **ILLINOIS.** CHICAGO CLEARING HOUSE. 3-8-33. **$1, $5.** ABC, litho. **$10.** Columbia. **$5, $20, $50.** ABC. JOLIET CLEARING HOUSE. **25c, 50c, $1, $5, $10.** 5-27-33. MT. VERNON. **$1, $5, $10.** Samples. **MASSACHUSETTS.** BERKSHIRE COUNTY CLEARING HOUSE. **$1, $5, $10.** 3-10-33. **MISSOURI.** BOATMEN'S N.B. of St. Louis. **$1, $5, $10, $20.** 3-10-33. **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** CONCORD CLEARING HOUSE. **$5.** 3-7-33. **NEW YORK.** BINGHAMTON-JOHNSON CITY-ENDICOTT CLEARING HOUSE. **$5.** 3-8-33. Sample. **OHIO.** CANTON CLEARING HOUSE $1, $2, $5, $10. 11-11-1907 remainders. **PENNSYLVANIA.** ERIE CLEARING HOUSE. **$1, $5, $10.** 3-10-33. Remainder. SCRANTON CLEARING HOUSE. **$1, $5, $10, $20.** 3-8-33. All **Unc,** except 1; 18 punch cancelled. **34 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**



191 **IOWA. Des Moines.** DES MOINES CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. **$500, $1,000.** October 28, 1907. Certificates No. 5 & 617. **AU, EF+,** with edge tear. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

192 **MASSACHUSETTS.** 1933 Depression Scrip. **$1, $2, $5.** 7 different companies, all **Fine+,** punch cancelled. Also, GORTON-PEW FISHERIES. **25c, 50c, $1.** With letter. SPRINGFIELD REPUBLICAN **$1.** BLAINE ELMERS STAMP AND COIN SHOP. **50c** (2 varieties) **25c** (2 varieties). **F-VF. 29 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

193 **OKLAHOMA. Oklahoma City.** SELF HELP EXCHANGE. Jan. 1933 Sheet. **25c-10-5-5/50c-10-5-5/$1-10c-10-5/$1-25c-10-5.** Explanatory letter. **17 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

194 **OHIO. Cleveland.** First N. B. **$1.** 11-12-1907. **F-VF,** punch cancelled. **PENNSYLVANIA. Pittsburgh.** BANK OF PITTSBURGH. **$1, $20.** 11-18-1907. Code 1. **Unc.,** punch cancelled. DIAMOND N.B. **$10.** Code 19. **AU,** punch cancelled. **Scranton.** SCRANTON CLEARING HOUSE. **1c.** Brown card. 7-1-1918. Split in half, glued. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

195 Six 1933 Depression Scrip Notes with stamps. Two Pan American Exposition souvenir tickets. Two Wilkes-Barre PA checks, a receipt for the N. Y. Tribune. 5c discount stamp and a $5 Federal 1945 vehicle stamp. Julius Guttag-Henry Chapman letter and cover. **16 items. Sold as is. no returns.** **($25-Up)**

196 Proof headings for stock certificates, old maps, poems printed on cloth, playbills, train excursion items, political ribbon of Mat Quay of Pennsylvania and other miscellaneous items including 4 Russian 1967 notes. **37 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

197 Special engraved cards for the 6th International Philatelic Exposition (May 21-30, 1966), engraved by the U.S. Banknote Corporation (2); the International Philatelic Exposition 1-9 November 1968 (in Spanish). Newspaper stamp for the Merchant's Union Express Co. Printer's proof of a man (1850's), WAKE COUNTY (N.C.) $25 cancelled coupon; 13 CSA coupons, plus a fugitive slave patrotic cover (used) and **25c, 50c, $1. Altoona, Pa.** depression scrip notes. **20 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

198 U.S. Stamps: 1861-1948, including 44 commemorative stamps and postcards with stamps; American Letter Company strip of 3, 57 other postcards and letters with stamps on cover including two with postage paid but no stamps (1861); 24 single stamps. **125 items.** **($25-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

STOCKS & BONDS

199 **Dothan, Ala.** Certificate of Indebtedness. 193-. Board of Education. Remainder. **Panama City, Fla.** Certificate of Indebtedness. 193-. School Board. **ILL. Chicago.** (Oak Park, District 97). **$25** Tax Anticipation Warrant. 6% 1930's, remainder. **Elgin and Park Ridge ILL.** Pay Order and Tax Anticipation Warrant ($1,000) respectively. Remainders. **N.Y.** MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RR. **10 share** certificates with foreign tax stamps, punch cancelled. (7). **PA. Philadelphia.** NATATORIUM & PHYSICAL INSTITUTE. 1 share. SUSQUEHANNA STEAM LUMBER & LATH MILLS & LUMBER DRYING CO. **$500.** 7% coupon bond 1868-77. Split and taped, fancy blue map on back of red and black bond. **VA.** Stock Certificate, SPOTSWOOD LAND & MINING CO. 189-. **Fredericksburg.** Punch cancelled remainder. SOUTH SIDE VA POWER CO. Bond coupons August 1926- Feb. 1941 all punch cancelled and for $25 each. **GA.** JEFFERSON LOAN CO. 8% preferred stock. 191-. Remainder certificate. **17 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

CHECKS

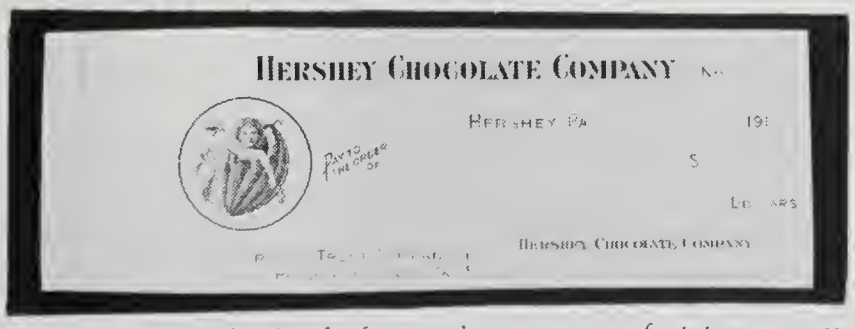
U.S. TRAVELERS CHECKS

200 AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 1927 Series. **$10.** H Series. **$20.** G Series. **$50.** C Series. **$100.** D Series. **Unc,** full stub, punch cancelled and stamped specimen. FIRST NATIONAL BANK. **$10, $20, $50, $100.** Series A to D. Specimens, circa 1914 or earlier. **Unc,** punch cancelled. AMERICAN BANKERS ASSN. **$10, $20, $50, $100.** SPECIMENS. Pre 1914. **Unc,** punch cancelled. CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK OF PEORIA. BANK MONEY ORDERS. Good up to $600, as cut at left and redeemable in Chicago or New York. 191-. **AU, Unc. 14 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

GROUP OF CHECKS AND FISCAL PAPER

201 **COLORADO.** Leadville. Denver etc (11). **CONNECTICUT** (4). **GEORGIA** (1). **ILLINOIS** (1). **MASSACHUSETTS** (4). **MICHIGAN** (1). **MISSOURI** (1). **NEVADA,** Manhattan Silver Mining Co. (3). **N.J.** (6). **N.Y.** (6). **OHIO** (4). **OREGON** (1). **PA.** Bank of PA etc (60). **R.I.** (2). **S.C.** (1). **VA.** (1). **WEST VA.** (3). 27 Pictorials. 7 double or more, most with tax stamps and cut cancelled. **110 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

COLLECTION OF PENNSYLVANIA PROOF CHECKS MOSTLY OF THE EARLY 1900'S PRODUCTS OF THEODORE LEONHARDT & SON, PHILADELPHIA

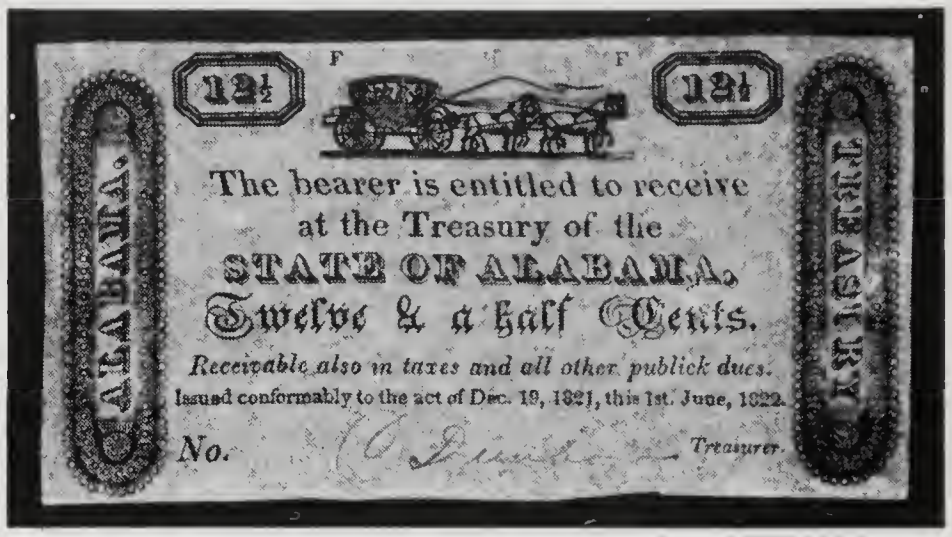


202 77 Checks in draft, specimen or proof status, many mirror image, others tattered and torn, from such establishments as Hershey's **(PHOTO),** Bank of Pennsylvania, Insurance Companies, etc., etc. Also, a letter asking for rates and a CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT. WASHINGTON, D.C. RIGGS & CO.: **DELAWARE.** 5 pieces (mirror image) from Wilmington. **GEORGIA.** Preston Ga. Bank; **N.Y.** NATIONAL CITY BANK, BANK OF FREEPORT. Letter and specimen of 1st N.B. of **Hendricks, West Va. 89 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

STATE OFFERINGS OF OBSOLETE BANKNOTES

ALABAMA

DECEMBER 19, 1821 NOTE



203 **12½c.** F. **AU. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There is a long vertical paper fold at the left center; another paper fold in from the left side and two back hinges.

204 STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 1). **F-VF, Good.** (Cr. 2). **Fine+. 50c.** (Cr. 4). **VF,** 2 edge chinks. (Cr. 4A). **Abt. VF. 25c.** (Cr. 5). **Good.** (Cr. 6). **Unc.** (2). **$100.** (Cr. 12). **VF. $50.** (Cr. 13). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 14). **F-VF. 11 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

205 STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 1). **VG. 50c.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. 25c.** (Cr. 6). **Unc. 10c, 5c.** (Cr. 9, 11). **VG, Fine. $100.** B. (Cr. 12). **F-VF. $50.** N. (Cr. 13). **F-VF. $10, $5.** (Cr. 14, 15). **VG-F. 9 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

206 STATE. **50c.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. AU. 25c.** (Cr. 7). **AU, F-VF. 10c.** (Cr. 9). **AU. 5c.** (Cr. 11). **Unc.,** aged. **$50.** (Cr. 13). **F-VF,** stained, chinked. CITY OF MOBILE. **$1.** May 1862. **Good. 8 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

207 **Claiborne.** AGEE, SOWELL & CROOK. **$1.** 5-1-1862, blue wove paper. **Abt. VG. Eufaula.** I. G. MARTIN of Chattanooga, Tenn., payable at Eufaula. **50c.** 1-23-1853. **Good. Marion.** SELMA, MARION & MEMPHIS RR CO. **25c.** 3-1-1871. **(No. 19). Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

208 **Eufaula.** YOUNG, WOODS & GARDNER (Bankers). **25c.** 4-15-62. Red and black. **Abt. VG.** **($50-Up)**

MOBILE

209 BANK OF MOBILE. **$10.** 1826. Fairman, Draper, Underwood. **VG,** back mounting tabs, small body holes. **($75-Up)**

210 DEPOSIT SAVINGS ASSOCIATION OF MOBILE. **$1, $2.** 187-. ABC, green on black notes. **Good+.** CITY OF MOBILE. **$1.** (C-335). **G-VG. $1.** May 1865. ABC, green on black. **Good+. 4 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

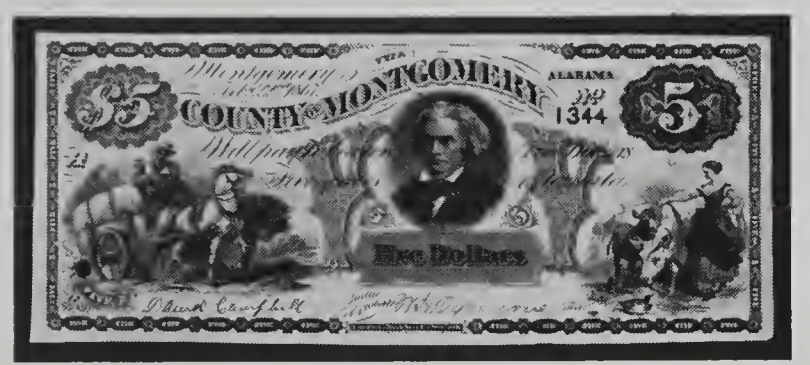
MONTGOMERY

211 **CENTRAL BANK. $2.** (C-101). **VG. $2.** 1855. BC-BBC. Red on black. **Good. $3.** (C-109). **G-VG** (2). **$5.** (C-114). Plate A. CFT stamp on face; plate B. "Darby's Prophylactic Fluid, Auburn, Ala." on back. **G-VG. $10.** (C-119). **VG. $10.** (C-124). **VG. $100.** (C-138). **VG,** stained. **9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

RARE PAIR OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY NOTES

212 **$1.** A. **Fine+**, soiled. **(Photo)** (——)

These notes were authorized by the Acts of December 7, 1866 and February 19, 1867, which called for the issue of $50,000 to pay County debts and to improve the jail, bridges, etc. With sheets arrayed $1-1-2-5, this would make over 5,555 sheets. An EF specimen brought $135 in the McGee sale of Jan. 1978.



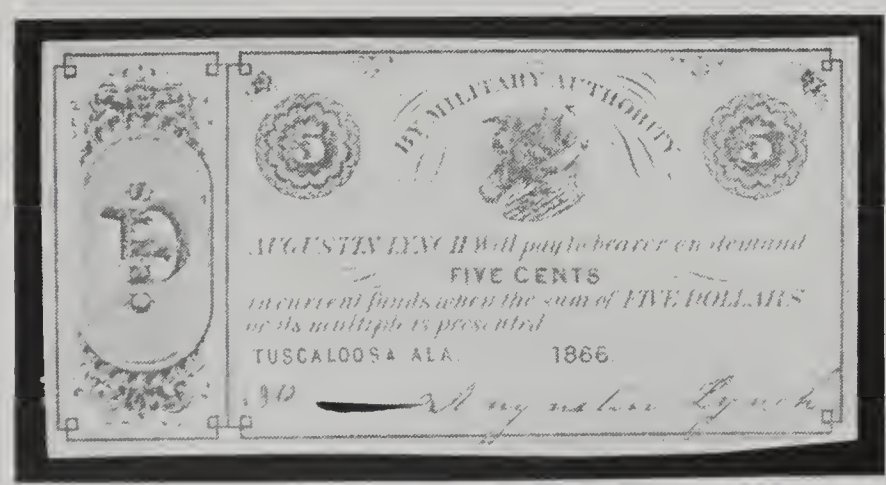
213 COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. **$5. AU. (Photo)** (——)

There is a fold along the bottom edge. An **Unc.** specimen of this note brought $155 in the McGee sale.

214 **Selma.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** (C-570). **VG. $5.** (C-575). **Good+** (2). **$10.** (C-585). **G-VG** (2). **$20.** (C520). **G-VG,** clipped. BANK OF SELMA. **$5.** (S-136). **VG+**, heavily glue stained on back. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

TUSCALOOSA

215 CITY OF TUSCALOOSA. **50c.** 5-19-62. Warren "Observer" printer. Train, center. **G-VG,** lower left corner clipped. **($50-Up)**



216 AUGUSTINE LYNCH. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $2.** 1866. "Issued" by Military Authority. Green and white. **Unc.** (5), **AU,** all hinge stained, especially the last two. **6 Pcs. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

217 **Tuscumbia.** COLBERT COUNTY. **$1.** 187-. Corlies, Macy, N.Y. Green on black. **EF+**, hinged remainder. **($80-Up)**

218 — **$2.** 187-. Green and black. **AU,** remainder, stained at left and right. **($60-Up)**

ARKANSAS

219 **Fort Smith.** MEYER BROS. **$1.** 1-9-1962. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Payable in Van Buren, Ark, Denton, Tex. and Ft. Gibson, Indian Territory.

CALIFORNIA

220 **Los Angeles.** WILLIAM H. CARLESON. **$5.** 8% 90-day circulating bond dated 7-1-1908. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

221 ADAMS & CO. **$1500.** Certificate of Deposit 1854. Original. 2 vignette form. 2nd of Exchange. **$75.** Aug 30, 1854, payable at Adams & Co., Boston. Mining scene, 2 other vignettes. TCC & Co. BANK OF CALIFORNIA. **$2607.62.** 1872. Duplicate bill of exchange. Payable N.Y.C., Messr's Lee & Waller. Red and black. ABC, U.S. **2c** revenue stamp. **San Francisco.** WELLS FARGO. **$2100. Gold.** 2nd of exchange. August 1873. Drawn on the N.Y. office, payable to Geo. W. Simmons Bro, Opdyke & Co. BANKING HOUSE, MONTEZUMA. 1854 Gold dust deposit certificate with ½% storage charge. 5 Pcs. **($125-Up)**

COLORADO

222 **Central City.** ROCKY MOUNTAIN N.B. **$500.** 1868 certificate of deposit. Western Bank Note Co. **NEVADA.** CARSON CITY SAVINGS BANK. **$20.** 1873. Gold coin certificate of deposit. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

223 **Bridgeport.** FARMERS BANK. **$2.** December 1, 1856. NEBNCO. Red on black. **Abt. VG. Voluntown.** GRANITE BANK. **$1.** 1857. DW&CO. Red on black. **G-VF,** damaged. **DELAWARE.** CITY OF WILMINGTON. **5c.** (C-87). **Abt. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

224 **Middletown.** MIDDLETOWN BANK. **$5.** 1809. **Fine.** dismounted, corner tip off, chinks. **($50-Up)**

225 **Hartford.** HARTFORD BANK. **$2.** D. 1814. "A Reed fecit 1805" at left under state arms. **Fine,** dismounting edge tears and nicks. **($50-Up)**

226 DERBY FISHING COMPANY and MANUFACTURER'S EXCHANGE BANK Notes. **$2, $5, $10** notes of the former. **$3, $5, $10** bills of the latter. **Fair. 83 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

227 STONINGTON BANK. **$4.** RWH&E. **Unc,** remainder. **($30-Up)**

228 WINDHAM TURNPIKE. **1c.** 1800-1804? **EF+**. folded lower right corner. **($75-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

229 GEORGETOWN IMPORTING & EXPORTING CO. **$2.** 1816. MD&F. **Good,** repaired tears. **($30-Up)**

230 BULLION BANK. **$3.** (B328). **Unc.** COLUMBIA BANK. **$3.** (C-317). **AU, G-VG,** tear at left. **$10.** (C-327). **Unc.** MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (M-248). **VF-EF.** POTOMAC BANK. **$1.** 1855. W. L. Ormsby. **VF-EF.** BANK OF THE UNION. **$1, $5.** (U-250). **Good+, G-VG,** stained. **8 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

FLORIDA

231 STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 2). **Fine,** repaired center split. **$5.** (Cr. 6). **G-VG,** very soiled. **$1.** (Cr. 9A). **Good,** chinked. **$5.** (Cr. 14). **VG-F. $3.** (Cr. 17). **Fine. $2.** (Cr. 18). **Unc., Abt. VF. 50c.** (Cr. 20). **Unc., EF. 50c.** (Cr. 22). **Fine,** splits. **25c.** (Cr. 24). **Unc., AU. 25c.** (Cr. 26B). **Fine. 10c.** (Cr. 28). **Unc.** (3). **$10.** (Cr. 32). **F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 35). **F-VF. 18 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

232 STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 2). **VG. $10, $5.** (Cr. 5, 6). **VG. $3, $2.** (Cr. 17, 18). **VG. 50c.** (Cr. 22B). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 41). **Fine,** holed. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

233 STATE. **$50.** (Cr. 3B). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 4). **Fine+. $10.** (Cr. 5). **VG+. $5.** (Cr. 6). **VG $5.** (Cr. 14). **VG-F. $5.** (Cr. 16). **F-VF. $2.** (Cr. 18). **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 19). **Fine+. 50c, 25c, 10c.** (Cr. 20, 24, 28). **Unc.** SHEET. **50c-50c-50c.** (Cr. 20). **Unc. $10.** (Cr. 32). **F-VF. $1.** (Cr. 41). **F-VF. 14 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

234 STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 6). **VG $3.** (Cr. 7A). **Abt. Good. $1.** (Cr. 9A). **Good. $3.** (Cr. 17). **VG,** splits. **50c.** (Cr. 22). **Fine,** chinked. **25c.** (Cr. 24). "Feb'y 2nd 1868" error. **Unc. 25c.** (Cr. 26). **VG. 25c.** (Cr. 26B). **VG+. 10c.** (Cr. 30B). **Fine. 10c.** (Cr. 31A). **VF-EF. Appalachicola.** BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$5.** (W-125). **VG,** split. **Tallahassee.** STATE BANK. **$5.** (Freeman-68). **VG-F,** soiled. **12 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

UNLISTED ERROR

235 STATE. **50c.** (Cr. 22A). On back of Freeman, Fernandina #1. "TEN" in blue inverted on face. **AU. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

This strange error must have arisen when a "Ten" sheet got mixed up with the 50's, the tint sheet being incorrectly over-printed.

APALACHICOLA

236 BANK OF WEST FLA. **$5, $10, $20.** (Freeman-3, 4, 6). **F-VF, VG+** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

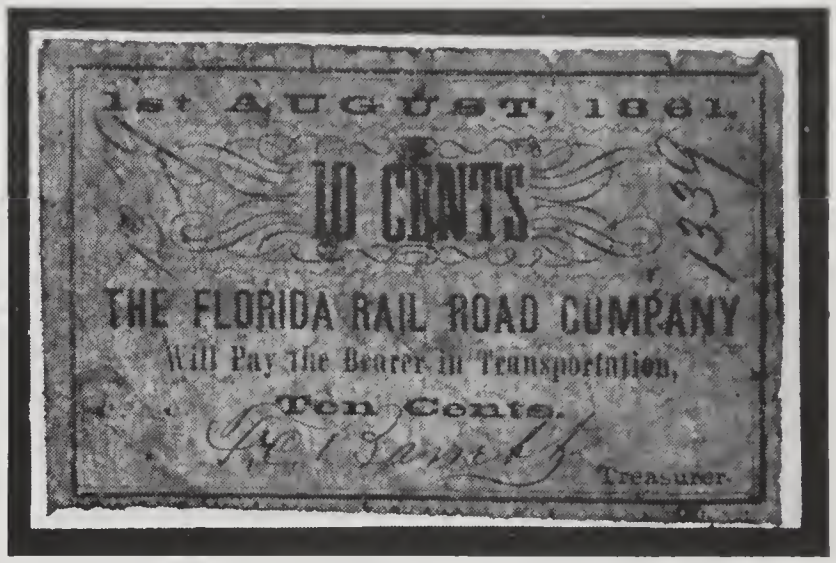
UNLISTED PAIR OF NOTES

237 CITY COUNCIL OF APALACHICOLA. **6¼c.** A. **12½c.** B. 1840. RWH&E. Deer on former. **G-VG. (Photo) 2 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

238 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$10.** (Freeman-25). **Fine,** an inch cut off left side. **($15-Up)**

239 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** (Freeman-16). **VG,** 2 corner tips gone. **$5.** (Freeman-2). **VG-F,** aged, both sides clipped. BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$5.** (Freeman-3). **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

240 **Apalachicola.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** (Freeman-18). **VG,** aged remainder. **Jacksonville.** BANK OF ST. JOHNS. **$5.** (Freeman-16). **VG+. Pensacola.** BANK OF PENSACOLA. **$1, $2.** (Freeman-6, 8). **Fine, VG.** TALLAHASSEE RR CO. **$1.** (Freeman-75). **Good,** heavily stained. **5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**



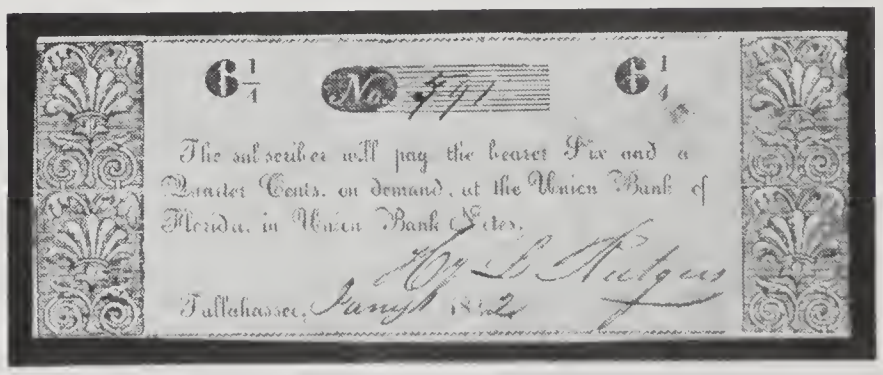
241 **Fernandina.** FLORIDA RR CO. **10c.** 8-1-1861. Unlisted. **G-VG,** mounted. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

242 **Jacksonville.** BANK OF ST. JOHNS. **$5, $10.** (Freeman-16, 17). **G-VG, VG.** BANK OF PENSACOLA. **$3.** (Freeman-10). **VG,** stained. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

243 **Orange Spring.** J. W. PEARSON. **50c.** 1862. **Abt VG.** Ex Freeman Auction, lot 758. **($50-Up)**

244 **Tallahassee.** UNION BANK OF FLORIDA. **$10.** A. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only. (Freeman-26). **Rarity 6. Unc,** 3 pieces put together with 10% missing from the bottom. **($40-Up)**

CHOICE SPECIMEN



244A HENRY L. RUTGERS, per the Union Bank. **6¼c.** January 6, 1842. (Freeman-52). Rarity 7. **Fine** and much better than the wretched specimens in Freeman sale. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

GEORGIA

245 STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 1). **AU. $20.** (Cr. 3A). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 4). **Fair. $5.** (Cr. 5). **Unc,** stained on back. **$100.** (Cr. 6). **Unc. $50.** (Cr. 7). **Fine+. $10.** (Cr. 8). **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 12A). **VG. 25c.** (Cr. 15A). **VG. 10c.** (Cr. 16). **Fine+. $50.** (Cr. 22). **VG. $20.** (Cr. 23). **VG. $5.** (Cr. 26). **VG. $4. $3.** (Cr. 27, 28). **G-VG 50c.** (Cr. 30). **Good,** damaged remainder. **16 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

246 STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 1). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 3A). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 4). **Unc., F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 5). **VF. $100.** (Cr. 6). **VF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **AU. $2.** (Cr. 11). **VG+. $2.** (Cr. 11A). **Good+. $1.** (Cr. 12). **Good. $1.** (Cr. 12A). **VG+. 10c.** (Cr. 18). **Unc., VF. 5c.** (Cr. 19). **VF+** (3). **$100.** (Cr. 21). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 23). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 24). **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 26). **F-VF. $4.** (Cr. 27). **Good. $3.** (Cr. 28). **VG. $2.** (Cr. 29). **VF** (6). **$10.** (Cr. 32). **Unc. 31 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

247 STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 3). **VF. $10.** (Cr. 4). **AU** (4), **VF-EF** (5). **$5.** (Cr. 5). **AU** (3). **$100.** (Cr. 6). **VF, EF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **Unc.** (2), **VF-EF** (3). **$10.** (Cr. 8). **VF** (8). **$1.** (Cr. 12). **VG** (5). **$1.** (Cr. 12A). **VG** (4). **50c.** (Cr. 14). **Fine-VF** (4). **50c.** (Cr. 14A). **Fair. 25c.** (Cr. 15). **VF** (7). **25c** (Cr. 15A). **F-VF** (4). **10c.** (Cr. 18). **F-VF** (8). **5c.** (Cr. 19). **VF** (5). **$100.** Cr. 21). **Fine** (3). **$50.** (Cr. 22). **Fine** (2). **$20.** (Cr. 23). **Fine** (2). **$10.** (Cr. 24). **VG. $10.** (Cr. 25). **VG** (3). **$5.** (Cr. 26). **G-VG** (5). **$3.** (Cr. 28). **G-VG. $2.** (Cr. 29). **Good** (5). **$1.** (Cr. 30). **Good** (3). **$10.** (Cr. 32). **AU. 92 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

248 STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 4). **EF** (10). **$5.** (Cr. 5). **EF** (3). **$100.** (Cr. 6). **VF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **EF+** (5). **$10.** (Cr. 8). **F-VF** (8). **$1.** (Cr. 12). **Fine** (5). **$1.** (Cr. 12A). **G-VF** (4). **50c.** (Cr. 14). **EF** (3). **50c.** (Cr. 14A). **VG** (2). **25c.** (Cr. 15). **F-VF** (7). **25c.** (Cr. 15A). **VG** (4). **15c.** (Cr. 17). **VG-F. 10c.** (Cr. 18). **F-VF** (7). **5c.** (Cr. 19). **VG-F** (4). **$100.** (Cr. 21). **VG-F** (3). **$50.** (Cr. 22). **VG-F** (31). **$20.** (Cr. 23). **VG+** (2). **$10.** (Cr. 25). **Abt. VG** (3). **$5.** (Cr. 26). **G-VG.** (6). **$2.** (Cr. 29). **VG** (6). **$1.** (Cr. 30). **VG** (3). **$10.** (Cr. 32). **Unc. 92 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

249 STATE. **$50.** (Cr. 2). **AU. $10.** (Cr. 4). **AU, Fine. $5.** (Cr. 5). **Abt. VF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **AU, VF. $10.** (Cr. 8). **VF-EF,** pinholes (2). **$1.** (Cr. 12). **Fine, VG. 50c.** (Cr. 14). **Unc., AU, VG. 25c.** (Cr. 15). **Unc., F-VF. 15c.** (Cr. 17). **VG. 10c.** (Cr. 18). **VF+,** clipped (2). **5c.** (Cr. 19). **Unc.,** mounted. **$100.** (Cr. 21). **VG,** one damaged (3). **$50.** (Cr. 22). **VG. $20.** (Cr. 23). **VG-F. $10.** (Cr. 25). **VG. $3.** (Cr. 28). **VG. 26 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

250 STATE OF GA. **$10.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 5). **Unc., AU. $100.** (Cr. 6). **AU** (2). **$50.** (Cr. 7). **Unc. $10.** (Cr. 8). **AU. $2.** (Cr. 11). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 12, 12A). **Unc., Fine+,** stained. **50c** (Cr. 14). **AU, VF. 50c.** (Cr. 14A). **VG** (4). **25c.** (Cr. 15, 15A). **Fine,** heavily stained. **15c.** (Cr. 17). **Unc. 10c.** (Cr. 18). **Fine. 5c.** (Cr. 19). **VF, VG. $100.** (Cr. 21). **AU, Fine+. $50.** (Cr. 22). **Abt. VF. $20.** (Cr. 23). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 24, 25). **F-VF, VF. $5.** (Cr. 26). **Fine. $3.** (Cr. 28). **VG,** soiled. **$50.** (Cr. 31). **Unc.,** very aged. **$10.** (Cr. 32). **Unc.,** holed. **$5.** (Cr. 33). **EF+. 33 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

251 STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 5B). No. 152082. **Unc.** **($45-Up)**

252 STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 5B). No. 152088. **Unc.** **($45-Up)**

253 **Atlanta.** WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR. **$1.** B. **Good. 50c.** B. G. J. **Good, Fine+** (2). **25c.** B. **VF+. Augusta.** AUGUSTA SVGS BANK. **25c.** (A-937). **VG.** BRIDGE COMPANY OF AUGUSTA. **$10, $20.** (B-442 etc.). **G-VG, Abt. Good,** split. CITY BANK. **$10.** (C-304). **G-VG.** GEORGIA RR & BANKING CO. **10c.** 5-1-62. **50c.** 2-2-63. **Good.** UNION BANK. **$10.** (U-511). **G-VG. 12 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

254 **Atlanta. 50c.** 4-62, June 1, 1862. **Good+. Augusta.** AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. **15c, 50c, 75c, $3.** (A926, 946, 969). **Good+. Bainbridge.** W. S. Houglass (?). **$1.** 1840. **G-VG,** stained. **Macon.** MACON SAVINGS BANK. **25c, 50c, $2.** (M-75, 72). **Good+.** MANUFACTURER'S BANK. **$1** (2), **$4. G-Vg** (2), one stained; **Fine.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **50c.** 1863. **G-VG. Savannah.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$4.** (C-619). **VG.** MARINE BANK. **10c, 50c.** (M-324, 329). VG. PLANTERS BANK. **$1, $4.** 1863, 1864. **Fine.** TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. **$5, $50.** (T-286, 209). **G-VG, Poor. 21 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

AUGUSTA

255 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1.** (A-715). **Good-VG. $1.** (A-719). **EF. $2.** (A-721). **EF. $5.** (A-733). **EF, VF. $5.** (A-735). **AU,** holed. **$10.** 1826. Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout. **Fine+. $10.** (A-743). **G-VG,** CC (3). **$20.** (A-750). **Good+,** CC. **$20.** (A-746). **Fair. $50.** 1850. RWH&L. **AU, Good+,** CC. **14 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

256 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$3.** (A726). **Unc. $4.** (A-730). **Unc. $10.** (A-741). **VG-F. $10.** (A-743). **VG. $50.** RWH&E. Eagle, center. **Unc.,** remainder. AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO. **$1.** (A-862). **VG.** CITY BANK. **50c.** 1-1-63. **VG.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** (M-429). **VF. $20.** (M-436). **VG** (2). UNION BANK. **$10.** (U-511). **VG. Savannah.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$20.** (F-136). **Good.** MECHANICS' SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN. **50c.** (M-561). **VG,** stained. **$1.** (M-588 etc.) **VG. $2.** (M-624). 4 dates. **VG** (7). **$5.** (M-649). 5 dates. **VG.** (13). MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$3.** (M-760). **G-VG, Good. $10.** (M-771). **VG.** PLANTERS BANK. **$10.** 1856. **Fine.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$1.** (S-628). **VG. $10.** (S-744). **G-VG. $20.** (S768). **Good. 41 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

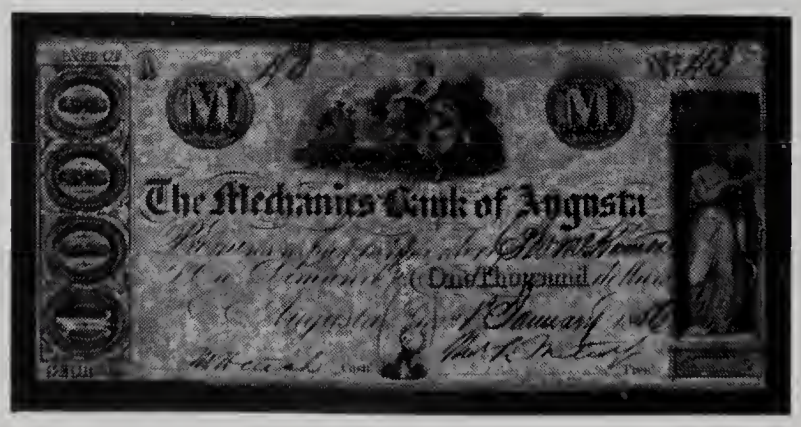
257 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$10.** 1809. Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout/C. P. Harrison. **Unc.,** paper folds. **($50-Up)**

258 AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO. **$1, $10.** (A-862, 874). **VG, Fine.** UNION BANK. **$20.** (U-516). **VG,** stained, holed. **Rome.** EMPIRE BANK. **25c.** 11-6-62. Both types including "VWENTY" error. **Unc. Savannah.** CENTRAL RR BANK PAYMENT FORM. 188-. Continental Bank Note/ABC. Signed by Wm. M. Wadley-CSA RR head. Filled in with a pencil, post facto. Torn, mounted. BANK OF COMMERCE. **$100.** 1856. DW&CO. **VG,** holed. **GA.** 1842. Land sale form. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

259 AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **$2.** (A-866). **G, VG. $5.** (A-869). **G-VG** (3). **$10.** (A-872). **VG. $10.** (A-874). **VG. $20.** (A-878). **Abt. Good. $20.** (A-882). **G-VG,** chinked. **$50.** 1837. Durand, Perkins. **Abt. Good. $100.** (A-892). **VG,** holed. **11 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

260 MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** (M-416). **VG,** stained (2), **Good. $2.** (M-421). **G-VG** (2). **$5.** (M-429). **VG. $10.** (M-436). **Fine,** long tear; **G-VG. $20.** (M-442). **Fine, VG, Good** (2). **$50.** (M-449). **VG. $100. VG-F, VG. 16 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

261 — **$500.** (M-464). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**



262 — **$1000.** 1856. Burton, Gurley, Edmonds. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**

263 BANK OF THE STATE. **Augusta. $1.** (S-616). **VG. Good. $2.** (S-677). **Good. $5.** (S-706). **Good. $5.** (S-732). **VG+. $10.** (S-746). **Abt VG. Savannah. 25c.** (S-605). **VG-F. $5.** (S-703). **Good+. $20.** (S-768). **Good+. $100.** (S-798). **VG. Washington. $10.** (S-748). **Fine. 11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

264 **Cahuta.** CAHUTA SAVINGS BANK. **$1, $2, $3.** 1-1-63. **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

265 **Cartersville.** BARTOW COUNTY. **$10.** Nov. 1, 1866. 3 year 7% note, red, green, black. **F-VF,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

266 **Columbus.** BANK OF COLUMBUS. **$2, $5, $10.** (C-543, 547, similar to 552, but 1856). **G-VG.** MANUFACTURERS' & MECHANICS' BANK. **$1.** (M-146). Coin note. **VG. G-VG.** PALACE MILLS. **25c.** 10-26-61. **Fair. Griffin.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** 10-12-57. **Abt. Good.** BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH. **$1.** (G-375). **G-VG,** corner bald spots. BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE. **$5, $10.** (M-901, 904). **Fine.** BANK OF MORGAN. **$1, $2.** (M-956, 959). **AU, EF,** pinholes. **12 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

DALTON

267 PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** (P-509). **F-VF,** pinholed. **Abt. Good. $5.** (P-522). **VG,** ratty left edge. BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$2.** (W-222). **Unc.,** hinged remainder. **Ringgold.** NORTHWESTERN BANK. **$2, $5.** (N-310, 348). **Good, VG. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ILLINOIS TIE NOTE

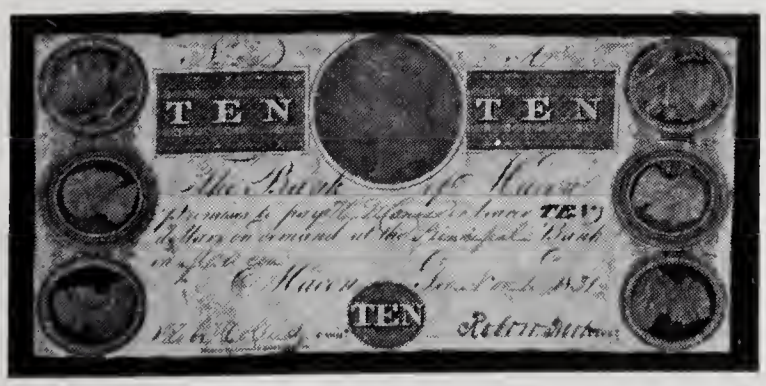
268 PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$2.** A. (P-502). **Good+,** aged. **($75-Up)**

There is a red stamp at the left stating the note is redeemable at Chicago, Ill. Ex 3% premium.

MACON

269 EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** 1893 Panic "Certificate of Deposit." **VG-F,** soiled, split, chinked. **($35-Up)**

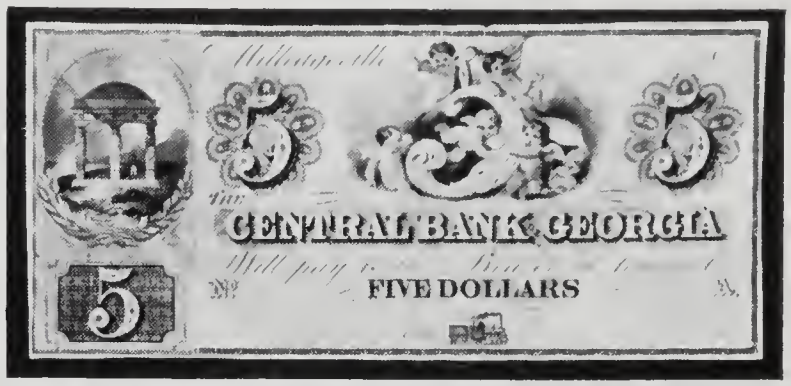
270 BANK OF MACON. **$5.** A. 1834. Famous medallion note. **Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**



271 BANK OF MACON. **$10.** 1831. DUB&S. Napoleon vignette center. **Rare** early note. **VG,** edge tear, 2 body holes top left. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

272 MACON SAVINGS BANK. **50c, 75c.** (M-75, 78). **Good.** MONROE RR & BANKING CO. **$1.** B. **$2.** B. May 1840. **Fine,** both holed. OCMULGEE BANK. **$5, $10.** 1838. **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY ERROR PROOF



273 **Milledgeville.** CENTRAL BANK OF GEORGIA. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co. On India paper only with fancy red **$1** proof back. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

SAVANNAH

274 CENTRAL RR & BKG. CO. **5c.** 12-19-61. **F-VF,** remainder. BANK OF COMMERCE. **$2. $4** (2). 4-1-1864. **Fine** (3). MARINE BANK. **5c** (2). 2-16-63. **G-VG. 10c** (2). 2-16-63. **G-VG. $2.** 7-1-64. **Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

275 **NO LOT.**

276 **BANK OF COMMERCE. $5.** (C-624). **Good** (2). **$10.** (C-628). **VG,** PC. **$20.** (C635). **EF,** pinholes. **$50.** (C-638). **VG+,** pinholed. MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN. **25c. Abt. Good. 50c.** 1861. Cft. **VG,** tape stained. **Wills Valley.** WILLS VALLEY RR. **50c.** 4-1-62. **VG. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

277 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** (F-106). **VG+** (2). **$2.** (F-111). **Abt. VG. $5.** (F-124). **Fine. $10.** (F-131). **Fine.** TIMBER CUTTERS BANK. **$5.** (T-196). **Good** (2). **$5.** (T-198). **Abt. VG** (2). **9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

278 MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1.** (M-734). **VG+** (4). **$1.** (M-736). **Fine. $2.** (M-740). **VG** holed. **$3.** (M-756). **VG, Good. $5.** (M-760). **Good. $5.** (M-763). **Fine+** (3). **$10.** (M-768). **VG-F. $20.** (M-771). **VG-F. $20.** (M-774). **Fine,** soiled. **$50.** (T-778). **VG,** pinholed. **$100.** (M-786). **VG,** stained. **17 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

ILLINOIS

279 **Chicago.** P. PALMER & CO. **50c.** 186-. Red, black and blue note. **Unc,** remainder. CITY OF EAST ST. LOUIS. **$1.** 1878. **Green and black. VF,** big hole torn out of the center. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

280 **Dixons Ferry.** DIXON HOTEL. **$5.** NEBNCO. **Rare. F-VF,** remainder. **Kaskaskia.** BANK OF CAIRO. **$5.** 1839. UBS&H. **Good.** FUND COMMISSIONER (state). **$100.** (F-800). **F-VF,** PC. **Terre Haute.** INDIANA COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE BANK. **$2, $5.** (C-403, 405). Payable in Keokuk, Iowa. **AU, F-VF; VF-EF, F-VF,** all PC. **5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

281 **Elgin.** ELGIN BANK. (D. Clark & Co.). **$2.** A. 1852. TCC&Co. Payable in Rome, N.Y. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

282 **Griggsville.** THE PAMET BANK. **$3.** A. **Proof** by ABC on India paper only. **EF,** wrinkled, hinged, with 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

KENTUCKY TIE NOTE

283 **Jackson.** ILLINOIS EXPORTING, MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. **$10.** A. Western BN Co-Woodruff, Mason. **VF-EF,** remainder. **($75-Up)**
Redeemable at the Savings Bank of Louisville.

284 **Lockport.** ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL FUND. **$1, $2.50, $5, $20, $50.** (S-420, 432, 436, I-420). **VG,** all CC. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

285 **Ottawa.** Wm. H.W. CUSHMAN, per the Bank of Ottawa. **10c.** A. 1863. Lith. Chas. Shobor, Chicago. **VF,** wrinkled remainder, with the top border clipped off. **($60-Up)**

286 **Watuga.** WATUGA CASH STORE (W.S. Wood). **5c.** 186-. Lith. Ed Mendal, Chicago. **AU,** remainder. **($60-Up)**

INDIANA

287 **Brookville.** STATE BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $4.** 1819. MDF. Average: **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

288 **Brookville.** STATE BANK. **25c.** 5-27-1818. MDF. **Poor** (2). **Various branches. $1.** A. 1819. MDF. **Fair** (3). **$2.** A. 1819. MDF. **Abt. Good,** torn (3). **$3.** A. 1819. MDF. **Fair** (2). **$5.** A. 1819. MDU. **Fair. 11 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

289 **Cannelton.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** 8-25-58. W. L. Ormsby. **EF,** stained. PERRY COUNTY BANK. **$5.** 2-1-54. DW&CO. **VG.** BANK OF COVINGTON. **$5.** 1854. DW&CO. **Good,** torn. **Muncie.** FORT WAYNE & SOUTHERN RR CO. **$3.** 10-2-54. TC&CO., Cincinnati. **F-VF. Petersburg.** FARMERS' & DROVERS' BANK. **$1, $5.** (F-42, 47). **Unc.,** hinged. **Terre Haute.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1.** (C-401). **AU.** SOUTHERN BANK. **$10.** (S-342). **VF. IOWA.** BALWIN & DODGE. **$1.** (B-71). **Unc.,** remainder. TREASURER OF LYONS CITY. **$2.** (T-583). **AU,** PC. **10 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

IOWA

DAVENPORT

290 J. C. WASHBURN. **5c, 10c, 25c.** 12-1-1862. Lith of A. Hagelock of Davenport. Black moire on white. Endorsed on back. **Fine** (2), **AU. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

291 J. C. WASHBURN. **5c, 10c, 25c.** 11-1-61. Lith. Chas Shober, Chicago. Green on black, payable in U.S. Legal Tenders. **VG-F. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

DUBUQUE

292 DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. **$3.** (D-714). **Fine. INDIANA.** LAFAYETTE BANK. **$5.** 1850's. DW&Co. **VG,** big chunk out of a corner. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

293 DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. **$1, $3.** (D-705, 714). **Unc, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

KANSAS

294 **Leavenworth.** THE DROVERS BANK. **$5.** B. 11-1-1856. W.L. Ormsby. **VG+,** pinholes. **($75-Up)**

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT

295 BANK OF KENTUCKY. **$20.** D. 1812. W. Harrison. **EF,** stained and pen cancelled. **Also,** KENTUCKY STATE LOTTERY. ½ ticket. Holed at right. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

296 FARMERS BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (F-73, 82, 85). **Unc.,** remainders. **Louisville.** PEOPLE BANK. **$2.** (P-196). **VG.** NEWPORT LYCEUM. **$3.** 1837. Payable in Ohio. **VG+. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

LOUISIANA

297 STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 2). **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 3). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 8). **Fine** (2). **$5.** (Cr. 10). **AU. $100.** (Cr. 11). **Fine. $50.** (Cr. 12). **Unc.,** ink corrosion holes. **$20.** (Cr. 13). **AU. $5.** (Cr. 14). **VG-F. $1.** (Cr. 15). **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 16). **VG-F. $1.** (Cr. 18). **AU,** hinged. **$1.** (Cr. 19B). **Fine. 50c.** (Cr. 21). **AU. 14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

298 STATE. **$3, $2, $1.** (Cr. 4, 6, 8). **Unc.** (2), one broken off corner; **VF,** chinked. NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **$1.** (N-554). 2 backs. **G-VG. $2.** (N-565), **G-VG** (2). **$2.** (N-569). **VG. $3.** (N-572). **G-VG** (2). **$3.** (N-578). No tint. **G-VG.** N. O. CANAL BANK. **$10, $20.** (N-248, 295). **EF, Unc. 13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

299 STATE WARRANT. **$375.** Different design from Cr. 28. 7-9-1875. Tan on black background, no imprint. Blue paid stamp on face. **AU.** **($100-Up)**

300 STATE OF LOUISIANA. WARRANT. **$12.** Similar to (Cr. 28) but light green background, various engraving varieties. 2-7-1871. J. Douglas Eng. & Lith., N.O. state embossed seal, red paid stamp. **Abt VF.** **($100-Up)**

300A STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 27). **VF,** punch and cut cancelled with scotch tape on back. MUNICIPALITY NO. 1. **$100.** (RI-508). **VF-EF,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

301 STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 29). Plate B. **Unc** (11), **AU** (6). **$5.** (Cr. 30-A). **Unc (6), AU** (1). **24 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

302 **Clinton.** CLINTON RR CO. **$1.** 9-1-62. On backs of Clinton Cotton Depot forms. **VG-F. Monroe.** VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RR. **$1.** B. 1-13-62. **F-VF,** hinged. **$3.** A. 1-13-67. **VG,** very aged, back mounting, bald spots. **3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

NEW ORLEANS

303 BANQUE DES AMELIORATIONS. **$10.** A. "Dix" note. 1841. RW&H. **Good+**, formerly mounted. RED RIVER PACKET CO. **$1.** A. Childs imprint, green on black. **G-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

304 N.O. & BAYOU-SARA MAIL CO. **$1.** 12-1861. Douglas. **VG.** RED RIVER PACKET CO. **$1.** 12-4-1861. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

305 CITIZENS BANK. **$10.** 1856. RWH&E. **Good,** pen cancelled. BANK OF COMMERCE. **$1.** 6 months post note. 5-5-62. ABC. Green on black. **AU. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

306 CITIZENS BANK. **$50.** C. 1839. DTL work. **F-VF,** marked "Counterfeit". **Very Rare. $10.** C. 1856. Original "DIX" note. **VG,** reverse bald spots. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

307 BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$500.** D. 1833. (L-649). **VG,** cut in half, rejoined, back bald spot. **($35-Up)**

308 N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **$1.** (N-550). **Fine. $1.** (N-554). **Fine. $1.50.** (N-559). **VG-F. $1.50.** (similar to N-550). **Fine. $2.** (N-569). **VG-F. $2.** (N-569, blue tint). **Fine,** hinged. **$2.** (N-565). **VG-F. $3.** (N-572). **Fine,** hinged. **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

309 — **$1.** (N-550). **$1.** (N-554). **$1.50.** (Similar to N-550). **$2.** (N-569 plain). **$3.** (N-572). Avg: **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

310 — **$1.50.** 11-16-61. Plain; woman, varieties. **EF, Good. $3.** 11-16-61. Plain; woman with tint plate. **VG. Shreveport.** R.W. RODGERS (Texas tie note at Jordan's Saline). **$2.** 7-7-62. **EF+**, remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

311 PARISH OF CLAIBORNE. **10c.** G. 6-21-62. **Fine,** ink stained. **$5.** C. 9-10-62. **VG+. $2.50.** B. 2-10-63. **G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

312 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** (P-430 etc.). **VG,** hinged. **$20.** (P-453). **EF,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

313 PARISH OF WINN. **$3.** 10-8-1862. **VG-F,** pinholes. **($75-Up)**

314 **Shreveport. $2, $5.** 1872 notes. **Proof** backs by American Bank Note Co., on India paper only. **Unc,** one with a paper fold void at right. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

MAINE

315 **Belfast.** Mrs. A. D. CHASE. **10c, 15c, 25c.** (Wait - 32 to 34). **VG+. Hallowell.** HALL & AUGUSTA BANK. **$5.** (Wait-46). **Fair. Portland.** U.S. EXCHANGE CO. **$4.** (Wait-251). **VG,** stained, paper fold void at left. SANFORD BANK. **$5.** (Wait 28). **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

316 — **10c, 15c, 50c.** (Wait-36, 37). **Fine, VG** (2). SANFORD BANK. **$1, $2, $5.** (Wait-19, 22, 29). **Fine,** soiled. **6 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

317 **Portland.** U.S. FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE CO. **$4.** (Wait-252). **VF.** **($35-Up)**

MARYLAND

318 ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. **$2.** (A-634). **Unc.** (3). **$5.** (A-639). **AU** (4). **$10.** (A-679). **Unc.** (3). VALLEY BANK. **$5.** (V-83). **VF.** PC (4). **14 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

319 ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (A-639). **Unc.,** hinged. AMERICAN BANK. **$3.** (A-743). **VG.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS (Greensborough). **$10.** (F-105). **Fine.** (Elkton). **$20.** (F-242). **AU,** hinged. THOMAS I. DAVIS, Greenfield Mills. **25c.** Carriage. **50c.** Plain. **$1.** House (2). **$1.** Plain. **$2.** Wagon. **$2.** Plain (2). **G-VG,** cut cancelled. **Baltimore.** T. T. MARTIN & CO. **10c.** 3-1-61. A. Hoen & Co. **Fine.** VALLEY BANK. **$5.** (V-81). **G-VG** (2). **$5.** (V-83). **Fine, G-VG. 17 Pcs.** **($95-Up)**

320 **Annamessex,** Somerset County. PRIVATE SCRIP. **10c.** 186-. **G-VG,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

321 **Baltimore.** BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA RR CO. **$100.** A. 1839. RW&H. **Abt. VF, F-VF** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

322 **Baltimore.** FRANKLIN BANK. **50c.** 1815. J. Robinson. **Fine,** split remainder. H. HUGHES. **6¼c.** 1840. **VF. Frederick.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL. **$5, $10.** A. B. **$20.** All hand tinted. **VF, Fine** (2), **VF.** HAVRE DE GRACE BANK. **6¼c.** 9-15-1815. **Good,** mounted. **Marietta.** MARIETTA & SUSQUEHANNAH TRADING CO. **$20.** 1818. MDF. **VG.** CHEASAPEAKE & OHIO RR. **25c.** Meal ticket. **Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

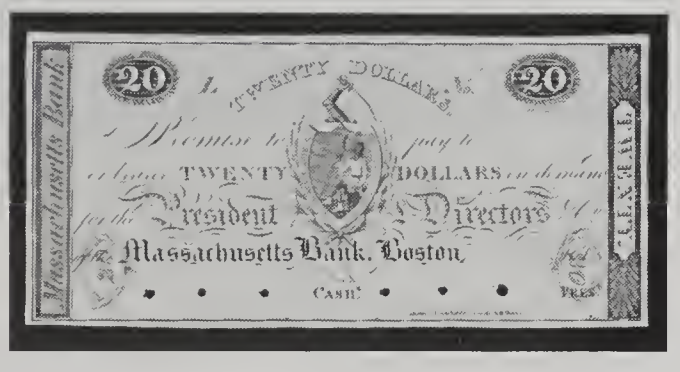
BOSTON

323 CHARLES BLAKE, WM. V. ALDEN. **5c, 10c, 25c.** 11-17-62. Buford. **Abt. VF,** remainder. HARRIS & CHAPMAN. **5c.** 12-1-62. **Unc.** PARKS HOUSE, **10c.** 11-1-62. **AU,** punch cancelled, mounting remnants. **Worcester. $3.** G. No. 7. Mickey Mouse note of the MERCHANTS BANK. Green and red on black. 11-15-1864. **VG,** split. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

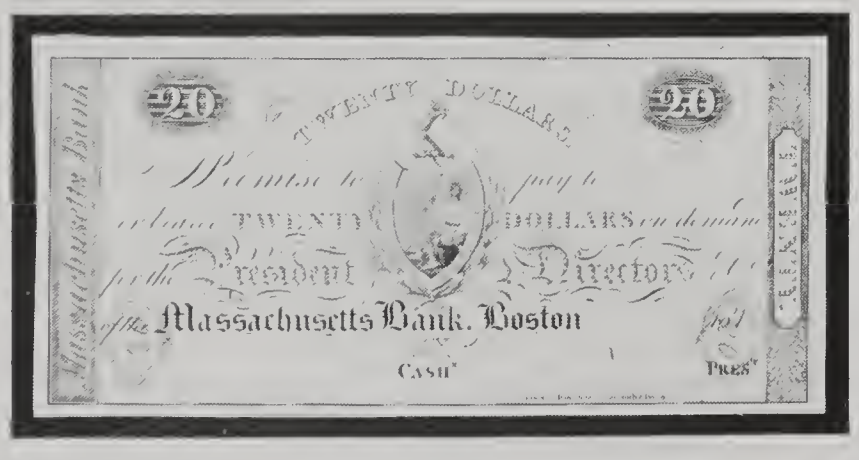
324 OSGOOD C. DEAN (METROPOLITAN HOUSE). **1c.** super-sized note stamped "COUNTERFEIT." Probably used as an advertising note. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The portrait of the black proprietor at the left is unusual although black innkeepers such as those who ran Faunces Tavern, Delmonicos (N.Y. and Washington) were not unusual during the period.



325 MASSACHUSETTS BANK. **$20.** L. **Proof** by A. Reed/ABC on India paper only. **Unc.**, six small punch holes, 2 small body tears. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

This was originally an 1810 or so note redone by ABC in the 1850's.



326 — **$20.** G. **Proof** by A. Reed and ABC on card, reprint of an early 1800's note by ABC per the bank's orders for its records. **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

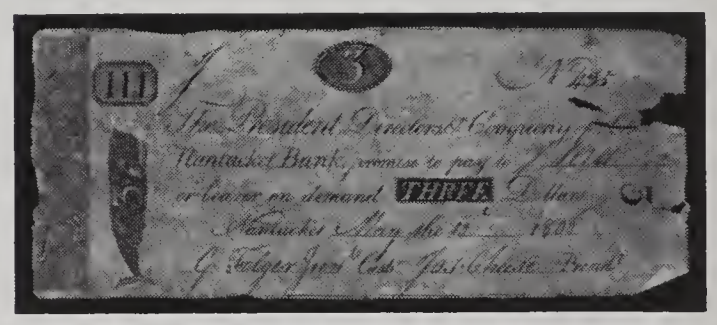
327 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$10.** 1853. RWH&E-NEBNCO. **Abt. Good. Also,** TENN. FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' BANK. **$5.** (F-105). **EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

328 SHAWMUT BANK. **$10.** A. **Proof** by Terry, Pelton & Co, on original card. (Wismer-601). **Unc,** 3 small punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

329 **MASS. Lottery Tickets.** NATIONAL INSTITUTE (Lowell). 2 half tickets. 9-26-1858. **N. Y.** UNION COLLEGE LOTTERY. No. IV. 6-1-1812. Red on black. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

330 BIGELOW, MORSE & CO. **5c, 25c.** (N-584, 588). **VG-F.** MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. **5c, 20c.** (M-500, 508). **Unc.**, former with corner torn off. AGAWAM BANK. **$2.** (A-126). **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

331 BANK UNKNOWN. **$50.** J. Patent stereotype **Proof** by New England Bank Note Co., on original card. **Unc,** name cut out at center, other rectangular cut outs, India paper only. **($40-Up)**



332 **Nantucket.** NANTUCKET BANK. **$3.** 1806. **F-VF,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

MICHIGAN

333 ADRIAN INS. CO. **$1, $2, $3** (2). (A-80, 82, 84). **VG, VG, EF** (2). BAY STATE MINING CO. **$10.** (B-162). Stamped Suffolk Bank. **Fine.** BANK OF CHIPPEWAY. **$3.** C. G. 1858. NEBNCO. **Unc., AU. $10.** 1858. NEBNCO. **AU.** BANK OF LAPEER. **$2.** 1837. NEBNCO. **VG,** soiled. **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

334 BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$5.** F. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., N.Y. on new card. **Unc,** but tears through 3 punch holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

335 **Detroit.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1.** (M-422). **VG.** WM. C. DUNCAN. Per the STATE BANK. **25c.** 11-1-62. **Fine.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$5.** (M-125). **VG-F,** CC. **Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1, $3.** (M-451, 453). **XF+**, remainders. SAGINAW CITY BANK. **$10.** A. 1837. RW&H. **VG-F,** pinholed. BANK OF YPSILANTI. **$5.** 1839. RW&H. **EF+. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

336 BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. **$1, $3.** (M-32, 54). **AU, Unc.,** remainders. BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$2.** (M-121). **Fine.** CC. **$5.** (M-125). **VG,** CC; **VG,** piece out at right. BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1.** (M-451). **AU,** remainder. BANK OF MONROE. **$1.** (M-665). **Abt. Good. $3.** (M-664). **Good. $4.** (M-667). **VG-F,** PC. **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

337 PENINSULAR BANK. **$5.** (P-190). **VF+,** remainder. BANK OF SHIAWASSEE. **$5.** D. NEBNCO. **Good,** stained, hinged. STATE BANK. **$5.** 11-1-62. Sage & Sons. **F-VF. $2, $3, $5.** (S-228, 234, 240). **AU,** remainders. BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1, $2.** (W-144, 155). **VG. $5.** (W-176). **VF-EF. $10.** (W-181). **AU. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

MINNESOTA

338 CITY OF ST PAUL. **10c. Proof** by ABC on original card. (Rockholt-29). **Rarity 7. Unc,** with 4 punch holes. **($100-Up)**

339 TREASURER, CITY OF ST. PAUL. **10c.** 11-1-62. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

THE DR. D.C. MONTGOMERY COLLECTION OF MISSISSIPPI NOTES

The early financial history of Mississippi is well illustrated by the collection which follows. In 1809, the Mississippi Territory chartered the Bank of Mississippi which with a charter change lasted until 1831. This Bank got off to a rocky start due to a capital shortage but became more conservative and better run as time passed by. Thus when the charter was allowed to lapse, that highly solvent institution paid off in full every note presented.

In the late 1820's and 1830's, Mississippi, in common with Alabama, underwent what Joseph Baldwin styled its "Flush Times." Long on fertile land and ambitious development schemes and short on cash, the state started to charter banks as a development scheme. The Planters Bank and the Agricultural Bank (both with substantial state interests), founded in 1830, 1833 respectively, increased the state's banking capacity and were followed by the promiscuous granting of banking privileges and charters to over 50 establishments by 1837. The Panic and Depression of 1837-42 saw still more bank charters including that for the notorious Mississippi Union Bank (1838) which the state backed with $5 million of bonds. By that time, the nominal banking capital of the state was $75-million of which less than $20-million was "paid in"—mostly in the form of "stock notes".

The Mississippi Banks soon became hopelessly involved in a cotton speculation mania in which vast sums were advanced on cotton or cotton lands at prices above the real market. Ultimately the banks were compelled to make payment to their creditors and the bubble burst leaving only three banks in the state by 1842. The state itself was bankrupted, lost all its banking investments and repudiated its debts.

By the late 1840's, the state and the economy recovered, but not the financial institutions. Even after a ten-year period of prosperity in 1860, there were only three small banks in Mississippi and one of these was being liquidated by its stockholders.

The Confederate War (1861-5) period saw a revival of chaotic money conditions. In 1860, leaving aside coins, the real circulation of the state had consisted of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee bank notes, particularly the first. Louisiana notes were scarce as they were promptly returned to New Orleans where payments had to be made. Now the state and a host of other issuers entered the fray.

In 1862, Mississippi issued two series of notes, one issued on $5 million of cotton deposited with the state as collateral and another $2½ million of "Faith of the State Pledged" notes were authorized. These notes were in addition to a $1-million 8% note issue authorized in 1861 and secured by the voting of a special 4-year war tax.

While a few parties issued scrip without legislative sanction for the convenience of their customers and while a few counties and towns followed suit, the biggest issuers of such notes were the railroads which, backed by various state laws, emitted $2 million of change and fractional currency notes. In this they were joined by the Columbus Life and General Insurance Company which also had permission for its actions.

NASCA is pleased to be able to offer this major collection of Obsolete notes to both the specialized and the beginning collector of Mississippi currency.

340 MISSISSIPPI STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 1B). **Fine. $50.** (Cr. 2B). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 3A). **VG-Fine. $10.** (Cr. 4B). **VF** or so. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

The first has ink spots on the face; the 2nd is aged with a hole in the number; the 3rd has a soiled back.

341 — **$20.** (Cr. 11). **Abt. Fine** (2). **$20.** (Cr. 11A). **VG. $3.** (Cr. 19, 19A). **VG. $50.** (Cr. 38). **VG+. $3.** (Cr. 19, 19A). **VG. $50.** (Cr. 38). **VG+. $3.** (Cr. 42A). **AU. 25c.** (Cr. 46). **EF, VF. $3.** (Cr. 51). **AU,** POC. **$10.** (Cr. 95). **EF,** PC. **11 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

342 — **$100.** (Cr. 5). **Unc.,** hinged. **$50.** (Cr. 6). **Unc.,** hinged. **$20.** (Cr. 7). **Unc.** hinged. **$10.** (Cr. 8). **Unc.,** hinged. **$50.** (Cr. 15). **F-VF, VG+,** corner tip gone. **$20.** (Cr. 16). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 17). **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 18). **VG+,** soiled. **$3.** (Cr. 19). **VG-F** (2). **$10.** (Cr. 35A). **Unc. $3.** (Cr. 42). **Unc.,** aged. **13 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

343 — **Cotton Pledge Type Set. $100.** (Cr. 14). **F-VF. $50.** (Cr. 15). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 16). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 17). **VG-Fine. $5.** (Cr. 18). **AU. $3.** (Cr. 19). **Fine+. $2.50.** (Cr. 24). **VG+. $1.** (Cr. 28). **AU. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

The $100 left edge was damaged in removal; the $50 has edge chinks; the $10 is pinholed; the $5 has an edge chink at the top left.

344 — **$50.** (Cr. 15). **$20.** (Cr. 16). **$10.** (Cr. 17). **$5.** (Cr. 18). Printing void at left. **$2.50.** (Cr. 27). **$1.** (Cr. 22, 25). **$10.** (Cr. 35, 40). **$5.** (Cr. 31). **$3, $2.** (Cr. 42, 43). **25c.** (Cr. 46). **$5, $3, $2.** (Cr. 50-2). Punch cancelled. **$5, $10, $20.** (Cr. 94 A, B). Punch cancelled. **VG-F,** several damaged. **19 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

345 — **$10,** (Cr. 17). **G-VG. $5.** (Cr. 18). **VG+. $3.** (Cr. 19). **VG+. $3.** (Cr. 23). **VG. $2.50.** (Cr. 20). **VG** (2). **$2.50.** (Cr. 21). **G-VG. $2.50.** (Cr. 24). **G-VG. $1.** (Cr. 22, 28). **VG, VF. $20.** (Cr. 34). **Unc.,** one holed (3). **$10.** (Cr. 30). VG-F (4). **$10.** (Cr. 35). **Fine+** (3). **$5.** (CR. 31). **VG. $5.** (Cr. 36). **VG+** (3). **$5.** (Cr. 41). **VG** (2). **$3.** (Cr. 42). **F-VF. $2.** (Cr. 43). **F-VF** (8). **50c.** (Cr. 45). **VG** (8). **25c.** (Cr. 46). **VG+** (4). **$5.** (Cr. 94). **VG,** PC. **49 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

346 — **$10.** (Cr. 17). **$5.** (Cr. 18). **$3.** (Cr. 19). **$3.** (Cr. 26). **$2.50.** (Cr. 20, 21, 24, 27). **$1.** (Cr. 22, 25). **$20.** (Cr. 34). (2). **$10.** (Cr. 22, Cr. 30 (3). **$10.** (Cr. 35) (4). **$10.** (Cr. 40). **$5.** (Cr. 31). **$5.** (Cr. 36) (3). **$5.** (Cr. 41). **$3.** (Cr. 42). **$2.** (Cr. 43) (4). **$1.** (Cr. 44). **50c.** (Cr. 45) (6). **25c.** (Cr. 46) (6). **$5.** (Cr. 94). PC. **Poor to Unc.; Average: Fine. 45 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

347 — **$10.** (Cr. 17). **$5.** (Cr. 13A). **$3.** (Cr. 19, 26). **$2.50.** (Cr. 20, 24). **$2.50.** (Cr. 21) (2). **$1.** (Cr. 22, 28). **$20.** (Cr. 34) (3). **$10.** (Cr. 30) (4). **$10.** (Cr. 35) (3). **$5.** (Cr. 31) (2). **$5.** (Cr. 36) (2). **$5.** (Cr. 41) **$3.** (Cr. 42) (2). **$2.** (Cr. 43) (2). **$1.** (Cr. 44). **50c.** (Cr. 45) (6) **25c.** (Cr. 46) (5). **Fair to Unc.;** Average: **Fine+. 41 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

348 — **$50.** (Cr. 38). **F-VF. $20.** (Cr. 34). **Fine-VF. $10.** (Cr. 40). **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 36). **F-VF. $3.** (Cr. 42). **EF. $2.** (Cr. 43). **Abt. EF. $1.** (Cr. 44). **Unc.50c.** (Cr. 45). **AU. 25c.** (Cr. 46). **Unc. 9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

The $50 has 2 edge chinks at right; the $20 and $10 have back mounting remnants.

349 — **$5.** (Cr. 41). Mirror image on back in black **VG.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

350 — **$20.** (Cr. 48). Plate A. **EF,** wrinkled, rough-cut remainder. **($50-Up)**

351 — **$50.** (Cr. 49). Plate D. **Unc,** trimmed side borders. **($50-Up)**

352 — **$100.** (Cr. 49A). Plate G. **Extremely Fine,** with a center and a corner fold. There are printing-ink smears at left. Remainder. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

353 — **$5.** (Cr. 50). **AU. $3.** (Cr. 51). **Unc. $2.** (Cr. 52). **Abt. VF. $1.** (Cr. 53). **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

All but the $3 are punch cancelled; the $3 is aged and the $2 stained around the cancellation. The $1 has a folded corner tip and an ink stain on the back.

354 — **$105.** (Cr. 54). **Abt. Very Fine,** aged, stained at left top. **Scarce.** **($50-Up)**

355 — **$5.** (Cr. 94). **Unc. $10.** (Cr. 94A). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 94B). **AU. $10.** (Cr. 95). **EF. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

All are punch cancelled; the 2nd item is aged with lower right corner tip off.

356 — **$10.** (Cr. 95). **VF,** PC, torn upper edge. **Brandon.** MISS & ALA RR CO. **$100. Unlisted,** similar to Leggett-32, no serial letters. **VG,** soiled. **Ex Affleck. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ABERDEEN

357 ABERDEEN & PONTOTOC RR & BANKING CO. **$5. Proof** by D.T.L. & CO. on card. (Leggett-1). **Abt VF. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

358 — **$10.** D. (Leggett-2). **Good. Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The note is **VG-F,** but is heavily split and taped. The battle scene at center may be that at Baltimore in 1814.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

359 TOWN OF ABERDEEN. **$1.** (Leggett-6). **Abt. Very Good.** **($125-Up)**

The note has several pinholes and a body tear in the left border.

360 BANK OF ABERDEEN. **$2.** (Leggett-8). Rarity 6. Printed on bluish mottled paper. **Fine,** 2 edge tears. **($75-Up)**

361 — **$5.** (Leggett-10). **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

Printed on the back of W. R. Cunningham & M. J. Wickford bills of exchange. No. 137 dated April 14, 1862.

362 — **$20.** (Leggett-12). **Unc.** Rarity 6. **($75-Up)**

There are edge chinks in the margins at the top and lower right corner and a body hole at the bottom center.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE
TENNESSEE TIE NOTE

363 E. FEATHERSTON. **12½c.** (Leggett-13). **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

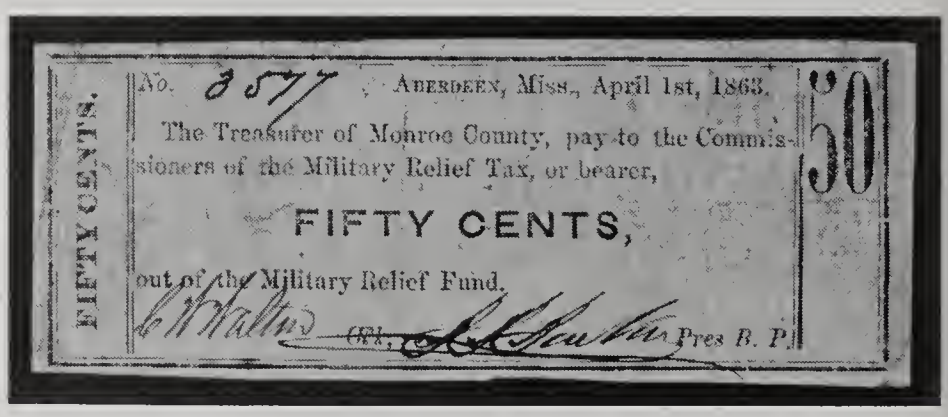
The note is printed on brown paper and was either issued by a branch of Featherston, Cogbill & Strange of Memphis or by a brother of the principal partner who used Memphis as a redemption point.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

364 MISSISSIPPI MUTUAL INSURANCE CO. **$1.** (Leggett-14). Red on black. **Fine,** soiled back. **($125-Up)**

365 — **$2.** (Leggett-15). **Fine,** soiling and pencil writing on back. **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



366 MONROE COUNTY. **50c.** (Leggett-17). **Fine+. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

367 — **$1. Unlisted in Leggett.** Same design. **Good-VG.** **($100-Up)**

The note is holed with edge chinks.

368 — **$2.** (Leggett-18). **VG-F.** **($100-Up)**

369 PLANTERS BANK. **$5.** (Leggett-19). **Good-VG. Rarity 7.** **($60-Up)**

The note is mounted and heavily stained with ink corrosion holes in the left half. The rest of the note is worn and soiled.

BANKSTON

370 MISSISSIPPI MANUFACTURING CO. **$1.25.** (Leggett-1). **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**

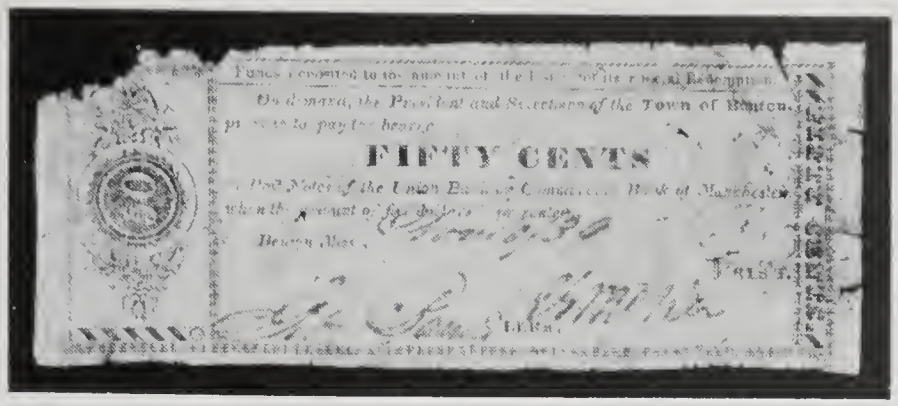
The note has body holes and edge split repairs where mounted and removed. A rare note with a CSA flag.

371 — **$3.** (Leggett-4). **Poor. Extremely Rare.** **($40-Up)**

Printed in blue and red, 20% of note missing at left.

BENTON

372 TOWN OF BENTON. **50c.** (Leggett-2). **Fine.** **($75-Up)**



373 — **50c. Unlisted Variety. Abt. Good. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**
Payable in Union Bank or Commercial Bank of Manchester notes. November 10, 1839.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

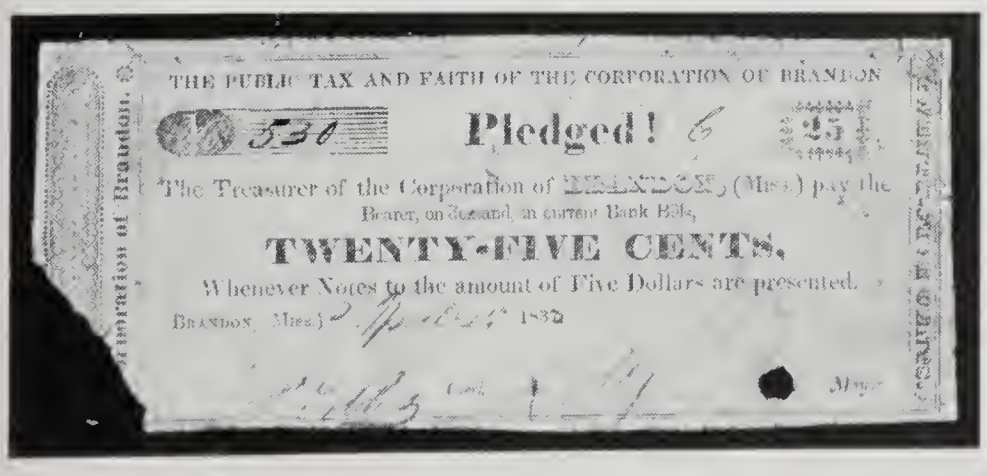
374 — **$1.** (Leggett-4). **VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

375 BENTON & MANCHESTER RR & BANKING CO. **$10. Proof,** by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. On India paper only. (Leggett-5). **Unc,** face stains, back scuff stains. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

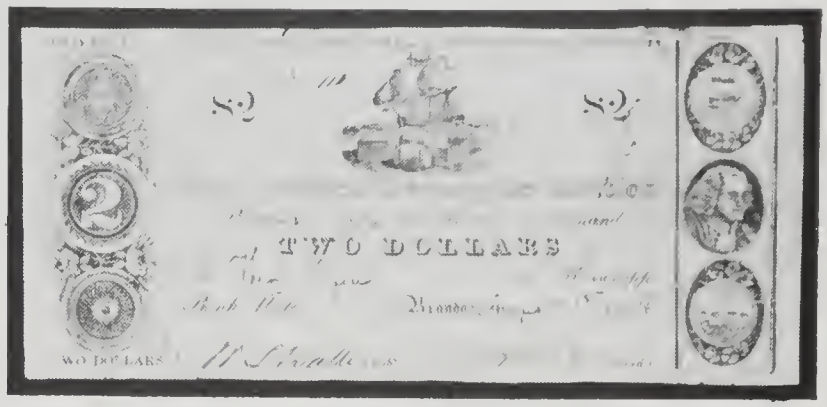
BRANDON

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



376 CORPORATION OF BRANDON. **25c.** (Leggett-2). **Very Good. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



377 BRANDON SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **$2.** (Leggett-6). **VG-F. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**
There is a body split in the stain at the right.

378 MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. **$5.** (Leggett-11). **Fine,** Rarity 6. **$10.** Similar to Leggett-17 etc, but payable at the Bank of the U.S. at Philadelphia. **Fine. $10.** (Leggett-20). **VF+,** heavily aged. **Rarity 6. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

379 — **$5. $10.** (Leggett-12, 15). Redeemable by the Girard Bank of Philadelphia. **AU,** stained; **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

380 — **$5, $10, $10, $20.** (Leggett-13, 14, 18c-own house; 20, 21). **VG, Fine** (2), **F-VF. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

381 — **$20.** (Leggett-22). Payable at the BUS. **Fine+,** aging, edge nick. Rarity 7. **($50-Up)**

382 — **$20.** (Leggett-23). Redeemable by the Merchants Bank of N.Y. or the Bank of J.L. & S. Josephs of New York. This last has the stamp of Crafts J. Wright's Exchange Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. **VG-F; VG,** corner restored. Rarity 6. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

383 — **$20.** (Leggett-23). **VG-F,** rough edges. Rarity 6. **$100.** (Leggett-32). Red back, serial letter A. **VG-F,** chinked. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

384 — **$25, $25.** (Leggett-25, 26). **Fine,** soiled. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

385 — **$50.** (Leggett-27). Rarity 7. Note #2. **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**

386 — **$50.** (Leggett-29). **F-VF,** aged. Rarity 6. **($50-Up)**

387 — **$50.** (Leggett-30). Rarity 7. **Fine-VF,** remainder. **($50-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

388 — **$100.** (Leggett-31). **Fine,** pinholed. **($100-Up)**

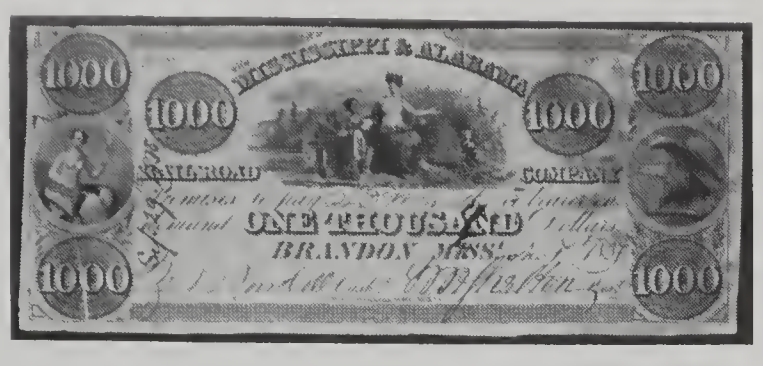
LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

389 — **$100.** (Leggett-33). **EF,** ink corrosion holes, aging. Rarity 7. **($125-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

390 — **$100.** (Leggett-34). Rarity 7. **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**

391 — **$500.** (Leggett-35). Rarity 6. No. 23. **Good-VG,** body holes, piece out of right border. **($75-Up)**



392 — **$1000.** (Leggett-36). Rarity 7. **Fine,** soiled, back mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Note #5 dtd 11-1-1837. As the plate note is No. 18 and dated 1-1-1838, we may safely infer that the issue of these notes was probably less than a 100, if that.

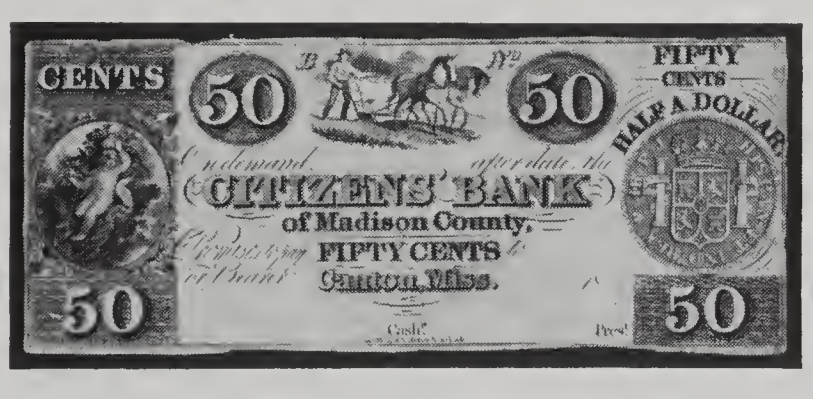
393 — **$5.** (Leggett-13). **VG.** JEFFERSON COUNTY. **50c.** (Leggett-4). **Unc. Gallatin.** MISS RR CO. (Leggett-50). **G-VG. Holly Springs. $3.** (Leggett-23). Both red overprints. **VG, Good. Jackson.** MISS. UNION BANK. **$50.** (Leggett-16). **VG-F. Monticello.** PLANTERS BANK. **$100.** (Leggett-68). **Abt. Good. Natchez.** MISS. RR CO. **$20.** (Leggett-50). **Fine,** holed. **Paulding.** MISS & ALA RR CO. **$20.** (Leggett-21). **Fine,** crudely trimmed, stained. **9 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

394 — **$20.** (Leggett-21). **Fine. $20.** (Leggett-22). **VG,** corner tip off. **$20.** (Leggett-23). **Rarity 7. G-VG,** rough edges, bottom heavily stained. **Paulding. $20.** A.B. (Leggett, Brandon-21). **VG,** corner tip off; **VG-F. Canton.** N. O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR CO. **$1. (Leggett-13). VG. Grenada.** MISS. & TENN. RR CO. **50c.** (unlisted), **$3.** (Leggett-18). **Good-VG,** stained. **8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CANTON

395 CITIZENS' BANK OF MADISON COUNTY. **25c.** 1845. (Leggett-1). Rarity 6. Coin note. **VG-F.** **($40-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



396 — **50c.** (Leggett-2). Rarity 6. **Fine,** soiled remainder. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

397 — **$1.** (Leggett-3). Coin note, with newly mounted die proof of the dollar. **F-VF,** remnant. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

398 — **$1.** (Leggett-3). Rarity 6. Coin note. **Good-VG.** **($60-Up)**

For reasons not explained, the New York arms appear at left. The top left corner has been restored and there are two body holes.

399 — **$2.** (Leggett-4). Rarity 6. **Good+.** **($40-Up)**

The top right corner is rounded; and there is a piece missing from the right side. The back is soiled and the bottom right crudely repaired.

400 — **$5, $10, $20, $50.** (Leggett-5, 6, 7, 8). **G-VG,** edge chinks and body holes; **Fine, 3 corners clipped; Fine,** restored lower right corner; **Very Good,** restored upper left corner. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

401 — **$100.** (Leggett-9). Rarity 7. **Abt. Good.** **($60-Up)**

There are body holes, edge chinks and a piece off the top right corner.

402 NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **10c, 50c, 75c, $1, $1.50.** (Leggett-10, 11, 12, 13, 14). Average: **Very Good,** or so. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

403 — **$3, $5.** (Leggett-15, 16). Rarity 6. **Abt. VG, Fine,** top left corner gone. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

404 CLAIBORNE COUNTY. **10c.** Unlisted in Leggett but same form as the illustration on back of legal forms, as are most. No. 4778. **Fine,** back hinges. **($50-Up)**

405 — **25c.** Unlisted in Leggett, similar to the preceding. No. 3109. **Fine+.** **($60-Up)**

406 — **50c.** (Leggett-1). On back of bill of exchange. No. 3221. **VG+,** pinholed. **($50-Up)**

407 — **$1.** (Leggett-2). Black on white, on back of probate form. No. 2594. **VG,** holed, split, strip repaired on back. **($50-Up)**

408 — **$2.** (Leggett-3). Black on white. No. 57. **Fine.** 3 small split holes. **($75-Up)**

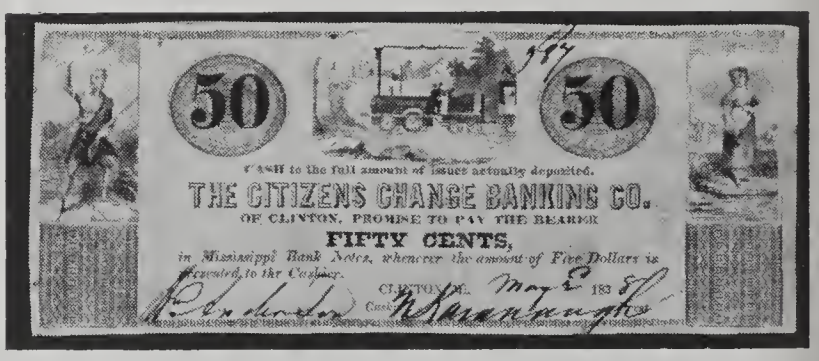
409 — **$5.** (Leggett-4). Blue paper. No. 419. **Very Fine,** pinholed. **($75-Up)**

CLARKSDALE

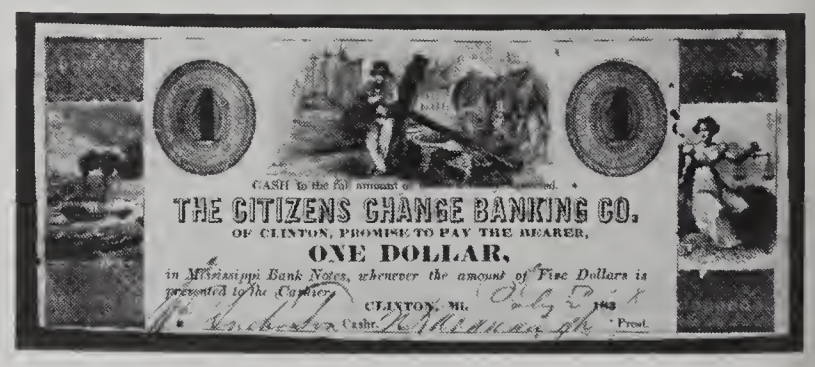
410 CLARKSDALE & COAHOMA COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. **25c.** 3-9-1933. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

CLINTON

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



411 CITIZENS CHANGE BANKING CO. **50c.** (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. **VG,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



412 — **$1.** Unlisted in Leggett. Rarity 7. **VG-F,** worm holes at right. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

413 — **$3.** (Leggett-4). Filled in remainder (?). **AU.** **($100-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

414 REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$2.** (Leggett-5). **Very Good,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

415 — **$5.** (Leggett-6). Rarity 7. Fancy red back. **VG,** soiled remainder with cuts in right edge. **($80-Up)**

416 — **$5.** (Leggett-7). Rarity 6. **G-VG,** ink stained on the back. **($50-Up)**

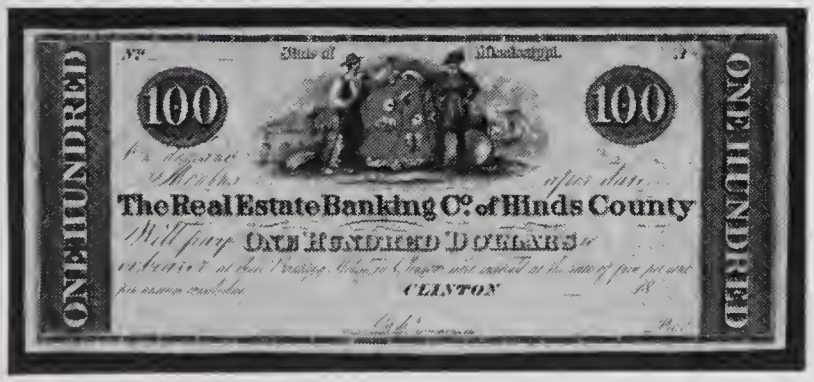
417 — **$20.** (Leggett-10). Rarity 5. **Fine,** bottom cut off. **($35-Up)**

418 — **$50.** (Leggett-11). Rarity 7. **Very Fine,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

419 — **$50.** Unlisted. DTL & Co.; 1839. **Very Good,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Post note due 5 months after date.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



420 — **$100.** (Leggett-12). **Very Fine,** pinholed remainder. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

COLUMBUS

421 COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. **$1.** (Leggett-5). Rarity 6. **Very Good+.** **($50-Up)**

Printed on backs of bills of exchange of the Southern Bank of Alabama.

422 — **$1.** (Leggett-6). Rarity 6. May 1, 1862. **Very Good,** edge tear at top left. **($50-Up)**

423 — **$1½.** March 1, 1862. (Leggett-8). Rarity 6. **Good,** split repaired. **($60-Up)**

424 — **$2.** (Leggett-9). Rarity 6. **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

425 — **$2.** Unlisted. May 1, 1862, red on black, H & F note. **Abt. Good,** body holes and splits. **($50-Up)**

426 — **$2.50.** (Leggett-11). Rarity 6. **Fair,** mounted. Also 25c, 50c, 75c, 1-1-1864. (Leggett-1, 3, 4). **Unc.,** remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

427 — **$3.** March 1, 1862. (Leggett-13). Rarity 6. On backs of Leggett-13, 4 notes. **Unc.,** clipped edge at left and bottom. **($75-Up)**

428 — **$5.** (Leggett-14). Rarity 7. **Very Good,** stained. **($60-Up)**

429 COLUMBUS & TOMBIGBY TRANSPORTATION CO. **$5.** (Leggett-15). Rarity 7. **Good,** body hole at right bottom. **($60-Up)**

430 — **$10.** (Leggett-16). Rarity 6. **Fine,** but stained from mounting, holed at right bottom with a corner tip gone. **($40-Up)**

431 — **$50.** (Leggett-17). Rarity 5. No. 153. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**

432 — **$100.** (Leggett-18). Rarity 6. **AU.** **($60-Up)**

433 — **$100.** A. (Leggett-18). Rarity 6. **Fine,** soiled, frayed edge. **($45-Up)**

434 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** (Leggett-20). Rarity 6. **Good,** corner tip off, crudely dismounted. **($50-Up)**

435 — **$5.** (Leggett-21). Rarity 7. Not the proof. Issued "1-10-1842." **Good-VG,** heavily stained and pinholed. **($75-Up)**

The note's date and signatures indicate it is a converted remainder as the note would hardly be made payable at the B.U.S. in 1842, a year after that institution had failed. The Commercial Bank was itself closed in 1840 by the legislature.

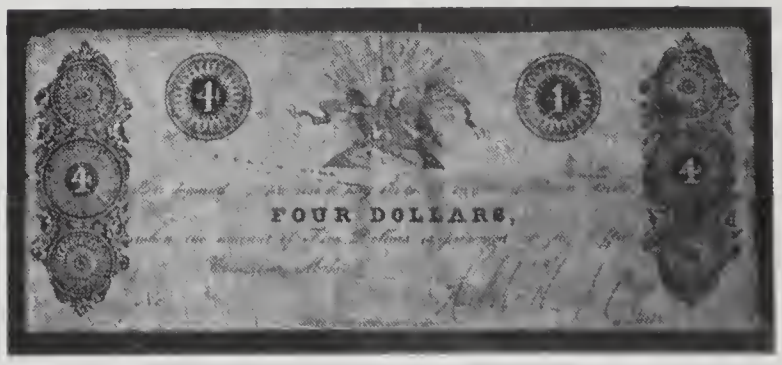
436 — **$20.** Unlisted note. UBS&H. **AU,** remainder with mounting remnants on the back. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

437 — **$20.** (Leggett-23). Rarity 7. **Good-VG.** **($100-Up)**

The plate for this note served as the basis for the Confederate $20 note (T-21).

438 J. W. HUDDLESTON. **12½c.** (Leggett-32). Rarity 7. **Very Fine,** wrinkled remainder. **($100-Up)**

These notes were originally prepared in blank for general use and to be filled in by the issuer. The sheets were arrayed 12½c-12½c-25c-50c; $1-$2-$3-$4; sheets of the lower denomination notes were later procured by James Whitfield, the Confederate Depositary in Columbus (he was President of the Columbus Life and General Insurance Co.) and used to print February 17, 1864 funding forms on the back. Part of this form may be seen on the back of this bill; genuinely filled in pieces are excessively rare.



439 HEZIAH ROBBINS JR. (Cashier). **$4.** Unlisted, similar to Leggett-32 etc. **Fine,** fold splits and top left corner tip gone. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

440 PIONEER EXPRESS COMPANY. **10c.** (Leggett-34). Rarity 7. **Poor,** heavily split, large chunk out of the left top edge. **($35-Up)**

441 THE REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$50.** (Leggett-39). Rarity 7. No. 955. **Abt. Good,** piece out of top right corner. **($50-Up)**

442 — **$50.** D. (Leggett-39). Rarity 7. **VG,** top edge chinks, stained. **($45-Up)**

443 — **$100.** (Leggett-40). No. 837. **Fine,** foxing stains. **($75-Up)**

444 TOMBIGBY RR. **$5.** (Leggett-42). Rarity 7. **Abt. VG. $10.** (Leggett-43). **Plate Note.** Rarity 6. **Fine,** peppered with pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

445 — **$20.** Unlisted. No. 9490. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

446 — **$50. Unlisted.** No. 1372. **Fine,** 3 body slits. **(Photo)($100-Up)**

447 — **$100.** (Leggett-44). Rarity 7. **Abt. Very Good,** edge nicks. **($75-Up)**

Postal stamp in green on back "GAINSVILLE AL. FEB 1."

CORINTH

448 CONFEDERATE STATES EXCHANGE (C.F. & R.P. SAWYER). **$1.** (Leggett-9). **G-VG,** split, backed. **$2.** (Leggett-10). **VG,** but with various split holes and mounted. **2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

449 W. G. JARBOE & G. S. MILLER. **50c.** April 1, 1862. **Unlisted. Very Good-Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Printed on the backs of Baylor & Co. bills of exchange.

DECATUR

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

450 REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$5.** (Leggett-4). **VG-F,** soiled, edge nicks. **$10.** (Leggett-5). **Fine,** clipped left bottom border. **$20.** (Leggett-7; **plate note). VG+,** pinholes, left edge tear. **$50.** (Leggett-8). Rarity 6. **VG+,** long tear in the top edge. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

The last two notes are post notes payable only 90 days after date. This was a common device between 1837-40 to put off bankruptcy in the hope that better times would save the bank.

ENTERPRISE

451 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5. Unlisted.** 1839. RWH&E-RW&H. **Abt. VG,** pinholed, well stained, soiled on back. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

452 — **$20.** (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. **Very Good,** stained. **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

453 — **$50.** (Leggett-2). **Good+,** chinked, stained with a piece out of the bottom left corner. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The note after being photographed for the book has been flattened out and made to look better and more complete.

454 MOODY, O'FERRALL & CO. **30c. Unlisted** denomination. No. 172. **G-VG,** repaired tear, body hole at lower right and clipped close at the bottom. **($75-Up)**

455 — **50c. Unlisted** denomination. **Very Good,** edge chink, pinholes. **($75-Up)**

FAYETTE

456 COUNTY OF JEFFERSON. **10c, 25c, 50c.** (Leggett-1, 3, 5). April 24, 1862. On blue paper. **VF,** holed; **VF,** almost severed corner repaired; **Unc.,** stained. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

457 — **$1, $3, $5.** (Leggett-7, 8, 10). **Abt. VF,** stained; **VG-F,** back hinges; **VG,** repaired hole at center. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

The upper three notes of the April 24, 1862 issue were apparently issued in only a tenth the numbers as the fractional notes.

458 — **$3. Unlisted.** February 23, 1863 series. **Very Fine,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Printed by W. R. Robinson of Mobile, although without his imprint.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

459 — **$5.** (Leggett-9). **Fine-VF,** edge chink at left. **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

460 — **$10.** (Leggett-11). **Abt. VF,** remainder, 3 pinholes at left. **($75-Up)**

FRANKLIN

461 COTTON PLANTING & SHIPPING CO. **50c.** (Leggett-4). Rarity 7. 15-9-1838. **No. 16. Very Good,** thin spots, back hinge repairs. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Regularly issued and thus far more desirable than the illustrated notes that are unissued remainders.

GALLATIN

462 MISSISSIPPI RR CO. **$5, $20.** (Leggett-46, 50). **VG, Abt. VF,** corrosion holes. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

Ex Affleck collection-lot 2092 New England Sale. Gallatin, in Copiah County, was the end of the road. The town is now known as Glancy.

GRAND GULF

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

463 CITY OF GRAND GULF. **12½c.** (Leggett-1). **VG,** mounting thin spots. **($100-Up)**

464 — **12 ½c.** Unlisted note. May 1838. **Abt. Good,** damaged area at top. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

465 — **$3.** (Leggett-5). Rarity 7. **Good,** heavily soiled, holed. **($75-Up)**

The note is dated 1862 which indicates that it may have been reused during the Civil War by the city or by private parties.

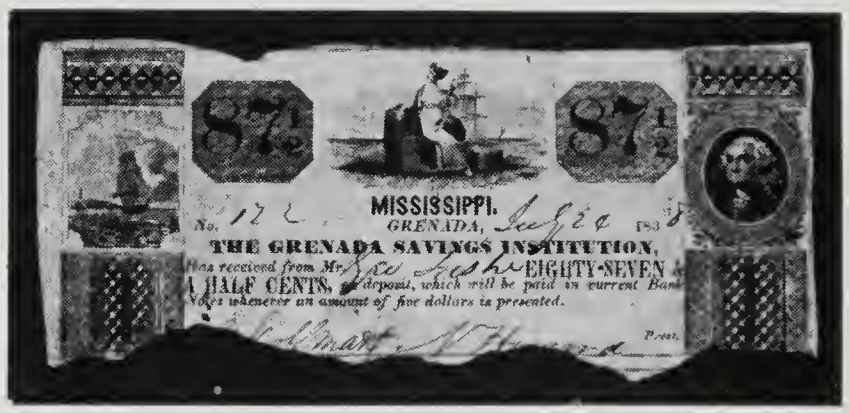
466 GRAND GULF RR & BANKING CO. **$100.** (Leggett-9). No. 2927. Stamped "REISSUED APRIL 1838" in blue. **F-VF,** paper fold at right. **($65-Up)**

GRENADA

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

467 BANK OF GRENADA. **$7.** (Leggett-2). Rarity 7. **Poor,** left end torn off and replaced with a mirror image photo of the matching right edge. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

468 GRENADA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **75c.** (Leggett-6). Rarity 7. **VG,** but a large piece out of the left edge and a tape stain around the long tear in the left bottom edge. **($50-Up)**



469 — **$87½c.** Unlisted note. 7-24-1838. No. 122. **VG-F,** piece out of top edge, bottom edge heavily trimmed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

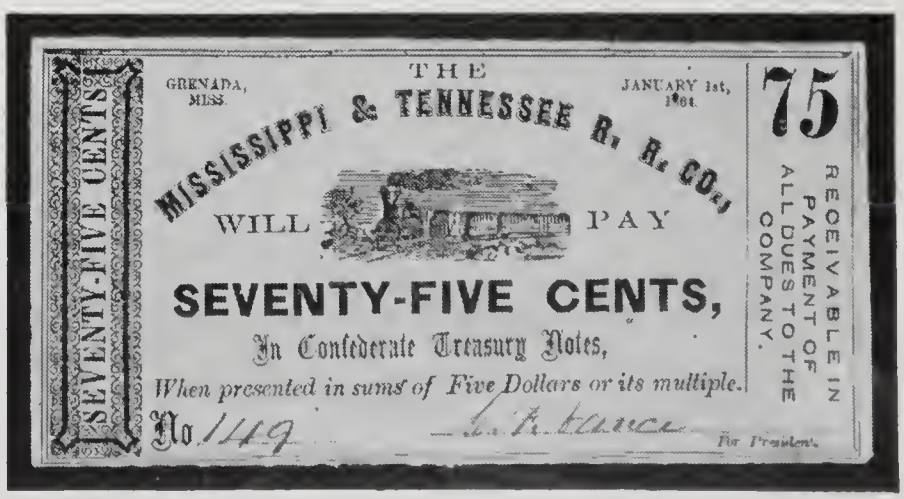
470 MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RR CO. **50c, $1, $2, $2.50, $3.** (Leggett-13, 15-18). **G-VG** (3), **Fair, Good. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

All but the last on backs of notes or bills of exchange. The notes are not as rare as listed but still are scarce, particularly in a complete set for this printer.

471 — **5c, 10c, 25c, 25c.** (Leggett-8 to 11). **Unc.,** split, pieces lost, taped; **Unc.; VG-F,** repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Complete set of the S.C. & N. notes. The last two are stained on the back.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTES

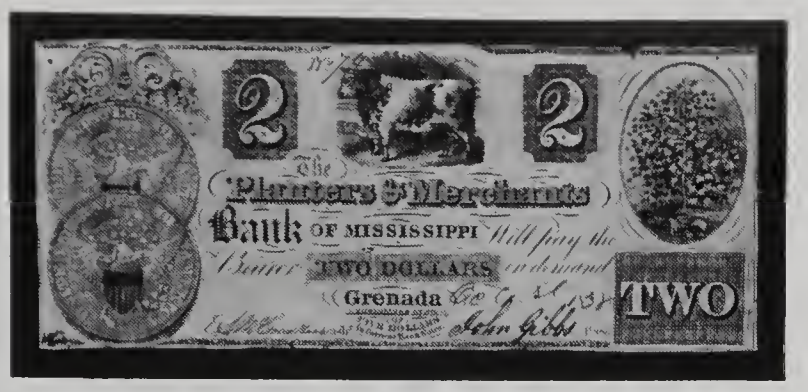


472 — **25c, 75c.** (Leggett-12, 14). 1864 issue. **Fine, Fine+.** 2 Pcs. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

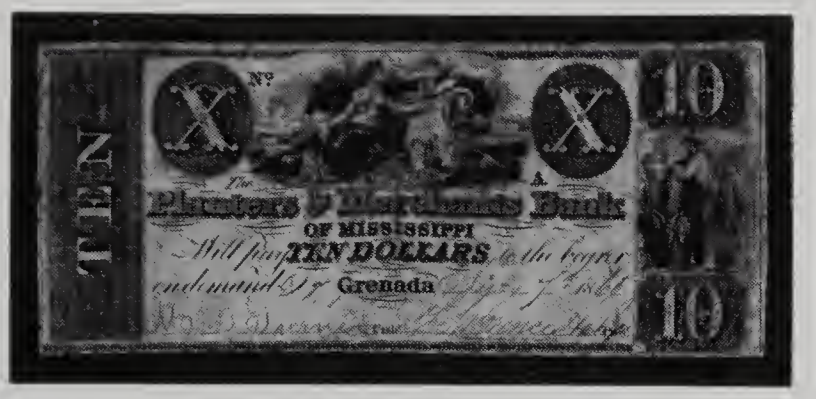
473 PAULDING & PONTOTOC RR. **$5.** A. 8-1-1839. RWH&CO. Central vignette similar to **Canton**, Leggett-9; train at right. **Fair.** **($50-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE
#1 NOTE

474 — **$10.** (Leggett-19). **VG-Fine**, aged. **($100-Up)**



475 PLANTERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** Unlisted coin note. **VG-F**, chink in the top edge. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



476 — **$10.** A. Unlisted. **VG**, long repaired split at center. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The note is probably a remainder pressed into use in 1868 illegally by the signers who may have filled it in as a joke.

HERNANDO

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

477 HERNANDO RR & BANKING CO. **$5.** (Leggett-1). Red back. **Fine+**, top right corner rejoined to note **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

478 — **$5, $10.** (Leggett-2, 3, the latter the plate note). **VG**, foxed, top right corner restored; **VG-F**, top left corner rounded. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

479 — **$20.** (Leggett-4). **Fine**, soiled. **($100-Up)**

The Leggett photo has chopped off the ends a bit.

480 — **$20.** Unlisted. Western Bk Note-Woodruff, Tucker & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Red back **Very Fine**, aged remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

HOLLY SPRINGS

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

481 W. H. BISHOP. **50c.** (Leggett-1). **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

The note is a Tennessee tie note as it was redeemable at Malone & Lancaster (druggists) at Jackson, Tenn. The note has several small edge chinks or slits.

482 REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE OFFICE. **$1, $3.** (Leggett-2, 4). Coin notes. **G-VG**, foxed with a corner tip off; **G-VG**, soiled remainder with a rough right edge. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

483 — **$5.** (Leggett-5). **Good**, edge split and piece out of the lower right corner. **Also, $5, $10, $20.** (Leggett-6, 7, 8). **Unc.** aged remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

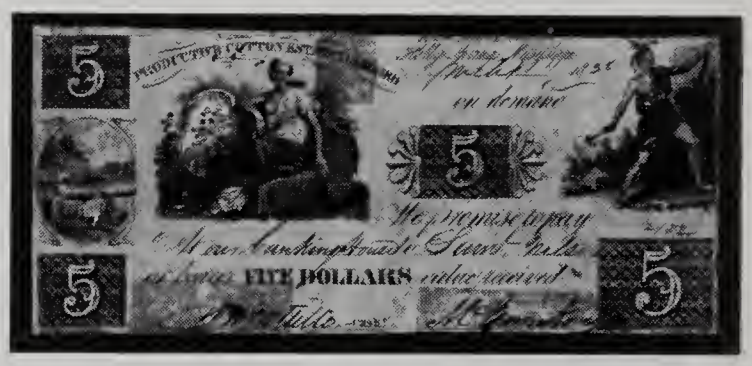
484 McEWEN, KING & CO. **12½c, 50c.** (Leggett-9, 11). Coin notes. **VG**, edge chinks, **VG+**, mounting thin spots. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

485 — **25c.** (Leggett-10). Rarity 6. **VG**, stained. **($50-Up)**

486 — **50c.** (Leggett-12). Rarity 6. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

487 — **$1.** (Leggett-13). Rarity 7. **G-VG**, stained, repaired tear, corner mounting thin spots. **($75-Up)**

488 — **$2.** (Leggett-14). Rarity 7. **Good+**, small body holes. **($75-Up)**



489 — **$5. Unlisted.** 1838. WT & Co. **VG+**, tear at top, ink corrosion at bottom, both repaired. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

490 MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RR CO. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, 75c, $1, $2, $3. (Leggett-16 to 23). All ptd by Douglas and dated 1-1-1862. Unc., VF, Unc, F-VF(2), Unc, F-VF, VG-F**, split and strip repaired. **Also 25c H., 50c** K. 1-1-1863. JTP notes. **Fine. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

491 EXCHANGE BANK. **$3** (coin note), **$5, $20.** (Leggett-4, 6, 8). **VG-F; Unc.**, torn remainders. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

492 NORTHERN BANK. **$5.** (Leggett-24). No. 712. **Fine**, aged, holed. **($75-Up)**

Bankruptcy stamp and 1856 back notation.

493 — **$5.** (Leggett-25). **Fine. $50.** (Leggett-26). Rarity 6. **Good+**, split, soiled and backed. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

494 REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$2.** (Leggett-33). **Very Good**, back mounting remnants. **($40-Up)**

495 — **$3.** (Leggett-34). Rarity 7. **No. 5. Very Good.** **($75-Up)**

496 — **$5.** (Leggett-35). Rarity 7. **Very Good**, aged and soiled. **($60-Up)**

497 — **$10.** C. (Leggett-36). Rarity 6. **VG**, thin spots and right edge chinks. **($50-Up)**

HOLMESVILLE

498 TREASURER OF PIKE COUNTY. **$2.** (Leggett-3). Rarity 7. **VG,+** aged 2 body holes. **($75-Up)**

JACINTO

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

499 H. P. MITCHELL. **12½c** (1 Bit). (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. **VG**, edge splits, part of left cut off. **($75-Up)**

JACKSON

500 BOWMAN HOUSE. **25c.** 5-26-62. (Leggett-1). **VG.** **($75-Up)**

501 CORPORATION OF JACKSON. **$2.** (Leggett-5). Rarity 7. **Abt. Good,** holed, corner tip off, backed. **($60-Up)**

502 GREENS EXCHANGE & BANKING OFFICE. **$1.** (Leggett-7). **Fine,** pieces out of left edge. **($75-Up)**

503 MISSISSIPPIAN OFFICE. **10c.** (Leggett-9). **VG,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

504 MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$10.** (Leggett-10). Rarity 6. **Very Good,** top left corner gone. **$10.** (Leggett-11). Rarity 6. **VG+,** part of note restored at bottom right; dog-eared corner at top left. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

505 — **$10.** C. (Leggett-11). Rarity 6. Post note. **VG-F,** ink stained. **($40-Up)**

506 — **$20.** D. (Leggett-14). Rarity 6. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

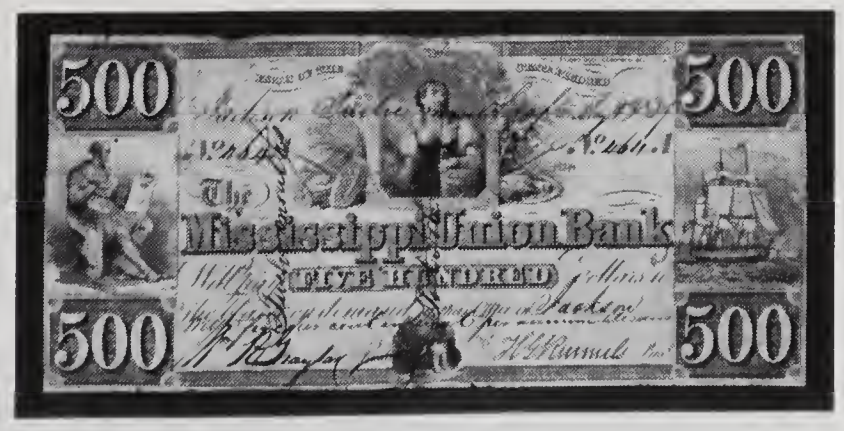
507 — **$20, $50, $100.** (Leggett-14, 15, 16). Red backs. **VG-F, F-VF, Abt. VF,** very wrinkled. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

The first is signed by R. M. Williamson as President; his signature is quite scarce. All are 5% post notes when the bank was teetering to its fall. Though rated at Rarity 6, the first two are nearer Rarity 4, like the $100.

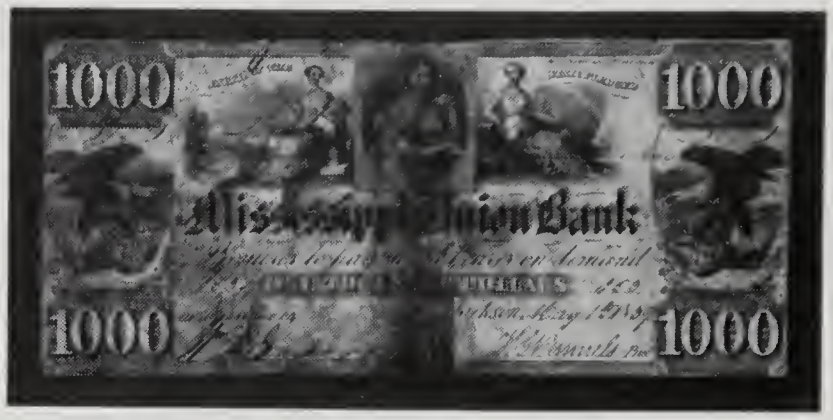
508 — **$100.** (Leggett-17). Rarity 6. No. 1227a. **G-VG,** edge nicks. **($50-Up)**

509 — **$500.** (Leggett-19). Rarity 7. **VG,** cut in half and rejoined at the center. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



510 — **$500.** (Leggett-20). Rarity 7. **Abt. VG,** cut in half and rejoined with a paper strip on the back. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**



511 — **$1000.** (Leggett-21). Rarity 7. **G-VG,** cut in half, taped, stained both along tape and at right. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

512 DEPOSIT CERTIFICATE. $1770. 2-18-1842. J. Manouvrier & Chavin N. Orl; E. Johns & Co. 7% form for funding the Mississippi Union Bank's notes. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

LEXINGTON

513 BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$3.** (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. **AU,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

514 — **$5.** (Leggett-2). Rarity 7. **G-VG,** heavily soiled and split at top with scotch tape stains. **Also, $20.** (Leggett-8). Post note. **Abt. VF,** remainder, aged with chink in left bottom edge. **2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

515 — **$8.** (Leggett-3). **Abt. VG,** hole repaired at left center, the top right corner is missing a piece and the note is closely clipped. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

516 — **$9.** (Leggett-4). Rarity 7. **VG-Fine,** soiling. **(Photo)($125-Up)**

517 — **$10.** (Leggett-5). Rarity 7. **VG,** upper right corner torn off and rejoined. The note is closely trimmed with a long tear, bottom right, and a body hole. **($75-Up)**

518 — **$20.** (Leggett-6). **AU,** remainder. **($30-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

519 CONSOLIDATED BANKING COMPANY OF HOLMES COUNTY. **$1.** (Leggett-7). Rarity 7. **Good+,** body splits. **($100-Up)**

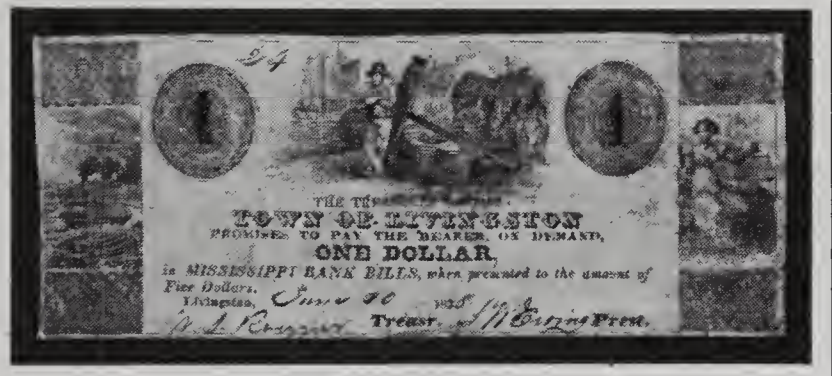
LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

520 — **$20.** (Leggett-8). **Fine,** remainder. **($100-Up)**

LIVINGSTON

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

521 TOWN OF LIVINGSTON. **12½c.** (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. **G-VG,** back mounting remnants. **($75-Up)**



522 — **$1. Unlisted.** 6-20-1838. **Good-VG,** back mounting thin spots. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LOUISVILLE

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

523 PLANTERS' REAL ESTATE BANK. **$20.** (Leggett-1). **Fine-VF,** but various tears and splits repaired on the back with thin brown paper. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

524 — **$50.** (Leggett-2). **Fine,** but pieces missing at left top, right top, and bottom right edges. **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

525 REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$5. Fine,** stained at left. **($100-Up)**

Judgement notation 18 May 1843.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

526 — **$20.** (Leggett-5). **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

Judgement notation on face.

MACON

527 MOBILE AND OHIO RR CO. **10c, 25c, 50c.** (Leggett-2, 3, 4). Last has an 1830's 3-car train. **G-VG,** split; **Poor,** left end off; **Poor,** right end off. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

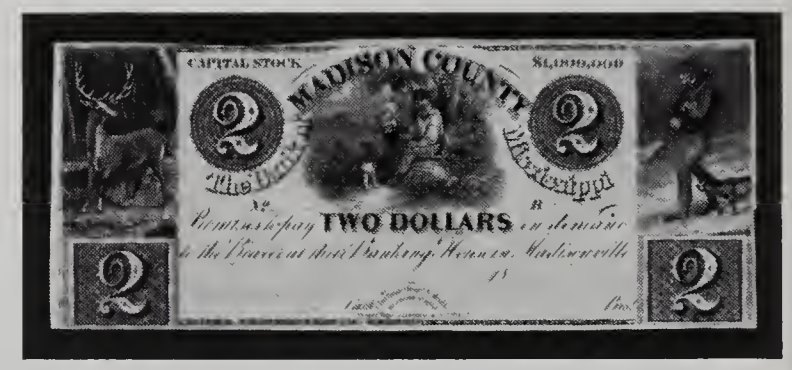
528 — **$1, $2.** (Leggett-5, 6). On backs of $1000 6% coupon bonds. **Fair, Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

MADISONVILLE

529 BANK OF MADISON COUNTY. **25c.** (Leggett-1). Plate D. **EF,** remainder. **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

530 — **50c.** (Leggett-2). **Fine,** tape with stain to right of the center vignette; pinholed. **($90-Up)**



531 — **$2.** (Leggett-3). **Very Fine-EF,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

532 — **$5.** (Leggett-4). **VG-F,** soiled. **$10.** (Leggett-5). **VG+,** top left corner-tip off, stained. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

533 — **$20.** (Leggett-6). Rarity 6. **Fine+.** **($40-Up)**

534 MADISONVILLE & PEARL RIVER TURNPIKE CO. **25c.** (Leggett-9). Rarity 7. **EF,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

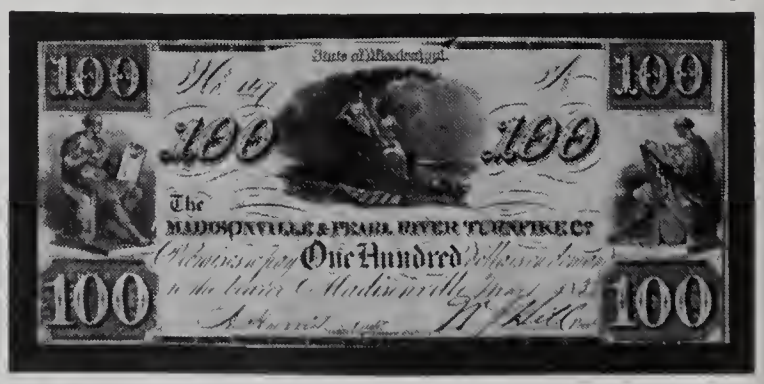
535 — **50c.** (Leggett-10). Rarity 7. **EF+.** **($75-Up)**

536 — **75c.** (Leggett-11). Rarity 7. **VF-EF,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

537 — **$2.** (Leggett-13). Rarity 6. **VG-F.** **($40-Up)**

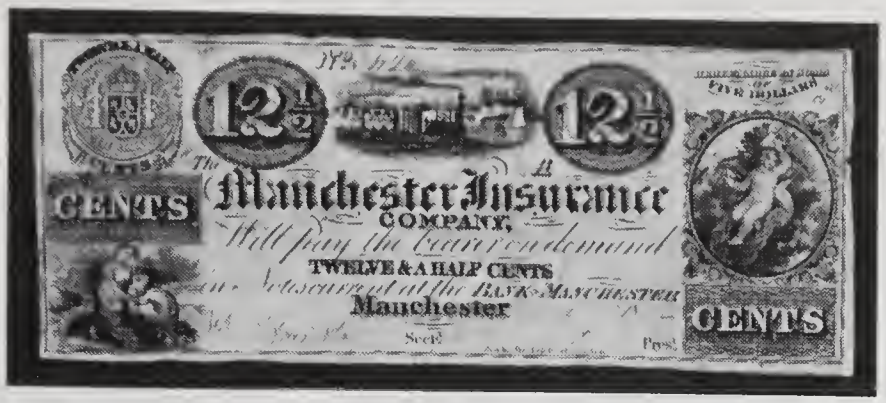
538 — **$5.** (Leggett-15). **Fine-VF,** ink corrosion holes. **($40-Up)**

539 — **$10.** (Leggett-16). Rarity 7. **G-VG,** aged, ink corrosion holes. **($60-Up)**



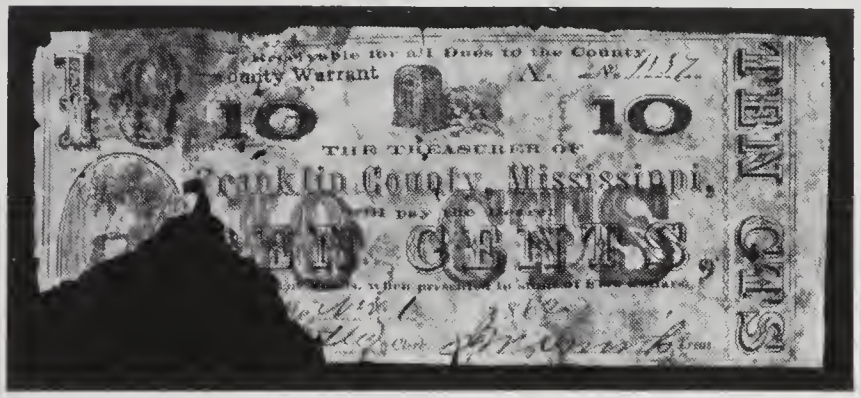
540 — **$100.** (Leggett-19). **F-VF,** ink stain in right vignette. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

MANCHESTER



541 MANCHESTER INSURANCE CO. **12½c.** (Leggett-1). Coin and RR note. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

MEADVILLE



542 COUNTY OF FRANKLIN. **10c. Unlisted. Poor. $1, $3.** (Leggett-2, 3). **Very Good,** stained; **Good-VG,** split, corner tip off, backed. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The notes' serial letters indicate that the 25c note will be plate B; the $2, plate E.

MISSISSIPPI SPRINGS

543 MISSISSIPPI SPRINGS RR CO. **12½c.** (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. No. 64. **Abt. VG,** stained. **($75-Up)**

544 — **$5.** (Leggett-4). No. 139. **Fine,** soiled. **($75-Up)**

A 5% post note due June 1, 1830 at the Girard Bank. Ex C.J. Affleck.

545 — **$10.** (Leggett-5). Plate D, No. 37. **VG-F,** heavily soiled. **($75-Up)**

A 5% post note as the preceding.

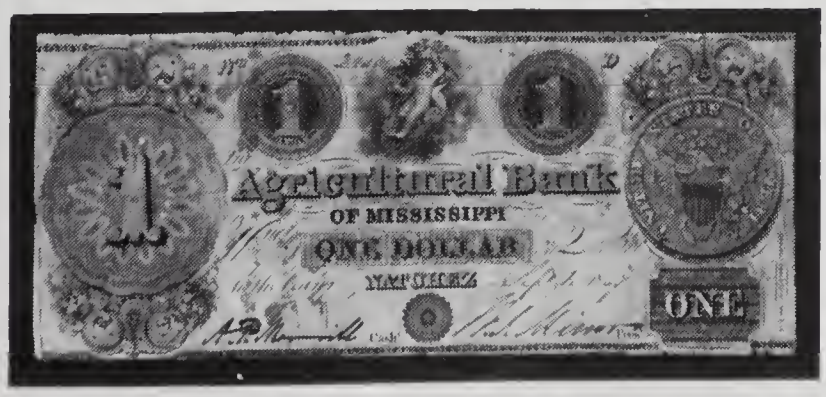
MONTICELLO

546 COUNTY OF LAWRENCE. **50c.** (Leggett-2). May 25, 1863. **F-VF,** ink corrosion holes in the thin brown paper. **($45-Up)**

547 PLANTERS BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI (branch). **$5, $50, $100, $100.** (Leggett-62, 67, 68, 69, Natchez). **Good,** corner off; **Good, Abt. Good, Good+,** tape repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Three were presented for payment in 1844 and protested; the 3rd has the stamp of C. Morgan, Exchange Broker of Natchez.

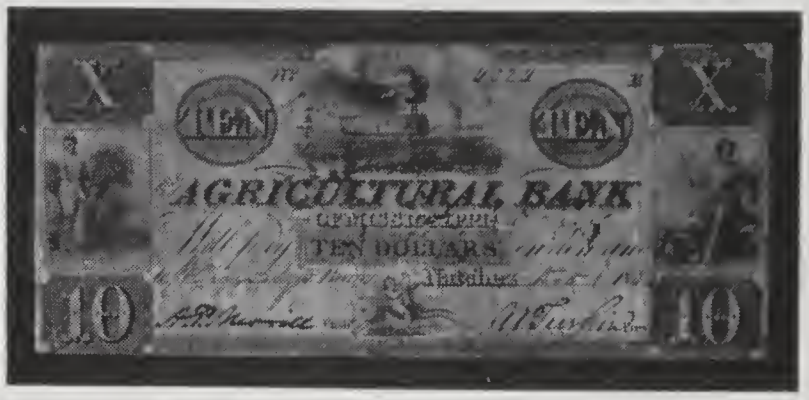
NATCHEZ



548 AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$1.** D. (Leggett-1). Rarity 7. Coin note. **Abt. VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

549 — **$2.** (Leggett-2). Fancy red back. **Abt. Good,** several face bald spots. **($40-Up)**

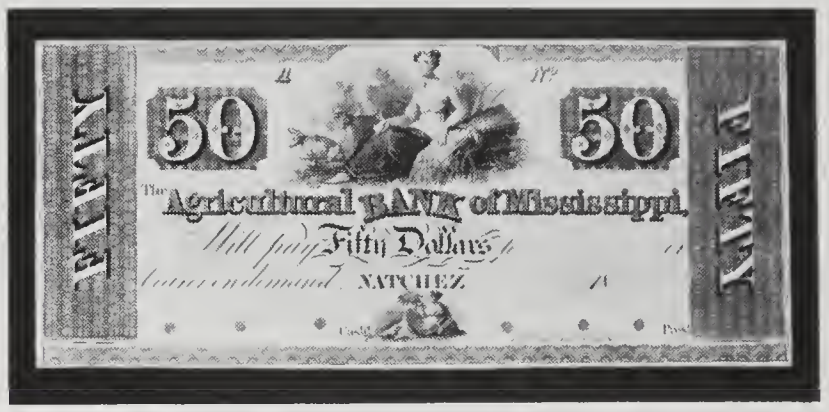
550 — **$5.** (Leggett-4). Red back. **Good-VG,** aged. **$10.** (Leggett-5). Red back. **Abt. VG,** but heavy soiling and slit and chinked edges. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



551 — **$10.** Unlisted. Red back. **Good-VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

552 — **$20, $50, $100.** (Leggett-6, 7, 10). First with a red back. **VG+; VF-EF,** pinholed with ink corrosion holes; **Abt. Fine,** ink corrosion holes. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

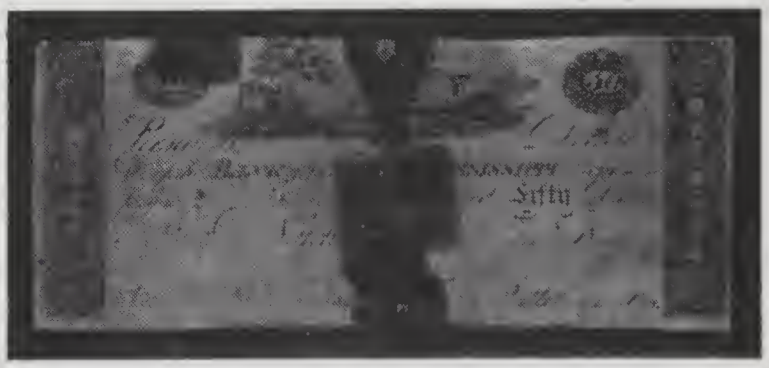
LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



553 — **$50.** A. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper, mounted on a new card. (Leggett-8). **Unc,** stain at left. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

554 — **$100.** A. (Leggett-10). **VF,** ink corrosion holes. **($50-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE



555 BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **$50.** F. (Leggett-14). **Good,** split, scotch tape stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

The Bank of Mississippi was founded in 1809, got into trouble and was reorganized in 1819-20 with a monopoly status until 1830 when Mississippi broke its word and set up several other state dominated banks. Deprived of state support, the private shareholders put the bank into liquidation in 1831 which is why its notes are all excessively rare today.

556 BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. Fiscal paper. **Printed checks,** with stubs. **EF,** aged remainder. **Tellers Certificate of Deposit. Unc,** aged, especially at right edge. SHARE TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. 182-. **EF,** with stub. **All extremely rare. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LOUISIANA TIE NOTES

557 W. A. BRITTON & CO. **$1.** (Leggett-15). **Good.** **($60-Up)**
Printed on Louisiana Tie notes originally printed for a correspondent of Messer's Robb & Hojo of New Orleans.

558 — **$2.** (Leggett-16). Drawn on the Citizens Bank at N.O. **Abt. Good,** worn and holed. **($35-Up)**

559 CITY OF NATCHEZ. **10c, 25c, 50c, $1.** (Leggett-20, 24, 26, 28). **VG,** soiled; **EF, VG+** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
These notes were originally in use during the 1837-39 period; remainders were then issued in 1862, payable in CSA money. The early notes are practically unheard of.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

560 — **12½c.** (Leggett-21). Rarity 7. **Fine,** stained. **($80-Up)**

561 — **$2, $3, $5.** (Leggett-30, 31, 32). **VG,** damaged top left edge; **Fine+; Very Good+,** stained. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

562 — **10c.** E. **25c.** D. **50c.** B. **$1.** D. January 1, 1862. (Leggett 19, unlisted, unlisted, unlisted). **G-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Leggett makes no distinction between dates of issue or numerous significant variances in design. These notes are on the backs of Agricultural or Planters Bank of Miss. forms.

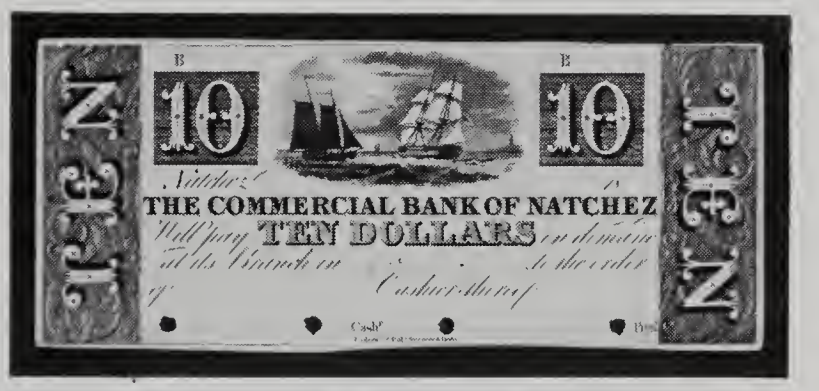
563 — **10c.** E. **50c.** B. $1. B. (Leggett-18, 25, 29). May 30, 1862. **AU, VG, VG-F. 10c, 10c, 25c.** Plate C. Similar, but dated April 15, 1863. **Fine** (2), **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
On backs of Mississippi Cotton Company notes, none of which are known to have been issued.

564 — **10c.** C. **25c.** C. **50c.** B. **$1.** B. (Leggett-18, 23, 25, 29). November 1, 1862. Average: **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

565 — **10c.** B. (Leggett-25). 4-15-63. **F-VF.** **($45-Up)**

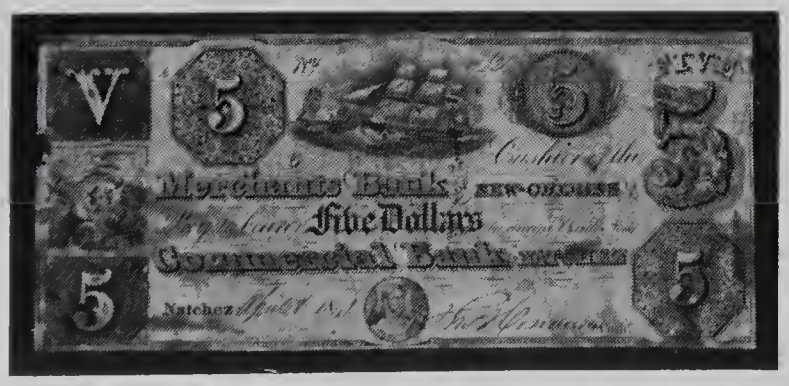
LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

566 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof,** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on card. (Leggett-34). **Unc.** **($100-Up)**



567 — **$10.** B. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on card. (Leggett-36). **Unc,** unevenly cut, rubbed edges. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE
LOUISIANA TIE NOTE



568 — **$5.** (Leggett-37). Rarity 7. **Very Good,** stained, piece out of the left edge. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**
Payable at the Merchants Bank of N.O.

569 COUNTY OF ADAMS. **$2.** D. **$5.** A. Solid "5" top left. **$5.** A. **$10** B. (Leggett-40, 42, 43). On backs of Certificates of Deposit etc. of the Agricultural Bank. Average: **Fine+. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

570 MISSISSIPPI EXPORTING CO. **$10.** (Leggett-44). Rarity 7. **F-VF,** remainder with back foxing spots and pinholes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

571 MISSISSIPPI RR CO. **$5.** D, **$10.** D, **$20.** C, **$50, $100.** (Leggett-46, 48, 50, 52, 54). Post notes. Average: **Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

572 MISSISSIPPI SHIPPING CO. **12½c, 25c.** "I bit", "II bits." (Leggett-55, 56). Rarity 7, 5. **Good-VG,** soiled, stained and with edge chinks and thin spots. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

573 — **50c.** "IIII Bits." **$1.** B. (Leggett-58, 59). **VG, Abt. VG,** both stained and soiled. **($50-Up)**

574 — **$3, $5.** D. (Leggett-60, 61). **Good, VF,** right side elements heavily trimmed. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

575 PLANTERS BANK. **$5. Proof,** by Rawdon, Wright & Co., on India paper only. (Leggett-62). **VG-F,** much handled with repaired edge slits and staining. 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

576 — **$10.** A. **Proof,** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. India paper only. (Leggett-63). **AU,** Paper folds and four punch holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

577 — **$20. Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. Mounted on new paper. (Leggett-64). **VF-EF,** wrinkled, 4 punch holes. **($125-Up)**

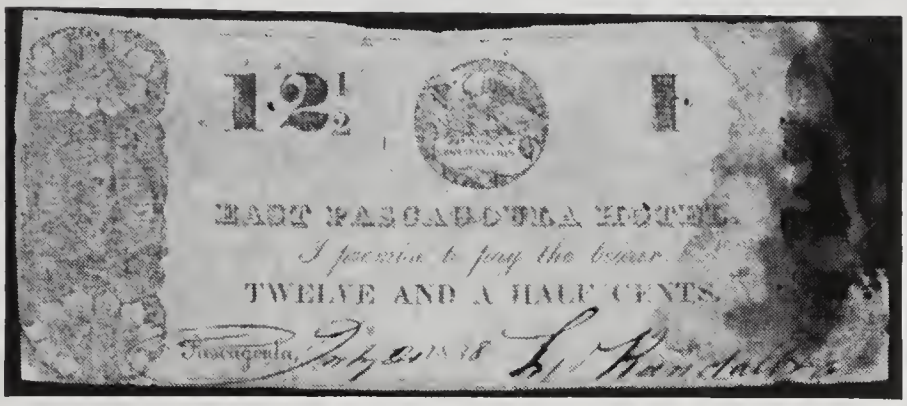
578 — **$50.** (Leggett-67). **Very Good.** **($25-Up)**

OAK GROVE

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

579 W. CALLEN RASH & CO. **25c.** (Leggett-1). **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

PASCAGOULA



580 EAST PASCAGOULA HOTEL. (L. RANDALL). **12½c.** Unlisted. July 20, 1838. Franklin at left. **G-VG,** holed and heavily stained at right. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

PASS CHRISTIAN

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

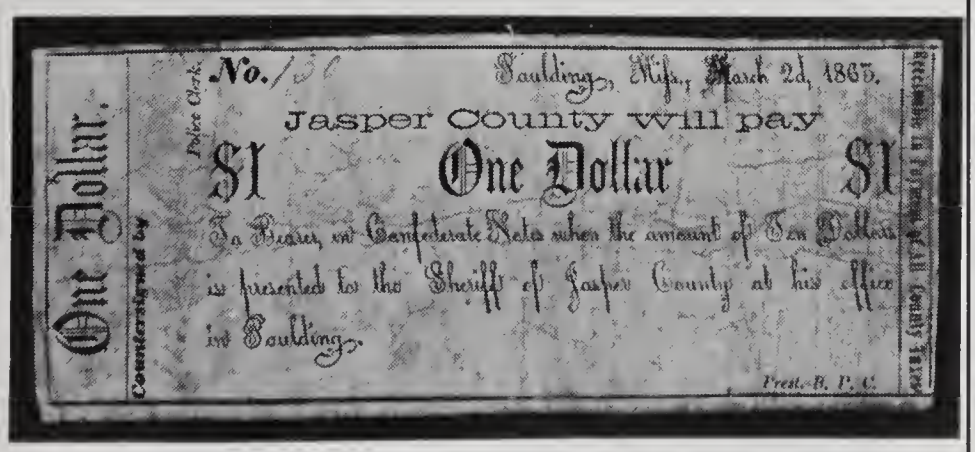
581 L. E. PRADAT. **10c.** (Leggett-1). **Abt. VF,** 2 punch holes, stains with corrosion. **($75-Up)**

582 — **25c.** (Leggett-2). On back of bill of exchange. **Fine+,** split holes along folds. **($60-Up)**

The state is printed as "La" and hand corrected to "Miss".

PAULDING

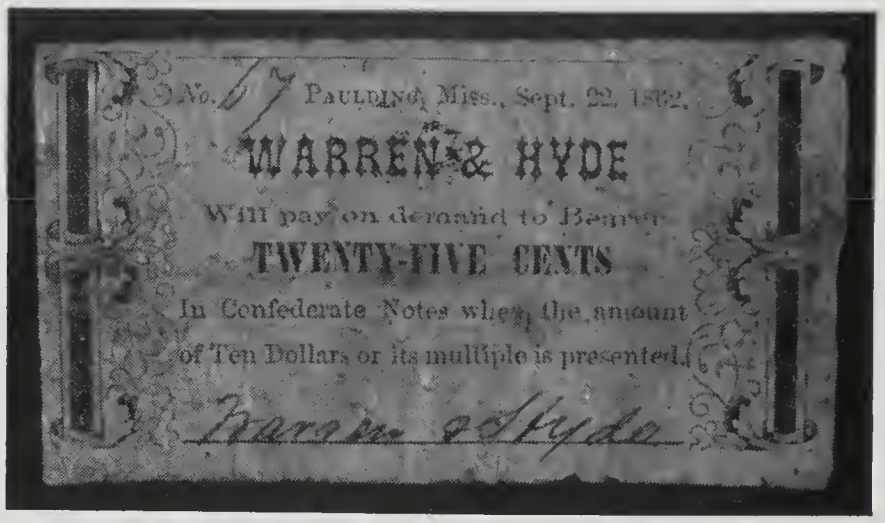
583 CARTER & SHANNON. **50c. Unlisted.** 11-1-1862. Brown paper **VG-F. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



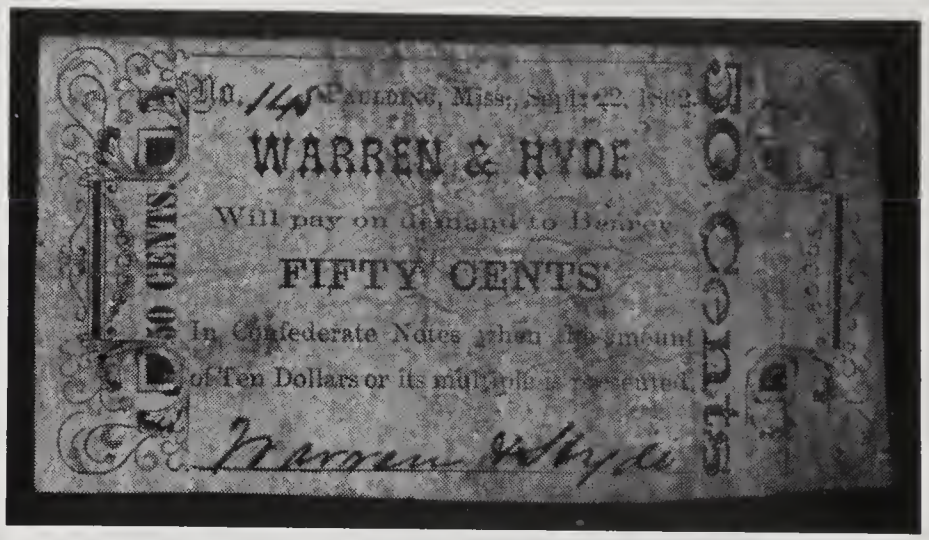
584 JASPER COUNTY. **$1. Unlisted.** March 2, 1863. **Very Good+.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

585 MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. **$20. $50.** (Leggett-21, 28, Brandon). **F-VF, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Scarce as branch notes.



586 WARREN & HYDE. **25c.** Unlisted. 9-22-62. **VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



587 — **50c. Unlisted. Very Good,** stained. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

PONTOTOC

588 CHICKASAW LAND BANK. **25c.** (Leggett-2). **Fine,** cut cancelled top right corner. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

589 — **$1.** (Leggett-3). **Good+,** stained remainder with corrosion holes. **($100-Up)**

590 — **$2.** (Leggett-5). **VG-F,** chinked bottom edge. **($100-Up)**

The note was apparently filled in 1857, long after the bank had ceased to exist.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

PORT GIBSON

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

591 BANK OF PORT GIBSON. **$10.** (Leggett-4). **Fine+**, remainder with multiple holes in the upper left quadrant. **($25-Up)**

592 — **$20.** C. (Leggett-5). **Fine+**, soiled and stained remainder with roughly cut edges. **($75-Up)**

593 GRAND GULF & PORT GIBSON RR. **50c.** (Leggett-7). On back of an 8% bond. 4-22-62. No. 2061. **Fine**, small body split holes. **($50-Up)**

594 — **$1.** (Leggett-8). 3-4-62. No. 1655. **Very Good+**, stained. **($50-Up)**

The upper denomination notes are on the backs of $1-2-3-5 sheet note of the Bank of Port Gibson.

595 — **$1.25.** (Legget-9). 1-25-62. No. 226. **Good**, 2 pieces out of edges, stained. **($60-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

596 — **$2.** (Leggett-10). **VG-Fine.** **($60-Up)**

597 — **$2.50.** (Leggett-11). **VG.** **($50-Up)**

598 — STOCK CERTIFICATE. 30 Shares. 11-1-1853. D. Felt & Hosford. **VG-F**, heavily split and stained. Also, an August 27, 1855 Freight Receipt. **EF**, aged. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

PRINCETON

599 BANK OF MISSISSIPPI. **$10.** C. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on original card. **Unc.**, rectangles cut out of the India paper only. **($125-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

600 LAKE WASHINGTON & DEER CREEK RR & BANKING CO. **$5.** C. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, (Leggett-8), on original card. **Unc.**, 4 moderately sized punch holes. **Also**, a printer's proof of the hunter vignette on card. **2 Pcs.** **($135-Up)**

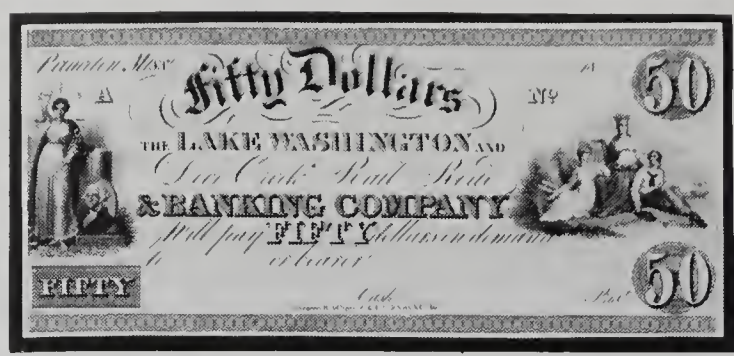
601 — **$10.** B. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty (Leggett-9), on original card. **Unc.**, rectangular holes cut in the signature blocks only. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

602 — **$10.** B. (Leggett-9). 3-22-37, No. 1296. **VG**, large piece missing from left edge. **($35-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

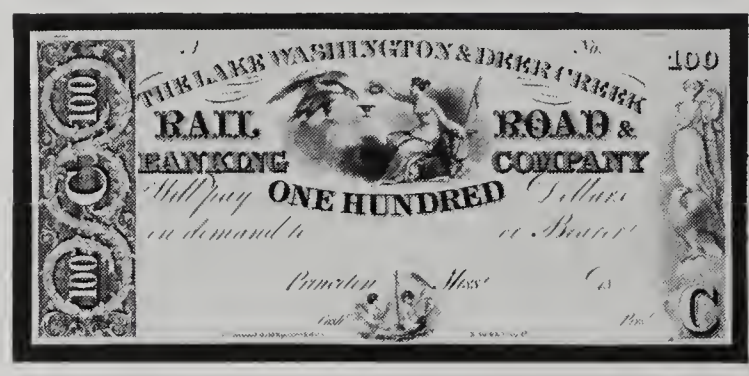
603 — **$20.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, (Leggett-10) on original card. **EF**, with signature block cut holes. **($125-Up)**

604 — **$20.** A. (Leggett-10). 2-7-1838. No. 2826. **VG+**, ink endorsements on face and back. **($75-Up)**



605 — **$50.** A. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty (Leggett-11), on original card. **Unc.**, signature block cut holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

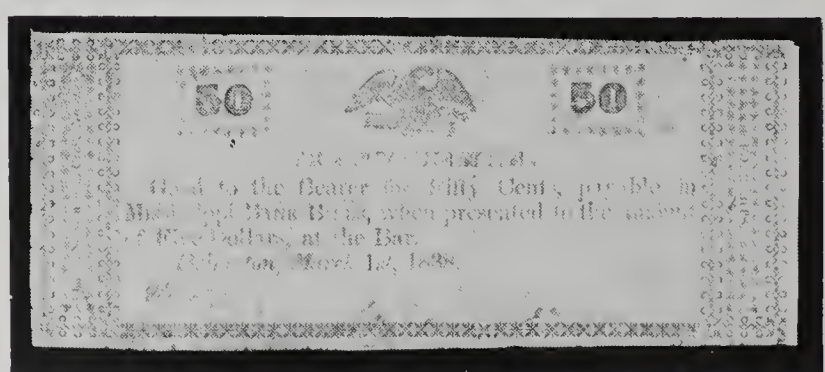
606 — **$50.** B. (Leggett-11). 12-22-37. No. 957. **VG+**, ink endorsements and back hinge remnants. **($75-Up)**



607 — **$100.** A. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty (Leggett-12), on original card. **Unc.**, signature block cut holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

608 G & S HILLER. **12½c. Unlisted.** 3-1-1838, ptd. by Clark, Newcomb & Crail, Natchez. Steamboat at center. No. 36. **G-VG**, split, repaired and stained. **($60-Up)**

PRINCETON



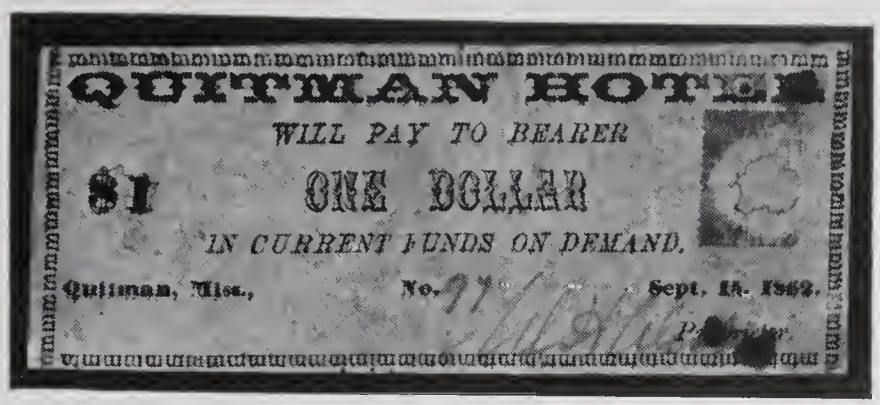
609 — **50c.** 3-1-1838. No. 52. **VG+**. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

QUINCY

610 A. G. & H. GREENWOOD. **12½c.** (Leggett-1). 11-13-1838. No. 75. **G-VG**, trisected by splits and repaired. **($75-Up)**

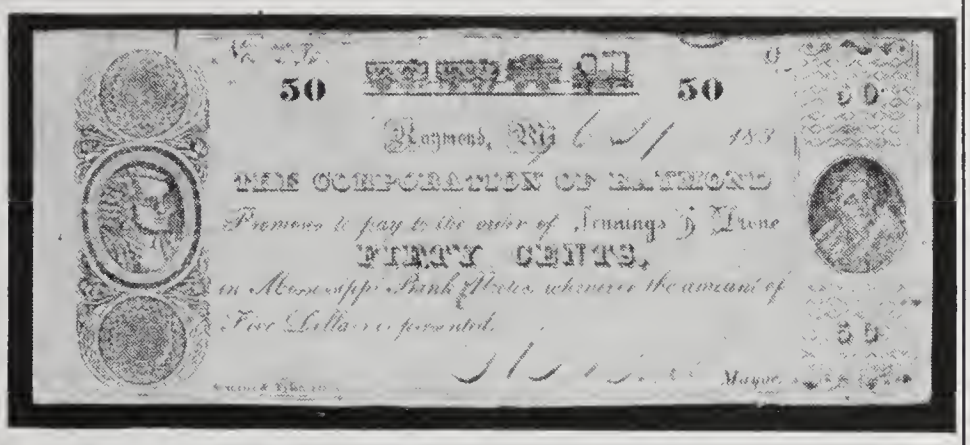
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

QUITMAN



611 QUITMAN HOTEL. **$1. Unlisted.** 9-15-62. No. 97. **Fine+**, but the denomination has been cut out at the right and there are corrosion holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

RAYMOND

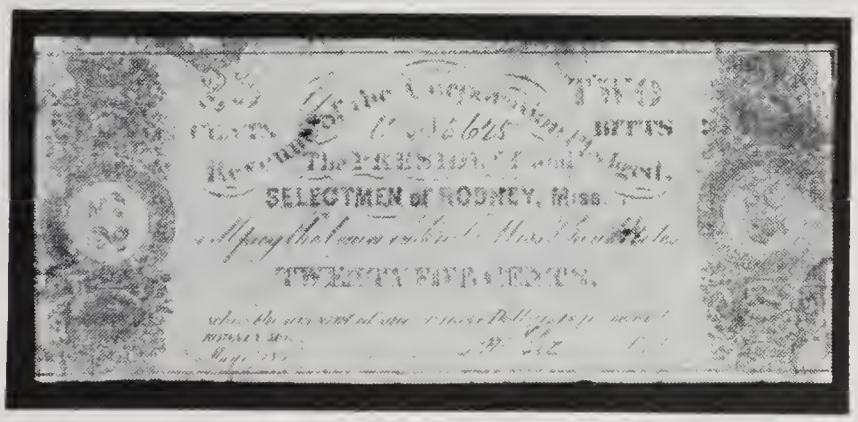


612 CORPORATION OF RAYMOND. **50c. C. Unlisted.** 9-6-183?. No. 66. Simons & Tyler. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

RODNEY

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

613 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** (Leggett-1). **VG,** bottom edge chinked, long back ink notation. **($100-Up)**



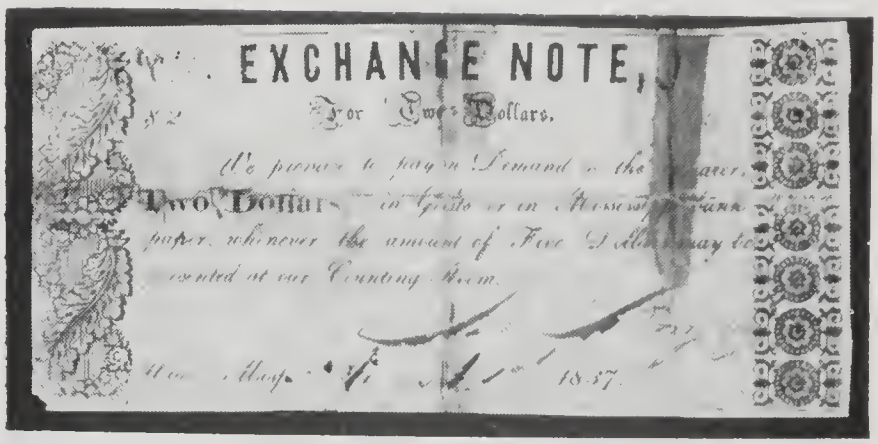
614 PRESIDENT & SELECTMEN OF RODNEY. **25c.** (Leggett-3). "Two Bitts." **Good-VG,** corner repair work. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

TROY

615 O. OLEVER. **$3.** E. Unlisted. 1840. **Fine,** repaired top left corner. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

UTICA

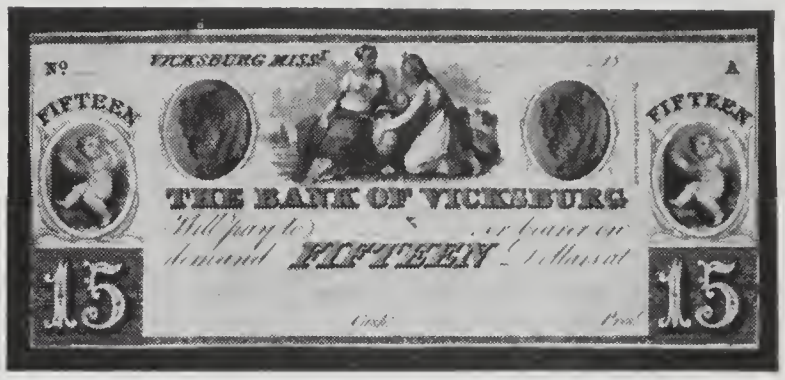
UNLISTED TOWN AND ISSUER



616 JOSEPH PARRY & CO (?). **$2.** August 12, 1837. Local typeset. **G-VG,** split, repaired. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

VICKSBURG

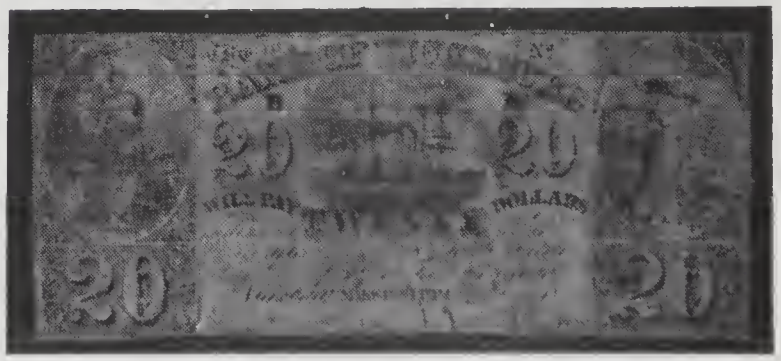
617 BANK OF VICKSBURG. **$10. C.** (Leggett-2). Rarity 7. **G-VG,** edge splits and chinks, especially along the top edge. **($75-Up)**



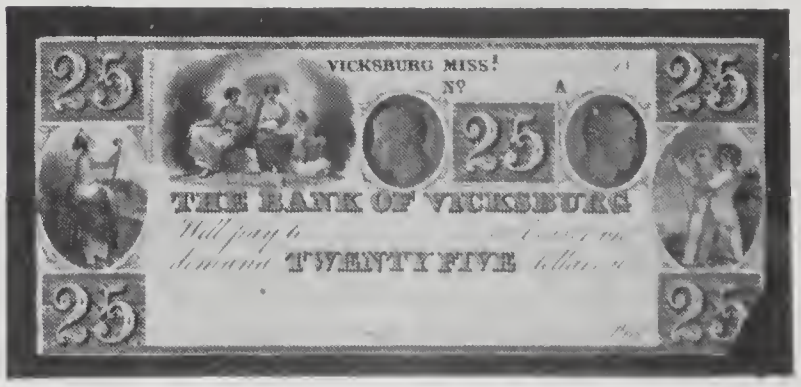
618 — **$15. A. Unlisted. Very Fine,** remainder, stains on back. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

619 — **$20. A.** (Leggett-3). **Very Good,** face bald spots at left. **($100-Up)**



620 — **$20. B. Unlisted.** 183. **Good-VG,** heavily aged and stained. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



621 — **$25. A.** (Leggett-4). **Abt. VF,** stained remainder with corner clipped off. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

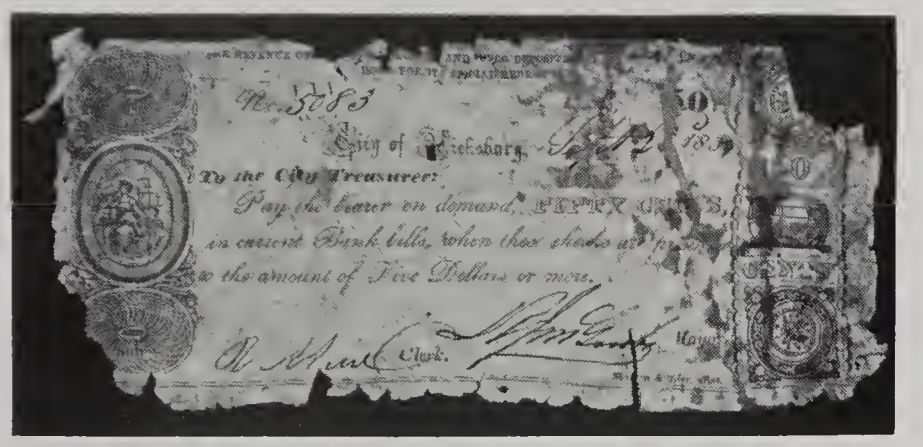
622 BAR OF THE MANSION HOUSE. **25c.** (Leggett-7). **EF**, split in half, backed, tape stained. **($75-Up)**

This satirical note was printed in the Sentinel and has the forged signature of Andrew Jackson added.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

623 BAR OF THE SHAKESPEARE. **$3.** (Leggett-8). **EF**, split in half, backed with a tape stain. **($100-Up)**

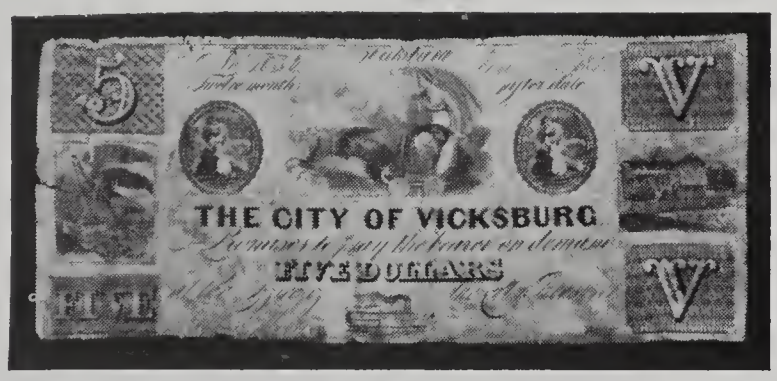
624 CITY OF VICKSBURG. **12½c.** Unlisted. 12-6-1837. Franklin, left; ship, right; typeset. **Poor.** **($35-Up)**



625 — **50c. Unlisted.** 1837. **Fair. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

626 — **$25c.** (Leggett-10). **F-VF**, but peppered with foxing stains and corrosion holes. **($100-Up)**



627 — **$5.** (Leggett-13). **G-VG**, aged with three long edge splits. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

628 COMMERCIAL & RR BANK. **$5.** B. **Proof,** by Underwood, Bald & Spencer, (Leggett-18), on original card. **Unc.**, rectangles cut out of the signature block. **(Photo)** **($120-Up)**

629 — **$5.** D. (Leggett-18). No. 947. **Abt. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**

630 — **$10.** A (Leggett-19). **Very Good+**, torn and taped (with translucent stain) and a piece out of the left bottom edge. **($35-Up)**

631 — **$20.** A. (Leggett-20). **Very Good+.** **($40-Up)**

632 — **$50.** A. (Leggett-21). **Very Good,** pieces restored with fold splitting. **($40-Up)**

633 — **Proof** of a check by Underwood, Bald & Spencer on original card. **Unc.**, rectangular holes cut into the signature block. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

634 — **$25.** Unlisted. UBS&H. **Poor,** taped. **Also,** duplicate check, **$500.** Similar to the preceding lot. 1836. UB&S. Payable Girard Bank. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

635 CUSTIS' BAR. **25c.** (Leggett-27). **EF**, split in half, tape stained. **($100-Up)**

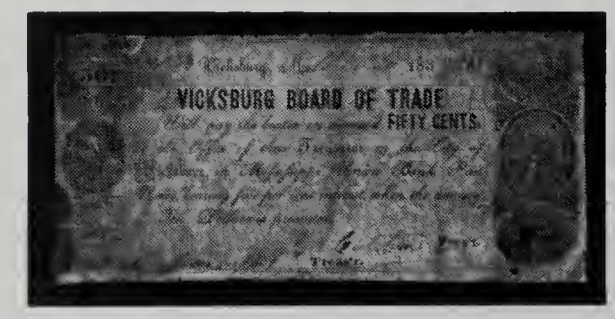
LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

636 SOUTHERN RR CO. **25c.** (Leggett-30, plate note), **25c** (Leggett-31), **50c** (Leggett-32), **$1** (Leggett-33, blue), **$3** (Leggett-36). **VG-Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

All are dated December 26, 1861 and are printed on backs of bonds or bills of exchange.

637 — **10c, 50c, $2, $3, $4, $5.** (Leggett-29, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38). Dated 1-27-1862. **Very Good+. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

The last 4 are printed on the backs of Princeton, Miss. bank notes.



638 VICKSBURG BOARD OF TRADE. **50c.** Unlisted. 1839. **G-VG,** soiled. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

639 VICKSBURG WATER WORKS & BANKING COMPANY. **$5.** A. (Leggett-44). **Very Good,** but face worn with bald spots at bottom right. **($60-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

640 — **$10.** B. (Leggett-45). **Very Good,** edge chinks at top. **($75-Up)**

641 — **$20.** A. Unlisted. 1838. DTL. **Abt. Fine.** **($75-Up)**

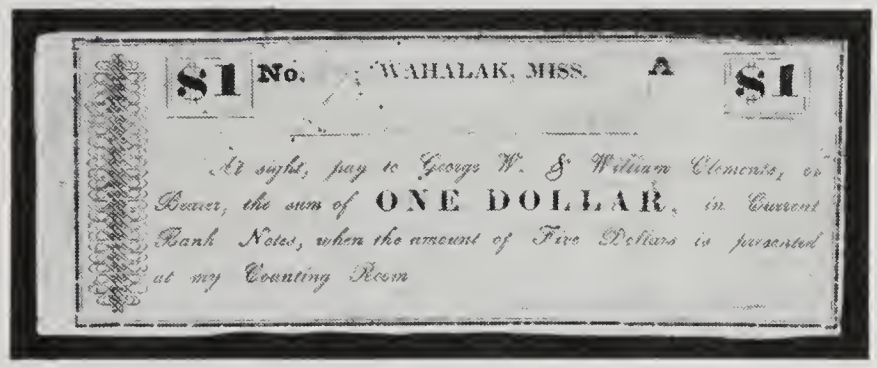
Similar to lot 2130 of our New England sale.

642 — **$100.** A. (Leggett-46). **Abt. Good,** heavily stained, large piece restored in left bottom edge. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

WAHALAK

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

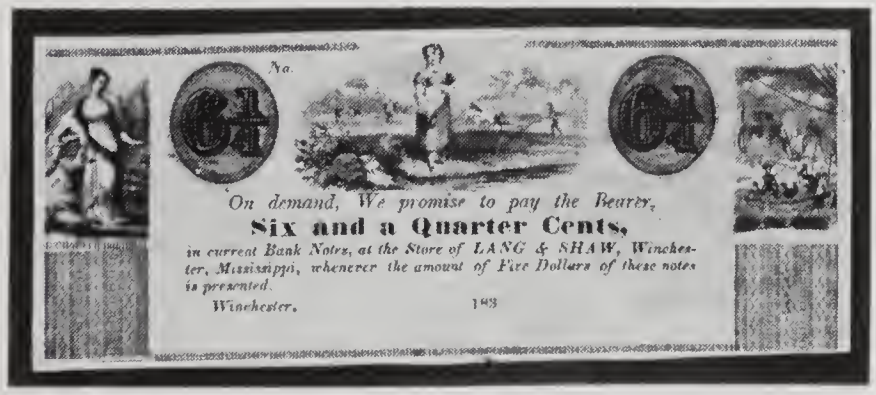
643 E. CLEMENTS. **25c.** (Leggett-2). **Fine,** soiled. **($100-Up)**



644 — **$1.** (Leggett-3). Rarity 7. **Very Good.+ (Photo)** **($80-Up)**

645 KEMPER & NOXUBEE NAVIGATION & REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$1.** A. **Proof,** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty (Leggett-4), on original card. **Unc.,** 4 punch holes, long cut in right bottom edge repaired on back with tape. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

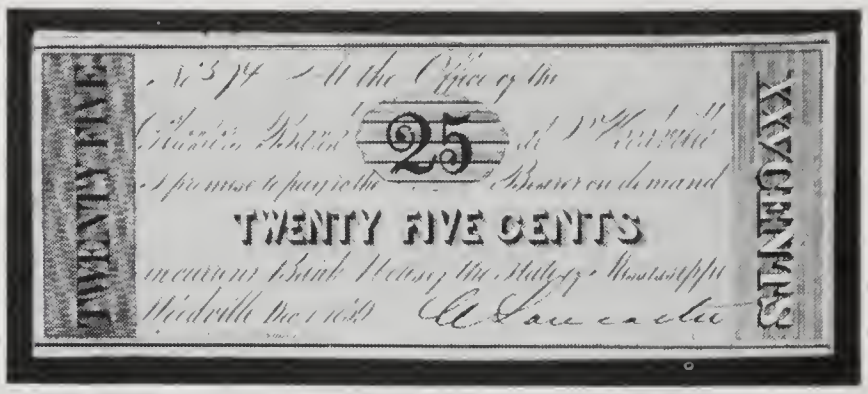
WINCHESTER



646 LANG & SHAW. **6¼c.** Unlisted. **EF,** remainder, ink smudge on the back. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

647 — **$12½c. Unlisted.** Similar to the preceding, except for the denomination. **EF,** remainder. **($100-Up)**

WOODVILLE



648 C. LANCASTER, per the PLANTERS BANK. **25c.** Unlisted. 12-1-1839. J. Manouvrier & P. Snell etc. **Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

649 WEST FELICIANA RR CO. **10c.** (Leggett-7). **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**

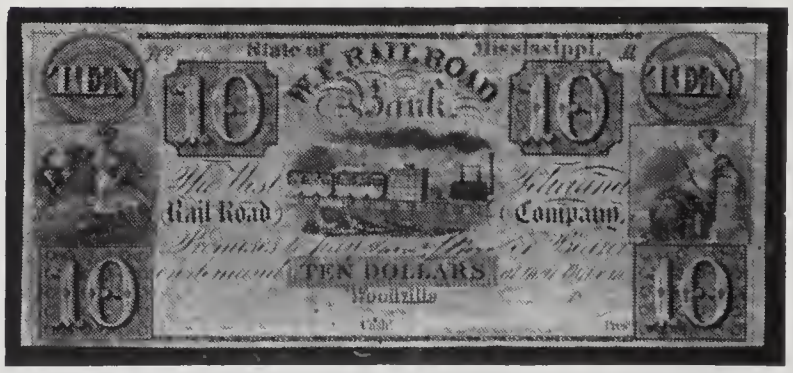
650 — **50c.** Unlisted. 50c in blue on face. **VG,** pinholed, rust stained. **($40-Up)**

651 — **$1.** (Leggett-9). **Abt Good,** long repaired splits. **($25-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

652 — **$2.** (Leggett-10). **Fine+.** **($60-Up)**

653 — **$3.** (Leggett-11). **Fine,** back stains. **($40-Up)**



654 — **$10.** A. (Leggett-14). Rarity 7. **VF-EF,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($80-Up)**

WYATT

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

655 TALLAHATCHIE BRIDGE & TURNPIKE COMPANY. **$1.** (Leggett-2). **Good,** lower left corner number counter restored. **($60-Up)**

656 — **$5.** A. **Unlisted.** Woman and harp, center, train at right. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

Printed on the back of a Grenada 50c (Leggett 13) note, the left, right and bottom borders clipped.

YAZOO

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

657 COMMERCIAL BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$5.** B (Leggett-1). **Very Good,** ink stains at left bottom. **($75-Up)**

This was one of the two banks still operant in Mississippi in 1860.

LEGGETT PLATE NOTE

658 — **$10.** A. (Leggett-2). **Very Good,** back ink notation. **($75-Up)**

659 — **$100.** A. Unlisted. **VG-F,** punch-cancelled remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

660 C.B. SWASEY. **10c.** (Leggett-4). No. 13. **Fine,** pinhole, edge nick. **($75-Up)**

661 S.C. STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508). **Good.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$20.** (F-86). **VG** (3). **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

These notes have the following Mississippi stamps; ATKINSON & WALMSLEY COMMISSION MERCHANTS, Eastport; N.C. SNIDER, Attorney at Law, General Collecting Agent etc. or N.C. SNIDER BANKERS Coffeeville, Miss; B.C. ADAMS BANKER of Grenada.

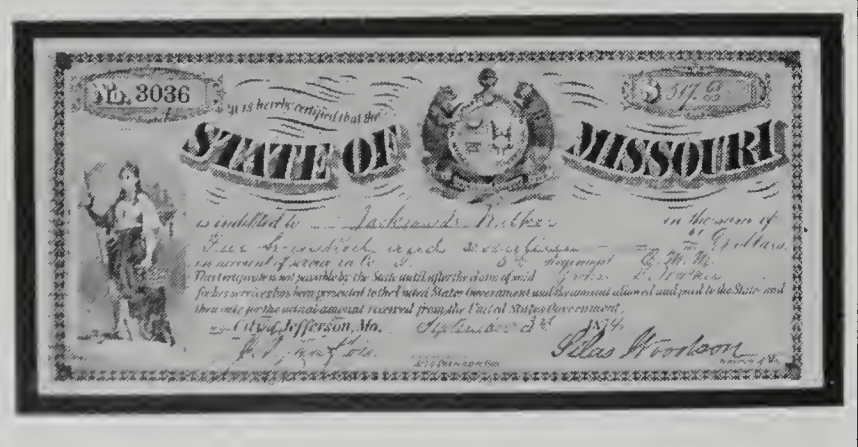
MIXED GROUP

662 **Holly Springs.** MISS. CENTRAL RR CO. **10c.** (Leggett-17). **Unc.** (2), hinged. **25c.** (Leggett-18). **Unc.** (2), hinged; **VG. 75c.** (Leggett-20). **Fine,** holed. **$2.** (Leggett-22). **VG. $3.** (Leggett-23). **Poor. Macon.** MOBILE & OHIO RR CO. **10c.** (Leggett-2). **VG,** aged. **Vicksburg.** SOUTHERN RR CO. **$2, $3** (hollow), **$4** (2). (Leggett-35, 36, 37). **VG. 13 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

MISSOURI

663 STATE. **$4.** (Cr. 16). **EF. $3.** (Cr. 17A). **EF. $1.** (Cr. 18B). **Fair. $100.** B. (Cr. 19). **F-VF. $50.** A. (Cr. 20). **VG-F,** pinholed. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

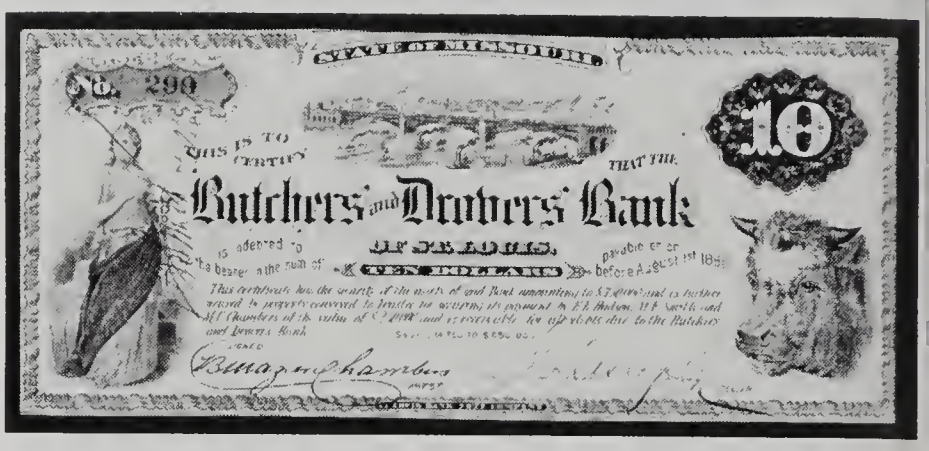
664 STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 18B). **$100.** (2). (Cr. 19). **$50.** A (2), B (2). **$20.** D (Cr. 21A). Average: **Fine,** all remainders. **8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**



665 STATE. **Various Denominations.** (UG51). **Unc. 50 Pcs.** **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

666 STATE. **Various Denominations.** (UG51). **Unc. 50 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

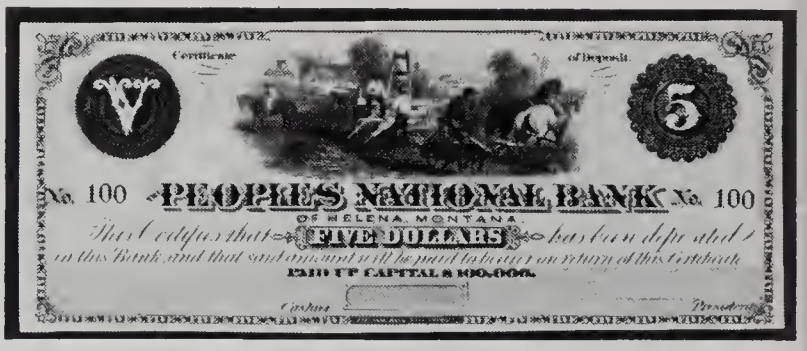
667 STATE. **Various Denominations.** (UG51). **Unc.** (58). **AU** (1). **59 Pcs.** **($850-Up)**



667A **St. Louis.** BUTCHER'S & DROVERS' bank. **$10.** Due August 1, 1880. **EF,** trimmed borders. **($100-Up)**

MONTANA

668 **Butte.** MONTANA MINING LOAN & INVESTMENT CO. **$1.** Series F. 8-20-1892. Subscriptions receipt by Hamilton Bank Note Co. **VF,** pinholed. **($100-Up)**



668A **Helena.** PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK. **$5.** (P-140). No. 100. **Unc.** handled remainder note. **Photo** **($100-Up)**

NEBRASKA

669 **Omaha.** TERRITORIAL WARRANT. **$10.** 5-31-60. Deer and hounds left. **VF,** stained, punch holed. **($100-Up)**

670 CITY OF LINCOLN. **$2.** 187-. Continental Bank Note Co. **Good+,** aged, top left corner and left border trimmed. **($50-Up)**

671 CITY OF OMAHA. **$1.** (2), **$3, $5.** (C-121, 126, 131). **VG+** (2), **F-VF, Fine.** BANK OF DESOTO. **$2, $3.** (D-146, 160). **Unc.,** hinged. FONTENELLE BANK. **$1.** (F-701). **VG,** punch and cut out cancelled; aged. BANK OF TEKAMA. **$1.** (T-146). **AU,** hinged. **8 pcs.** **($140-Up)**

672 **Omaha.** CITY OF OMAHA. **$3, $5.** (C-126, 131). **EF, VG.** WESTERN EXCHANGE. **$1, $3.** (W-201, 211). **EF** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEVADA

673 **Gold Hill.** BANK OF CALIFORNIA. Check **$500.** August 17, 1870, with U.S. 2c and **Nevada** state tax stamps. Cut cancelled. **($50-Up)**

674 **Virginia City**. Check on the WELLS, FARGO & CO branch. 186-. EF, plus stub. **Also, $281.24** check drawn by Pacific Mill & Mining Co on the Agency of the Bank of California. 4-5-1875. Embossed stamp of "Wells Fargo Military Service Express Post Paid"; blue stamp on back 4-10-75 for Carson City branch. **VF, CC. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

675 **Virginia City**. WELLS FARGO. **$100** green draft. 12-3-1862. **F-VF**, cut cancelled. **($100-Up)**

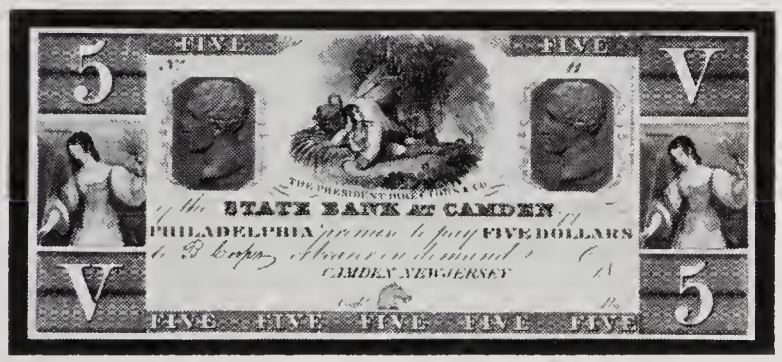
NEW HAMPSHIRE

676 **Concord**. T. HYATT. **3c**. 7-20-63. **VG**, large piece torn out at right. CONCORD, MANCHESTER & LAWRENCE RR. **10c**. 12-1-62. **VG. Manchester**. CITY OF MANCHESTER. **3c**. 9-1-1863. **Abt. VG**. I.M. YOUNG (place unknown). **2c**. 11-17-63. **Fine**, 3 tear holes. **N.Y.** HIRAM VAIL. **5c**. 11-1-62. **Fine. Also**. GRAND NATIONAL MATINEE. Premium (i.e. lottery ticket) 1-8-1868. **Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

677 **Keene**, CHESHIRE BANK. **$4**. 1807. **Fair**. Also. **MAINE. Portland**. U.S. EXCHANGE CO. **$4**. 1837. **F-VF**, paper fold at left. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

678 MANCHESTER BANK. **$2. Progress Proof** by Durand & Co., on new card with parts of text missing. **AU**, mounting edges chinked. **($100-Up)**

NEW JERSEY



679 **Camden**. STATE BANK. **$5**. B. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on original card (Wait-339). Rarity 7, **Unc**, signature blocks cut out. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

This note is not listed in any detail as it was known only from official registers.

680 EGG HARBOR BK. **$1**. (Wait-516). **VG**. TOWNSHIP OF HAMILTON. **$1**. 4-10-1936. Green. **Unc.**, PC. JERSEY CITY. **5c**. (Wait-876). **Fine**, torn in half, taped. **Mount Holly**. CHARLES M. HARKER. **25c, 50c, $2**. Unlisted. 1837. **Poor, Fair, F-VF**, clipped at left, split, taped. NEWARK. **15c**. (Wait-1369). **G-VG. Paterson**. PEOPLES' BANK. **$7, $8, $9** (Wait-1916-8). **Unc.**, remainders. **Perth Amboy**. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2**. (Wait-1960) **VG**. SALEM & PHILADELPHIA MFG CO. **$5**. (Wait-2144). **Abt. Good. Trenton**. STATE BANK. **$10**. (Wait-2380). **Good. 13 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**

681 EGG HARBOR BANK. **$1, $5**. ABC. Green. **Abt. VG. Hoboken**. HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. **$1**. 1828. ABC Durand. **Abt. VG, VF**. JERSEY MANUFACTURING CO. **$2**. C. 1821. Durand, Wright. **G-VG**. O.H. WHEELER, per Hudson River Bank. **25c**. 11-62. **VG**. JERSEY CITY. **5c**. 11-15-62. **Good**, damaged. FRANKLIN BANK. **$1**. 1823. ABC Durand, Wright. **Good**. J.W. WINN & Co, Bank of America. **10c**. 11-15-62. **G-VG. Morris**. STATE BANK. **$1**. 1841. RWH. **Fair. New Brunswick**. HAGAMAN, VAN CLEEF & DUNHAMS, per STATE BANK. **25c**. 1862. **Unc**, remainder. SALEM GLASS WORKS. **10c, 25c, 50c**. 8-22-70. **Unc**, remainders. **14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

682 **Elizabethtown**. STATE BANK. **$20**. A. Thick paper specimen by Leney & Rollinson. (Unlisted in Wait). **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

683 **Hoboken**. O.H. WHEELER. **10c**. (Wait-824). **Fine. Hudson**. BANK OF HUDSON. **$5**. 1817. Maverick. **VF. Jersey City**. MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$10**. (Wait-990). **AU**, heavily stained along right edge. **Manchester**. S.W. & W.A. TORREY. **$2**. (Wait-1077). **VF, Fine+**, last soiled on back. CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. **10c**. (Wait-1663). **VG. Trenton**. CITY OF TRENTON. **10c**. (Wait-2296). **G-VG**. STATE BANK. **$5**. (Wait-2377). **Fair. Winslow**. J. HAY & CO. **1c**. (Wait-2465). **Fine**, trimmed, soiled. **N. H.** T.C. TUCKER. **3c**. (T-569). **Unc.**, hinged. WHITE & HILL. **25c**. (W-325). **VG-F. 12 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

684 **Jersey City**. FRANKLIN BANK. **$20**. B. 1827. ABC Durand. **G-VG**. STATE BANK AT MORRIS. **$1, $2**. (Wait-1254, 1262). **Abt. VG. Newark**. CITY. **10c, 15c, 25c**. 8-1-62. **Poor, Fine, Good. 10c**. 12-1-62. **VG**, stained. MECHANICS HALL. **25c**. 10-5-37. Coin note. **Fair**. STATE BANK. **$10**. 1862. TCC. Cft. **G-VG. $2**. Aa. 1862. ABC. Red and blue. Cft. **G-VG**, torn in half, rejoined. SALEM GLASS WORKS. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c**. **Unc.**, Remainders. **14 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

685 **Newark**. NEWARK BANKING & INSURANCE CO. **$5**. H. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on India paper only. (Unlisted). **F-VF**, split at top, taped on back, with 4 large punch holes in the signature blocks. **($100-Up)**

686 **New Brunswick**. STATE BANK. **$1**. NBC. **$1**. (2), **$3** (4), **$5**. A.B.C. (4), **$10** (4), **$20** (4). ABC. Average: **EF**, remainders. **19 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

687 **Somerville**. L.R. VREDENBURGH, per the Somerset County Bank. **5c**. 11-1-1862. **VG. Rare**. **($75-Up)**

688 **Trenton**. STATE BANK. **$1**. A. 1822. **$1**. A. B (2). 1825-6. **Fair, Good, Fine. $2**. D. 1822. **Good. $2**. C. 1824. **Good. $5**. A. 1822. MDF. **G-VG. $10**. A. 1822. MDF. **Good-VG. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

NEW MEXICO

689 NEW MEXICO MINING CO. Stock certificate "Territory of N.M." **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

690 JACOB BACHE'S EXCHANGE BANK. **$3**. B. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson on India paper only, **Unc.**, with wrinkling. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

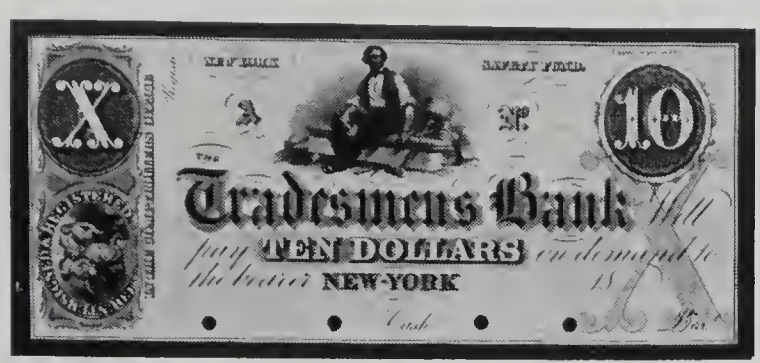
691 FRANKLIN BANK. **$50. Proof** by Leney & Rollinson on India paper only, **Unc**, hinged, part of the bottom is trimmed off. **($50-Up)**

692 MECHANICS BANK. **$1**. A. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., on original card. **Unc.**, with one punch hole completely through card. **($100-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

693 PHENIX BANK. **$1.** A. **Proof** by Reed, on original card. **($75-Up)**

694 — **$2.** B. 1820's. **Part Proof** on card, without imprint and partially filled in. **Unc,** stained. **($50-Up)**



695 TRADESMENS BANK. **$10.** A. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co, on India paper only. **Unc,** hinged, 4 medium punch holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

NEW YORK CITY MIXED GROUPINGS

696 BACHE EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** D. 1814. Leney & Rollinson. **Good,** corner off. FRANKLIN BANK. **$5.** 1823. Maverick. **Fair. $5.** 1822. **Fair.** MANCHESTER & STACK, per Chatham Bank. **3c.** 11-20-62. **VG,** stained. MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** M. 1815. Leney & Rollinson. **Good,** damaged. **$10.** D. 1814. **Fair.** NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. **$2.** 1865, Sage & Sons, green on black. **Fine,** big chunk gone at right. NORTH RIVER EXCHANGE CO. **25c.** 8-24-37. **Fair-Good.** BANK OF NEW YORK. **$5.** 1814. Cft. **Poor. $5.** 1827. FDU. **Good,** damaged, pen cancelled. **$10.** 1849. DT & Co. Cft. **VG.** N.Y.C. **12½c.** War of 1812 reproduction of face and back with ptd. signature. **12 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

697 BANK OF AMERICA. **$5.** 1861. ABC. Red ends. **Good+.** AMERICAN EXCHANGE. **25c.** 1838. **Fair.** BULLS HEAD BANK. **$5.** 1864. DBU-ABC. **Fair-Good.** CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$2.** 1862. **G-VG.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** 1814. Green on black. **G-VG,** pen cancelled. **$5.** 1820. Reed. **Fine,** corner off. **$1.** 1862. TC & Co. Red ends. **VG,** heavily split. MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** 1818. Maverick. **VG,** damaged corner. MERCHANTS BANKING CO. **$1.** 1840. Durand & Co. **Fair.** UTICA INS. CO, per Tradesmen's Bank. **$1.** 5-1-1829. Durand. **VG,** damaged. THE UNITED STATES BANK. **$10, $50.** 1833. **Rare** crude fantasy pieces. "Souvenir N.Y. Crystal Palace 1858." **Fine,** former backed. **12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

698 BULLSHEAD BANK. **$5.** (B-957). **VG.** CITY TRUST. **$2.** (C-622). **Unc.** C.F. HOLTZ. (Restaurant). 11-1-62. (Payable in Hudson, NJ.). **Abt. VF,** mounting remnants. LOUIS SCHWARTZ'S RESTAURANT. **25c.** 186-. Henry Seibert. **Abt. VF,** punch holed remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

699 **Brooklyn.** ANDREW HARMAN (Provisions). **25c.** 7-17-1862. Coin note, green on black. **F-VF,** punch hole. WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK. **$3.** A. 1861. TCC & Co. Cft (?). **VG-F. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

700 **Sandy Hill.** WASHINGTON & WARREN BANK. **$3.** A. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson on original card. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

701 VILLAGE OF UTICA. **3c, 6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 50c, 75c.** 8-1-1814. Seward & Williams, printers. Average: **EF+,** remainders. **6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

SUTLER NOTES

702 SCOTTS 900th U.S. CAVALRY. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. Unc.** (2). **Fine-VF** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEW YORK STATE MIXED GROUPINGS

703 **Albany.** ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** 1853. **Good, Poor.** CITY BANK. **$5.** (A420). **VG.** CITY OF ALBANY. **5c, 50c.** (C-380, 389). **VG.** CANAL BANK. **$1.** 1845. **Good. Buffalo.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2.** 1835. **VG.** BALLSTON SPA BANK. **$1.** 1844. **Good.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **$2. Good. Catskill.** Scrip, per the Tanners Bank. **10c** (blue), **25c, 50c** (red). 10-3-62. **Unc,** remainders. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2.** (C-850) **VG-F,** stained. **Dunkirk.** O.S. SWIFT & CO. **10c.** 10-20-62 **No.7. VG.** VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **10c.** (V-470). **Fair.** STOWELL, CHAMBERLAIN & CO. **50c.** Similar to S-610. **Fine.** ONEIDA BANK. **$3. Poor. Princetown.** SCRIP. **12½c.** 6-1-1816. **Good.** BANK OF SYRACUSE. **$5.** (S-912). **Good. Troy.** FARMERS BANK. **$10.** 1837. Cft. **Fair-Good.** STATE BANK. **$20.** 1855. TCC&Co. **G-VG. Utica.** J.H READ. **25c. VG-F,** stained. WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK. **$3.** 1850's. TCC&Co. **Good.** L. PHILIPS per Bank of Westfield. **5c.** 11-23-62. **VG-F. N.Y.C.** Manchester & Stacheller, per Chatham Bank. **5c.** 11-10-62. **VG.** BANK OF HUDSON (N.J.) per MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** RIVER BANKING CO. **$5. (N-688). Fine.** 3 checks, Tanners Bk, Bank of N.Y., Bank of the U.S. (2nd); receipt (1867), Lake George Wooden money (1938). **33 Pcs. ($250-Up)**

704 CITY OF ALBANY. **10c** 7-11-62. **Poor.** MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK. **$1.** R. 1812. **Fair.** BANK OF ALBION. **$2.** 1862. RWH&E. Cft. **Good,** damaged. **Cherry Valley.** CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** 1823. Rawdon Balch. **Poor.** GENEVA BANK. **$10.** 8-1-23. Reed. **Poor. Goshen.** BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. **$3.** 1818. Leney & Rollinson. **Poor.** VILLAGE OF KINGSTON. **10c.** 9-19-62. **Fair.** LYONS BANK. **$5.** 1862. RWH&E. **Good,** repaired. **Norwich.** BANK OF CHENANGO. **$2.** C. 1823. Rawdon, Balch. **Poor.** BANK OF OWEGO. **$2.** A. 1843. RWH. **Fair.** CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. **5c. Good,** corner tip gone. CITY OF TROY. **50c.** 10-1-62. **Good.** BANK OF TROY. **$2.** 1823. Maverick. **Good,** corner tip off. UNION BANK. **$5.** A. 1859. RWH&E. **Fair. West Troy.** WATERVLIET BANK. **$10.** 1839. R&W. **VG,** damaged. **15 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

705 **Auburn.** CAYUGA COUNTY BANK. **$10.** I. 1846. Rawdon, Clark-RWH. (Cft). **VG. Buffalo.** B. RATHBURN, per the Commercial Bank. **$1.** 7-4-1835. RWH. **VG. Carthage.** H & R HOOKER (Dry goods, clothing) per the WATERTOWN BANK & LOAN CO. **10c.** 7-15-62. Hosford & Ketcham. **F VF. Dunhamville.** R.D. BARNES (DUNHAMVILLI GLASS MFG CO.). **50c. 1855. Poor,** right end cut off. **Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

706 **Brooklyn.** GRAND ST. & NEWTOWN RR. **10c.** 10-11-62. **VG. Catskill.** GREENE COUNTY BANK. **$5.** C. 1824. Graphic Co. **G-VG. Hudson.** BANK OF HUDSON. **$1.** 5-1-1817. Maverick. **VG-F. $1.** D. 9-10-17. MDF. **Abt Good,** repaired. BANK OF LOWVILLE. **$2.** A. 1824 Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. **Good.** BANK OF PLATTSBURGH. **$1.** A. 5-1-24. Leney & Maverick. **Good. $5.** D. Leney & Rollinson. **VF. Princetown.** CALVIN CHESSMAN. **25c.** 6-1-1815. Willard & Rawdon. 6-1-1815. **Good,** damaged. CITY OF TROY. **10c.** 10-1-62. **Fine.** VILLAGE OF WATERFORD. **50c.** 11-1-62. **VG. 10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

707 **Canajoharie.** SPRAKER BANK. **$1.** 1859. BA & Co. **VG.** VILLAGE OF ITHACA. **3c.** 5-14-63. Red on black. **VG.** VILLAGE OF KINGSTON. **5c, 10c.** 9-19-62. **Abt. Good. Newark Valley.** G.H. TODD per Bank of Owego. **5c, 25c, 50c.** 11-20-62. On backs of Illinois bounty scrip for $6.88. **F-VF.** VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **5c.** 10-24-67. **Fine. Penn-Yan.** SCRIP. **12½c.** 1-1-1838. **EF,** purple stains. CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per the Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. **5c, 10c, 25c.** 7-1-62. ABC. **VF. 20c.** 10-20-62. ABC. **F-VF. Princetown.** CALVIN CHESMAN. **$1.** 12-24-1820. Willard & Rawdon, Albany. **Fine,** stained. **14 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

708 **Geneva.** BANK OF GENEVA. **$5.** A. 3-1-1818. L. Lemet, Alb, MDF. **VG. Mannsville.** SCRIP (Drugs, groceries, Yankee notions) per the Black River Bank. **50c.** 10-20-62. **VF-EF,** remainder. **Middletown.** DILL & SWALM, per the Wallkill Bank. **5c.** 10-28-62. Red on black. **Fine,** mounted on card. **Plattsburgh.** BANK OF PLATTSBURG. **$2.** Bb. 1823. Balch, Rawdon & Co., dies by Reed. **Fine. Troy.** UNION BANK. **$5.** 1859. RWH&E. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

709 **N.Y.C.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** 1845. RW&H. Cft (?). **VF.** BRYAN STRATON & CO's INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. **$5.** Hatch & Co. 1864. Green on black. **VF. New Lebanon.** TILDEN & CO, per the Bank of Kinderhook. **5c.** 11-1-62. **Fine.** BANKS OF NIAGARA. (Bridge note). **$1. F-VF. Poughkeepsie.** EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK. **1c. F-VF.** CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. **25c.** D. 7-1-62. **VG-F,** PC. MIDDLE DISTRICT BANK. **$1.** 1826. Peter Maverick. **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

710 BULL'S HEAD BANK. **$3.** (B-953). **Good+,** aged, torn. CANASTOTA BANK. **$1.** 1861. BC-BBC. **Fair-Good.** CALVIN CHESMAN. **$1.** 1809. **Fair.** CITY OF ALBANY. **25c, 50c.** (C-386, 389). **VG.** CITY OF TROY. **10c.** (C-543). **Fine+.** BARNABY ELDRIDGE. (Sharon, Schoharie County). **6¼c, 12½c.** 10-10-1815. **F-VF.** CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Manufacturer's Bank. **25c.** (F-93). **VG,** badly stained. FIRST NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK, EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE. (Poughkeepsie). **$100. AU. New York.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** 1818. Maverick. **Fair. Brooklyn.** GRAND STREET & NEWTOWN RR per Farmers & Citizens Bank. **10c.** 10-15-62. **Fine.** BANK OF NIAGARA. **$1.** 1837. Rawdon, Clark. **Fair.** VILLAGE OF RONDOUT. **5c.** (R-720). **Fine.** BANK OF UTICA. **$5.** (U-720). **Fair.** WAVERLY INSTITUTE. **10c. F-VF. 16 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

711 **New York.** DELMONICO. **10c.** 12-16-1862. Green on white. **VF.** DODD'S EXPRESS, per Hanover Bank. **5c, 10c.** 11-1-62, purple and yellow, coins on back. **F-VF.** J. GUNNINGS RESTAURANT. **10c. No. 4.** Snyder, Black, Sturn; green, red, black. **VF.** TAYLOR, CORNELL & MOON. **10c.** 7-1-1862. Blue and white. **AU,** wrinkled. **Albany.** Y. CASTING & CO. **3c.** 11-14-62. **VG+. Angelica.** ALLEGHANY COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, per C. DAUTREMONT. **50c.** 11-4-62. Lincoln. **EF. Bath.** GEO. W. HALLOCK. **5c.** 1867. **VF-EF,** remainder. **Brooklyn.** R. LEFFERTS EXCHANGE OFFICE. **12½c.** 2-20-1851. Danforth, Bald. **AU.** MERCHANTS' CHANGE ASSN. **25c.** July 1862. Seibert, green on black, list of merchants on back. **AU,** PC. **10 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

712 **Port Chester.** E.H. PURDY (Grocer). **50c.** 7-17-62. Green on black Seibert coin note. **Unc,** punch holed remainder. **Rome.** N.B. FOOT & CO (Grocers) per the Ft. Stanwix Bank. **25c.** 10-15-62. Corlies & Macy. **AU,** punch holed remainder. CITY OF SCHENECTADY, **12½c.** 9-21-1815, Riggs & Stevens. **F-VF,** soiled remainder. **Springfield Center.** SHIPMAN & TUTHILL. **10c.** Nov 1862. State arms (c), Indian (l), on yellow paper. **AU,** remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

713 CITY OF ROCHESTER, per the Monroe County Bank. **10c, 25c, 50c. Fine, EF, G-VG.** CITY OF SCHENECTADY. **6¼c.** 9-21-1815. Riggs & Stevens. **VF,** remainder. VAN DE BOGERT BROS. **3c.** 7-21-62. **VG. Syracuse.** SCRIP, per the CENTRAL CITY BANK. **10c.** 9-1-62. Hatch. **VF,** remainder. **Tioga County.** J.W. & J. MCCARTY. **$1, $2, $3.** Red on black. Doty. **Unc. Troy.** THE VERANDAH (restaurant). **2c.** 12-18-62. **Fine. Utica.** F.W. HURLBURT. **3c.** Mock fractional currency item. **Fine.** J.H. READ. **25c.** Nov 1863, **Good.** C. Barlett scrip **6¼c** (bull). **12½c** (bear). **Unc, EF,** remainders. **14 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

LAND DEEDS

714 HOLLAND LAND COMPANY 1820's deeds for sales of land in Erie County and in the "Village of Buffalo" per their agents. Mostly split and partially repaired. **Also,** letter explaining company history, a deed to a Colorado Land holding sold by the U.S. and a cemetery deed in Illinois. With letter, card, etc. **20 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

715 Letter. Comptroller's office, Albany, to Toppan, Draper, Longacre & Co., N.Y. ordering **$3** notes from them for the Fort Plain Bank and giving instructions regarding the design. Split, and much repaired. **($50-Up)**

716 **N.Y.** Inquiry as to the authenticity of a $3 bill of the Otsego County Bank, with envelope. **Also,** receipt for **$40** given to erect the Tammany Society (Columbian Order) Wigwam or Hall. Dated 1818, Tammany is, of course the old Democratic-Republican (Democratic) N.Y. political organization. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BURR RELATED DOCUMENT

717 Port of N.Y. Form for importation of 2 gallons of Muscat wine. Dated 20 Feb 1830. Printed name of **Samuel Swartwout,** for whom Theodore Kane signed and **M.M. Noah,** endorsed. Nice embossed U.S. seal. **($75-Up)**

Swartwout *was a conspirator with Aaron Burr in the Western conspiracy who turned states evidence. He then took up with Jackson, was made collector of the Port of New York (1829-38) and was discovered to be a defaulter to the tune of over a million dollars.* Noah *was an early Jewish settler in New York.*

NORTH CAROLINA

1814 ACT ISSUE

718 **50c. Fair. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 9686, with a large hole in the left side, the chinked edges being reinforced.

719 STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 5. 21, 22). **G-VG** (4). **$1.** (Cr. 32B). **Fair. $1.** (Cr. 88). **VG. $10.** (Cr. 122). **EF. $5.** (Cr. 123). **AU. $3.** (Cr. 125). **F-VF. $2.** (Cr. 131). **F-VF. $1.** (Cr. 132). **VG. 10c.** (Cr. 147). **VG. 5c.** (Cr. 148). **G-VG.** (Cr. 149). **Good. 10c.** (Cr. 113). **Fair.** S.C. STATE. **$2, $5, $10, $20.** (Cr. 4, 5, 6, 7). **VG,** split; **Unc** (3). **19 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

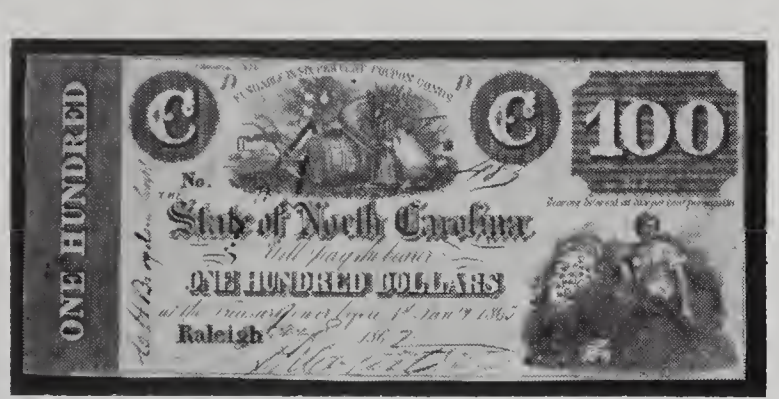
720 STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 21). Avg: **Fine.** (3). **$2.** (Cr.22). Avg: **Fine** (8). **$1.** (Cr. 24). **VG** (2). **$1.** (Cr. 25). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 32A). **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 32F). **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 38). **Fine,** impaired. **$1.** (Cr. 38E). **VG+. $1.** (Cr. 40). **VG-F. $1.** (Cr. 40B). **Fine. 50c.** (Cr. 42). **Good** (2). **25c.** (Cr. 43). **Good+** (3). **10c.** (Cr. 47). **G-VG** (3). **5c.** (Cr. 48). **G-VG** (3). **25c.** (Cr. 55). Cft. **AU. 25c.** (Cr. 55). **Unc.,** (2). **10c.** (Cr. 57). **G-VG** (4). **10c.** (Cr. 57). Cft. **Unc. 5c.** (Cr. 58). **VG. 50c.** (Cr. 70, 92, 92A, 96, 99, 99B). **Fine+** (6). **25c.** (Cr. 109). **Fine+. 10c.** (Cr. 114). **AU** (5). **$20.** (Cr. 119). **VF,** aged. **$10.** (Cr. 122). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 123). **VF** (4). **$3.** (Cr. 125). **Unc.** (3). **$3.** (Cr. 127A). **AU. 50c.** (Cr. 135. 136). **Unc. Fine. 25c.** (Cr. 143). **Unc. 65 Pcs.** **($105-Up)**

721 STATE. $2. (Cr. 21). **Fine.** (Cr. 22). **AU,** pinholes. $1. (Cr. 32G). **VF.** $5. (Cr. 87). **Fine+.** $1. (Cr. 88). **VG.** (Cr. 89). **AU.** (2). 50c. (Cr. 90, 92). **Fine+.** $5. (Cr. 123). **AU,** stained. $3. (Cr. 128). **Unc.,** wrinkled, tabbed. $1. (Cr. 132). **Unc.** (2), **F-VF.** 75c. (Cr. 134). **F-VF.** 50c. (Cr. 138). **F-VF,** aged, corner off. 5c. (Cr. 148). **AU.** 50c. (Cr. 149). **Unc.,** aged. **18 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

722 STATE. $2. (Cr. 22). **VG.** $1. (Cr. 88). **F-VF** (9). $1. (Cr. 89). **AU** (13). 10c. (Cr. 113). **Fine+.** $1. (Cr. 132). Average: **VF-EF** (23). $1. (Cr. 133). Average: **EF** (12). 5c. (Cr. 148). Mostly **Unc** (14). 25c. (Cr. 150). **Unc** (7). **80 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

723 $1. (Cr. 25). **VG,** torn. $1. (Cr. 26). **G-VG** (2). 50c. (Cr. 42). **G-VF** (20). 25c. (Cr. 43). **Good-VG** (5). 10c. (Cr. 47). **Good+** (21). 5c (Cr. 48). **G-VG** (6). 25c. (Cr. 55). **VG** (8). 10c. (Cr. 57). **Good-VG** (2). 50c. (Cr. 64). **Unc, EF.** 25c. (Cr. 65). **G-VG. 68 Pcs ($125-Up)**

724 N.C. STATE. 20c. (Cr. 44, 45, 56). Last Cft. **VG**(2), **Unc. Fayetteville.** BANK OF CLARENDON. $5. (C-551). **Good.** BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. $1, $2. **Fine+, Fair.** GUILFORD COUNTY. 50c. 8-31-1933. **F-VF,** PC. **Graham.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. $5. (L-254). **G-VG.** $5. BANK OF COMMERCE. $5. (C-653). **VG-F,** foxed and torn. BANK OF WASHINGTON. $5. 1858. **VG,** CC. **10 Pcs. ($100-Up)**



725 $100. D. $1000 red coupons. (Cr. 74). **VG-F. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

726 $20. D. (Cr. 76). **Fine,** damaged left corner tips. $10. (Cr. 84). **Fine.** $3. C. (Cr. 127A). **VG+.** 25c. J. (Cr. 143). **Unc. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

727 $1. (Cr. 88). **VG+** (18). $10. (Cr. 122). **VF** (3). $5. (Cr. 123). **VF-EF,** some stained (14). 75c. (Cr. 134A). **EF+.** 50c. (Cr. 135). **Unc, EF. 38 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

ASHVILLE

728 **Bank of Cape Fear.** $3. (Pennell-40C). $4. (Pennell-70A). **G-VG.** $5. $10. (Pennell-130A, 260A). **VG. 4 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

729 — $3, $4. TC&CO. 1847-9 (Penell-30, 60). **Good,** pieces out of edges. $4. 1855. DB&CO. (Pennell-70). **VG,** mounting hinges. **3 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

730 — $9. (Pennell-190A). Hollow "9". **G-VG. ($75-Up)**

731 — $10. Aa. (Pennell-220 CN). **G-VG.** $100. A. 1842. (Pennell-330). **Poor. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

732 TOWN OF ASHEVILLE. 20c. 11-12-62. Brown paper. **VG-F.** CORPORATION OF FORT VALLEY. 10c. 7-2-1861. Green face, red-backed counterfeit. **VF,** damaged top right corner. **Greensborough.** MT HELLA MILLS (H. Humphreys). $3. July 1839. **VG+,** stained. **Hillsboro.** ORANGE COUNTY ACADEMY per Messrs. W. Kirtland, W. Norwood, etc., agents per the Bank of Cape Fear Agency. 5c. 11-1-1816. MDF on pink paper. **VF-EF,** remainder. WARREN COUNTY. $50. 12-1-1864. **AU. 5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

733 **Charlotte.** BANK OF CHARLOTTE. $3. (C-480). Advertising stamp on back. **Good. Fayetteville.** BANK OF CLARENDON. $5. (Cr. 551). **VG.** $10. (C-750). **G-VG.** $10. ABC. **F-VF,** splits, remainder. BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. $2. 1849. **Abt. Good. Greensboro.** GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO. $1. $2. (G-579, 582). **Good** (2). **Graham. Lexington.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. $5. (L-250). **VG** (2). $5. (L-254). **G-VG. Murphy.** MINERS & PLANTERS BANK. $5, $10. (M-238, 241). **G-VG, VG. New Bern.** BANK OF COMMERCE. $5. (C-653). **VG+. Raleigh.** STATE BANK OF N.C. $2. C. 1814. Cft. **VG,** heavily split, taped. **14 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

734 **Charlotte.** BANK OF CHARLOTTE. $20. 1852. Draper, Welsh. (Pennell-400CN). **VG. Fayetteville.** BANK OF CLARENDON. $5, $10. 1855. DW&CO. (Pennell-450, 500). **Good+, VG. Wadesborough.** BANK OF WADESBOROUGH. $20. 1851. TCC&CO. (Pennell-1390). **Good,** stained, chinked, pinholed. **4 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

FAYETTEVILLE

735 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. $5, $10. 1847. TC&CO. (Pennell-120, 220). **VG,** last with tabs at sides, the former with an ink stain at right. $4, $5, $10. 1852. DB&CO. (Pennell-70, 130, 230). **VG. 5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

736 BANK OF CLARENDON. $8. 1855. **Abt. Good,** corner tips off. **($75-Up)**

GREENSBORO

737 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. $4. 7-1-1851. TC. (Pennell-60). **Good** repaired. $3. 1854. DW&CO. (Pennell-40A). **Good,** repaired. $4, $5. 7-1-54. DB&CO. (Pennell-70, 130). **G-VG,** last repaired. $5, $10. 1858. B, C-ABC. Red tint. (Pennell-150, 250). **VG. 6 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

738 — $6. 1854. B, C (Pennell-160A). **Good,** repaired. **($75-Up)**

739 — $8. 1858. BC&CO. (Pennell-180A). **Fine. ($100-Up)**

740 **Greensboro.** MT HECLA STEAM MILLS. 50c. 1837. Morris. **Abt. Good,** repaired. **Morganton.** BANK OF THE STATE. $4. DT&L. Cft. **Good,** backed. WARREN COUNTY. $50. A. 12-1-64. **Unc. Wilmington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. $4. 1857. TC & Co. Narrow. **G-VG.** BANK OF YANCEYVILLE. $4. 1857. **G-VG,** aged. **5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

741 **Morganton.** BANK OF N.C. $5. 1859. ABC. (Pennell-990). **VG-F,** foxing stains. **Raleigh.** BANK OF THE STATE OF N.C. 1839 (?). C. Toppan. (Pennell-1170). Genuine, but **Fair. Monroe.** UNION COUNTY. 25c. F. Red on black. 3-1-63. **Fine,** stained. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

NEW BERN

742 C.B. DIBBLE. 5c. 2-15-1863. G. Hatch. Brown. **VG-F. ($75-Up)**

743 — 10c. 2-15-63. Green. **Fine,** punch cancelled. **($75-Up)**

744 — 10c. 2-15-63. Hatch. Green on white. **EF,** mounting remnants, 4 punch holes. **($95-Up)**

SALEM

745 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. $4. 1845. TC&CO. (Pennell-60). **G-VG,** hinged. $4, $10. 1852. DB&CO. (Pennell-70, 230). **VG, G-VG.** $5. 1858. BC&CO. (Pennell-150). ABC, red. **VG.** $3. 1859. DW&CO. ABC. (Pennell-40B). **VG. 5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

746 — $7. 1856. BC-BB&CO. (Pennell-170). **G-VG,** holed with edge chink **($60-Up)**

747 — $7. 1857. BC&CO. (Pennell-170A). **VG+. ($100-Up)**

SALISBURY

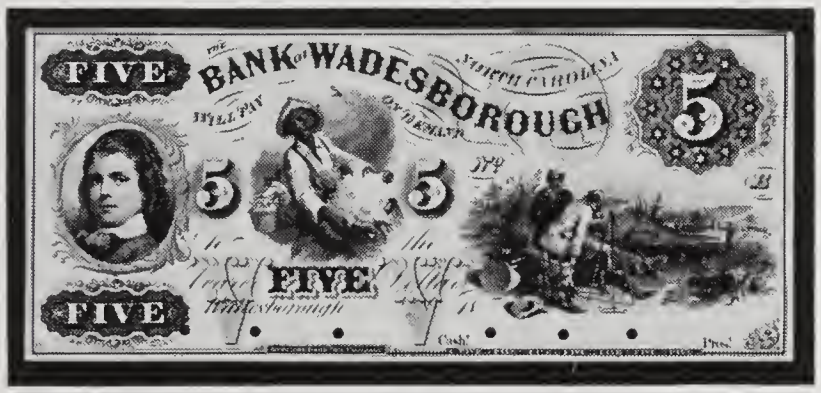
748 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$4, $10.** 1851-2. TC&CO. (Pennell-60, 220CN). **Good+**, edge chinks. **$4.** 1859. DB-ABC. (Pennell-70A). **G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

749 — **$6.** 1858. BC. (Pennell-160A). **VG-F. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

750 — **$4, $5, $10.** 1853. DB&CO. (Pennell-70, 130, 230). **Good,** repaired; **G-VG; G-VG,** edge chinks. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

WADESBOROUGH

DOUBLE PROOF



751 BANK OF WADESBOROUGH. **$5.** B. **Proof** by ABC on card, the card then having the proof impression of the back plate impressed directly on its back. (Pennell-1320). **Unc,** both with six small punch holes, hinged. **2 Pcs. (Photo) ($150-Up)**

752 BANK OF WADESBOROUGH. **$4.** (W-64). **Good. $4.** 1860. ABC. **G-VG. Washington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$10.** 1857. TC&CO. **Good+**, holed. BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$4.** (W-214). **Good-VG. $5.** (W-232). **VG,** tab. **Good. Wilmington.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** 9-1-1856. DW&CO. Whaling scene. **Good.** BANK OF N.C. **$5.** (N-626). **VG. Windsor. $10.** (N-629). **VG.** BANK OF YANCEYVILLE. **$3, $50.** (Y-113, 160). **Good, VG. 11 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

WASHINGTON

753 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3, $4, $10.** 1851-3. TC&CO. (Pennell-30, 60, 120). **Good,** edge chinks; **VG, G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

754 — **$4, $10.** 1853. DB&CO. (Pennell-70, 230). **VG, G-VG. $3.** 1859. DW&CO. (Pennell-40B). **VG-F. $4, $5.** 1859. DB&CO.-ABC. (Pennell-70A, 130A). **Fine+, 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

755 BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$3, $4, $10.** 1856-8. DB&CO. (Pennell-1350, 1360, 1390). **Good,** damaged; **Fine. $5.** 1861. ABC. (Pennell-1370A). **F-VF,** cut cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

WILMINGTON

756 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$4, $5, $10.** 1855 (2), 1850. TC&CO. Narrow notes (71mm). (Pennell-80, 140, 240). **VG,** corrosion holes; **Fine,** good repaired. **$3.** 1855. TC&CO. Wide note (74mm.). (Pennell-50). **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

757 — **$6.** "SIX" in red. BC-BBC. **Abt. Good.** **($75-Up)**

758 — **$10.** 1846. C. P. Harrison. (Pennell-210). Cft. (?). **Poor,** but very rare. **$3.** 1857. DW&CO. (Pennell-40A). **Good+. $4, $5.** 1861. ABC. (Pennell-70B, 130C). **F-VF, VG-F. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

YANCYVILLE

759 BANK OF YANCYVILLE. **$3, $4, $5, $10.** 1855-6. BA-Robt L. Bald. (Pennell-1540, 1550, 1560, 1570). **Good, VG,** foxed; **Good+, Good+,** repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SUTLER NOTE

760 CAMP FOURTH BRIGADE, N.C. T.(ROOPS). **50c.** June, 1863. **Good,** multiple small holes. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

A 25c of the same grade and for the same Sutler, was sold for $430 (lot 1215) of our Guevrekian Sale (1977); it was subsequently sold in the 1977 A.N.A. Auction for $250. This item is surely worth as much.

END OF SESSION I

Public and Mail Bid Auction Sale

SESSION II

Lots 761 - 1345

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1979
2:00 P.M. SHARP

SHERATON LAGUARDIA HOTEL
LaGuardia Airport — N.Y.
(The Executive Suite)

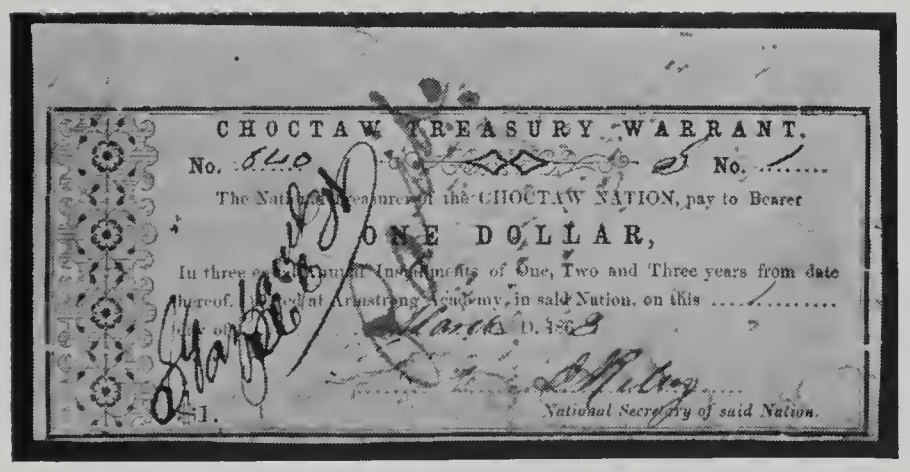
OHIO

761 CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO. **$2.** (C-306). **AU.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$5.** (F-695). **Unc.**, remainder. BANK OF GALLIPOLIS. **$10.** (G-143). **AU**, ink stained. GRANVILLE ALEXANDIAN (Library) SOCIETY, per the Bank of Granville. **$1.** 1838. RWH. **Fair-Good.** JOHN LEWIS. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (L-205 to 211). **Unc.**, 2 with corners off. NES SILICON STEEL CO. **$2, $5.** (N-221, 225). **AU**, PC; **Unc.**, remainder. **10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

OKLAHOMA

INDIAN TERRITORY

EXTRAORDINARY RARE NOTE


CHOCTAW TREASURY WARRANT.
No. 840 No. 1
The National Treasurer of the CHOCTAW NATION, pay to Bearer
ONE DOLLAR,
In three equal annual Instalments of One, Two and Three years from date hereof, payable at Armstrong Academy, in said Nation, on this
National Secretary of said Nation.

761A CHOCTAW TREASURY WARRANT. **$1.** 1 March 1863. Black on robins egg blue paper. **F-VF**, water stained. **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

The note was payable 1, 2 or 3 years from date and to judge by the "S No. 1," it was due in 1864 and is written as "Paid" on face. On the back is a written notation "Reissued per Act-Oct 17, 1865 with five per cent interest from this date. Allan Might (?) Natl Treas."

These notes were issued to support the Indian's pro-Confederate effort during the Civil War. The tribes suffered severely both from internal feuding (a strong minority were unionist) and from Federal depredations.

Notes of the Creek Nation appeared in force during the 1977 A.N.A. sale with prices realized ranging between $1,000 to $1,350. This much rarer note might very well do much better and command a four figure price.

PENNSYLVANIA

762 ALLEGHANY FURNACE. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.** 1-1-1856. **EF**, long splits, backed. **Buena Vista Furnace.** H.T. MCCLELLAND & CO. Change credit form. **EF**, remainder. **Erie.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** B. 1857. Draper, Welsh-ABC. **Good**, damaged. **Tunkhannock.** WRIGHT & CO. **25c.** 12-22-62. **Fine**, heavily split. BANK OF GERMANTOWN. **$5.** C. 1845. DUB&S. **Poor.** BANK OF MIDDLETOWN. **$2.** B. 5-21-1851. DU. Cft. **Good-VG. Marietta.** SCRIP. **$1. Unc**, split in half. **Montrose.** SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY BANK. **$10.** 1845. DTL. **Good**, frayed top edge. PERRY COUNTY. **$1.** D. 12-20-37. **VG. Pittsburgh.** COLUMBIA NATIONAL BANK. **$1.** 1907 Clearing House Certificate. **EF**, corner gone. BOROUGH OF READING. **12½c.** B. 6-26-37. **Good.** TOWANDA BANK. **$1. Good. 16 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

763 **Allentown.** FRANKLIN KNAUSS per Dimes Savings Institution. **3c.** 1-1-63. Elephant. **G-VG.** DUNMORE CENTENIAL COMM. **$1.** reproduction. CITY OF ERIE. **5c, 50c.** Coin notes. **Unc.**, glue stained, pc. **Marietta.** MARIETTA & SUSQUEHANNAH TRADING CO. **$10.** 1817. MDF. **Good.** McKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (M-297). **G-VG.** PC. MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK. **$5.** (M-680). **G-VG.** BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY. **$3.** (F-211). **Fine.** NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$5.** 1837. **G-VG. Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$3. VG+.** PENN TOWNSHIP SVGS INSTITUTION. **10c**, B. 1837. **Good-VG.** TOWANDA BANK. **$5.** (T-631). **$5.** 1836. **G-VG. 13 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

764 **Allentown.** LEHIGH COUNTY. **5c.** 11-3-62. **VG**, stained. ATTLEBOROUGH FIRE CO. **10c.** 5-27-1837. **VF.** CARLISLE DEPOSIT BANK. **$26.** 5% deposit certificates. EASTON BANK. **12½c, 25c.** Jan 1816. MDF. **Fair, Good.** BOROUGH OF EASTON. **10c.** 12-1-1862. **F-VF.** HARRISBURG CLEARING HOUSE ASSN. **$1.** 1907. **VF**, punch cancelled. **Honesdale.** C WRIGHT. **12½c.** 11-3-1862. Green on black. **AU. Huntingdon.** HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIA & INDIANA TURNPIKE CO. **6¼c, 12½c, 25c. Good.** 4-22-1816. **Good. Woodbury Township.** JAMES SMITH. **25c.** 6-10-1816. **Fine**, punch cancelled. **12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

765 **Bloomfield.** PERRY COUNTY. **12½c.** A. 1837. **VG-F.** Morris scrip part printed note. **25c.** 2 Real piece in green at right, 5 scenes, no text. **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

766 **Bristol.** FARMERS BANK OF BUCKS COUNTY. **$1.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card and dated June 18, 1841. **Unc.,** 3 small punch holes each in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

767 **Carlisle.** CARLISLE DEPOSIT BANK. **$100.** 5% deposit certificate 1867. **Abt. VF,** CC. **Dunshore.** J. JACKSON, per E. S. Russell & Co, Bankers, **Towanda. 5c, 25c.** 12-1-62. **VG,** split. **Easton.** U.S. INSTITUTE BANK. **$10.** 1860's Snyder & Black, N.Y. Red, green, black. **F-VF. Plumer,** OCEOLA OIL CO. **25c.** 11-10-62. Green on black. **Fine. Shoemakertown.** SCRIP. **25c.** 7-16-1862. Pink card. **Unc,** remainder. **Towanda.** TOWANDA BANK. **$20.** 1835. **Fine. Warren.** N.W. BANK. **$1.** 1862. **Good,** torn. **Wilkesbarre.** EASTON & WILKESBARRE TURNPIKE. **5c, 10c, 12½c, 25c.** 5-1-1816. MDF. **EF,** remainders. **12 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

768 **Catasauqua.** BANK OF CATASAUQUA. **$2.** 5-15-61. TC&CO. Cft. **Fine.. Chambersburg.** BOROUGH OF CHAMBERSBURG. **5c.** 1-1-63. Green on white. **Abt. VF. Philadelphia.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** 1859. TC&CO. **Fair.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$100.** 1836. **AU,** hinged. MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (M-297). **AU,** remainder. MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK. **$5.** (M-680). **Unc.,** remainder. NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$10, $50.** (N-312, 317). **VG, EF+.** NORTHWESTERN BANK. **$1, $5.** (N-450, 459). **VG,** last with corner off. PHILADELPHIA LOAN CO. **12½c.** 12-6-1837. UBS&H. **Abt. VF.** TOWANDA BANK. **$2, $10.** (T-624, 634). **VG+, EF+. Gettysburg.** PRIVATE SCRIP, per the York County Bank. **75c.** 11-1-62. **Unc.,** remainder. **14 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

769 **Clarksburg.** Scrip specimen 1-1-1863 by "WM Schuchman, lith. Pittsbgh., PA", green on white. **Unc.,** 3 punch holes. **($35-Up)**

770 **Limestone.** COLUMBIA COUNTY. **6¼c, 12½c.** Woman and altar, left; farm girl, center; Battle of Lake Erie, right. **EF,** mounted remainders. **25c, 50c.** Indian with tomahawk, left; train, center; girl as center of preceding, right. **VF,** mounted remainders. **$1.** Woman, left; ships, center; sailor, right. **EF,** mounted remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1838 scrip notes.

771 **Marietta.** SCRIP. **10c.** July 1837. **Unc,** remainder. **Mercer.** MERCER & MEADVILLE TURNPIKE CO. **25c.** 6-1-1818. **Good. New Hope.** NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. **50c.** 1-2-1815. Blue on white. **G-VG,** holed. PERRY COUNTY. **$1.** D. 1837. **VG. Wilkesbarre.** EASTON & WILKESBARRE TURNPIKE CO. **5c, 6¼c, 10c, 12½c, 25c, 50c.** 3-1-1816. **Good. $2.** March 22, 1816. **VG.** BURGESS & TOWN COUNCIL OF WILKESBARRE. **5c.** 11-1-1862. Wm. F. Murphy, litho. Phil. **VG,** soiled, splits. **12 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

772 **Mauch Chunk.** JOHN DENNING (?). **6¼c.** 9-25-37. E. Morris. **Fine,** mounting remnants. **Philadelphia.** DAVID BOYD. **6¼c.** 6-24-1837. Ship, center. **F-VF,** mounting remnants. HAZLETON COAL CO. **10c.** 9-11-1837. DTL & Co. **Fine,** soiled, mounting remnants. PHILADELPHIA BANK. **25c.** 12-20-1814. MDF. **Abt. Good.** KENSINGTON SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **5c. 6¼c.** 6-1-1837. **EF,** mounted; **F-VF,** mounted. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

773 **New Salem.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY. **$1.** 1816. Harrison. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

NORTHAMPTON

774 NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$5.** M. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on original card. **Unc,** cut-out signature blocks. **($100-Up)**

775 — **$10.** E. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on original card. (N-308). **Unc,** signature blocks cut out. **($100-Up)**

776 — **$50.** B. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on India paper only. (N-317). **Unc,** but 2 corners damaged from being dismounted. **($60-Up)**

777 **Pendleton Factory.** Pendleton Mfg. Co. **50c.** 1-6-184/62. **Good,** edge tears. **($60-Up)**

PHILADELPHIA

778 RICHARD BACHE. **6¼c.** Jany 1815. **G-VG.** BACHE. per the Schuylkill Bank. Wide bills (63mm). **10c, 25c.** 7-4-1815. **Good+; Good,** corner off. Medium bills (55mm). **5c, 10c, 25c.** 4-1815. Also TK&T. **VG+.** Narrow bills (49mm). **2c, 6¼c, 12½c, 25c.** 7-4-1815. **Poor, Good, G-VG** (2). FARMERS MARKET. **25c.** 7-19-62. Stein & Jones, Chester. Red on white. **Abt. VF.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$10.** 1836. **UNC.** PHILADELPHIA BANK. **6¼c, 12½c.** 3-1-1815. MDF. **Unc, AU.** PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **25c.** 1837. **F-VF,** remainder. WESTERN MARKET HOUSE. **25c.** 1862. Green on white. **Unc.,** PC specimen, **16 Pcs.** **($105-Up)**

779 CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. **25c.** May 12, 1837. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on India paper only. **Unc.** mounting signs and remnants, 2 punch holes. **($40-Up)**

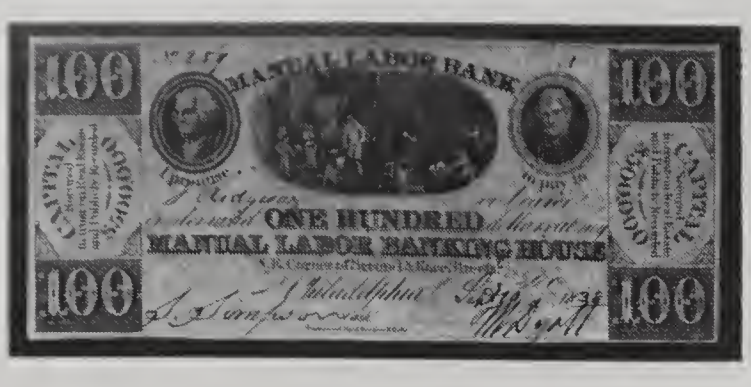
780 CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. **10c.** 5-12-1837. Blue. **Abt VF,** mounting remnants. DISTRICT OF NORTHERN LIBERTIES. **10c.** 5-20-1837. DTL & Co. **VF,** trimmed borders, mounting remnants. DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. **6¼c.** D. 6-12-37. UBS&H. **F-VF,** mounting remnants. SOUTHWARK SAVINGS BANK. **6¼c.** B. 5-7-1838. **F-VF,** mounting remnants. **$5.** A. 11-10-1838. W.E. Tucker & Co., Phila. **Fine+,** mounting remnants. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

781 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$50.** E. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., on India paper only. **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

782 GIRARD LOAN CO. **10c.** 9-6-37. **G-VG.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **5c, $10.** 1836-7. **Good, EF+.** MECHANICS & TRADESMENS LOAN CO. **50c.** 5-24-37. Cft (?). **G-VG,** aged. PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$5.** 1857. DB&Co. Cft. **Fair,** pen cancelled. **$20.** E. 1814. Red fiber paper. **VG. Pittsburgh.** COLUMBIA N.B. **$1.** 1907 remainder clearing house certificate. **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

783 JOHN LAWRENCE. (Fringe & worsted yarn warehouse). **6¼c.** 12-8-1814. W. Kneass. **VG+.** **($35-Up)**

Kneass is the man who did the 1834-9 Quarter Eagles and 1834-8 Half Eagles.



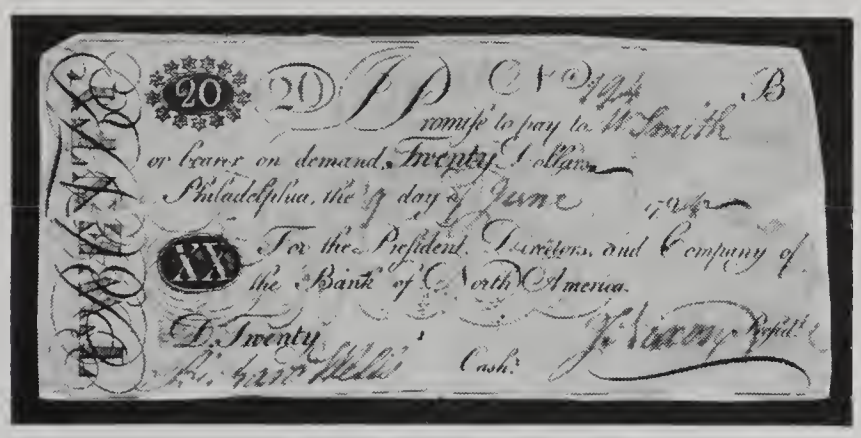
784 MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$10, $20, $50, $100** (M-88, 94). **Unc. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

The $50 and $100 are rarely seen; Dyott, the producer of these frauds later did time in the Pa. prison.

785 MANUAL LABOR BANK. **6¼c, 10c, 12½c.** (M-68 etc). **G-VG,** split; **VF,** mounting remnants; **VG.** PENN TOWNSHIP SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **6c.** 7-1-1837. Seated woman left, right, center. **AU,** mounted remainder. PHILADELPHIA CITY SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **6¼c.** B. 6-24-1837. **VG,** pinholes, mounting thin spots. CORPORATION OF SPRING GARDEN. (District). **10c.** 5-29-1837. Loan No. 12. UBS&H. **VG,** mounting remnants. **6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

786 MANUAL LABOR BANKING HOUSE. **$10.** (M-88). **Unc** (8). PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$100.** 1-1-58. Blue. **VG+,** pen cancelled. BANK OF PITTSBURGH. **$2.** 3-10-62. Cft? **VG-F.** MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (M-297). **Unc** (2). DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. **$3.** 5-23-1838. "Copy" in red on face. **Unc.** TOWANDA BANK. **$20.** (3). (T-637). **Abt VF,** pinholed. **16 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

BANK OF NORTH AMERICA



787 **$20.** B. 6-9-1794. **Fair-Good,** split, pieces broken off, backed. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

788 **$10.** B. 1855. UBS&H. **G-VG,** split, repaired, stained. **Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

789 **$5.** E. B1. 1827. MDF & Co. Fancy red back. **VG-F** and **Rare. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

790 **$1.** D. Jan 2, 1863. ABC. **Good-VG. (Photo)** **($90-Up)**

791 BANK OF N. AMERICA. Checks 7-20-1791 to 1-26-1876 **VF** or so, cut cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

792 BANK OF NORTHERN LIBERTIES. **$10.** A. 1836. UBS&H. Counterfeit. **Rare. Fine.** Check on the bank 9-7-1899. PC. **Also,** PENN. Company of INSURANCES ON LIVES. 11-13-1868. **PC. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

793 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood. **F-VF,** with various tears around the edges and 6 punch holes, repaired on back with stamp hinges. **($50-Up)**

794 COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. **5c.** FFF. 6-1-1837. State arms, center. **Unc,** mounting remnant. **($30-Up)**

795 PHILADELPHIA LOAN COMPANY. **10c.** 6-10-1837. UBS&H. **VG. 12½c** (2). 7-4-1837. Lafayette, right. **AU, VF,** both with mounting remnants. MAYOR, ALDERMAN etc OF PHILADELPHIA. **10c.** 5-12-1837. Blue. **F-VF,** mounting remnants. **10c.** 4-12-1837. UBS&H. **Unc,** mounting remnants and hole. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

796 SCHUYKILL BANK. **$5.** D. 181-. MDF. Red-brown back. "SPECIMEN" on face. **Unc,** impaired top and right edges. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

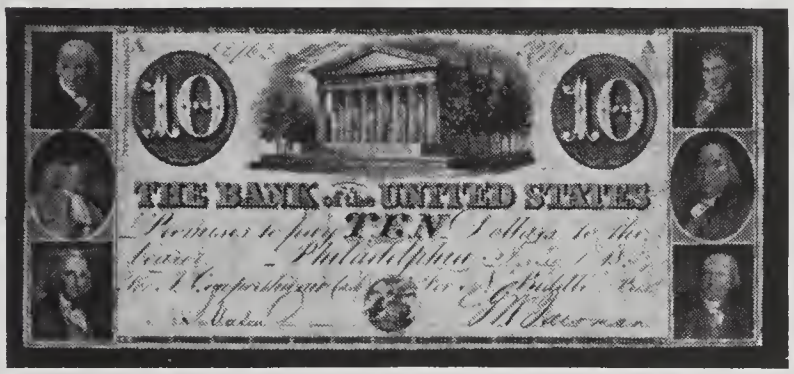
797 ROBERT TAYLOR etc. **$1.** A. 1826. S. Hufty, Phila. Redeemable in Bank of N.A. notes. **Good.** **($40-Up)**

2ND BANK OF THE U.S.

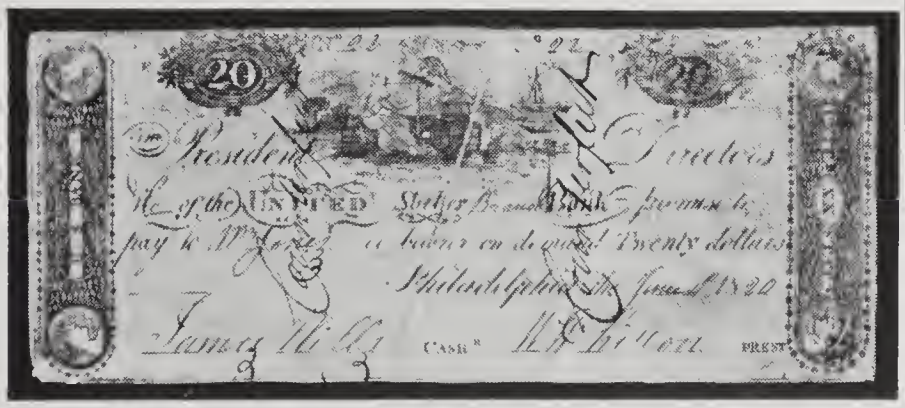
798 **$10.** D. **1831. Good-Very Good,** cut cancelled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Aged, stained, with pinholes, but genuine (unlike most) and rare.

799 **$10.** 11-28-1836. (U-410). **VG.** **($100-Up)**



800 **$10.** (U-410). **Very Good. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

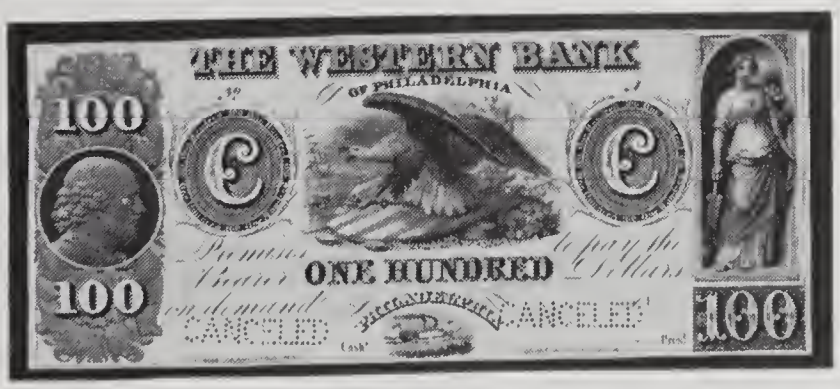


801 **$20.** K. June 4, 1820. Counterfeit. **VG,** cut in half. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

802 **$1000.** (U-450). **Unc.** **($70-Up)**

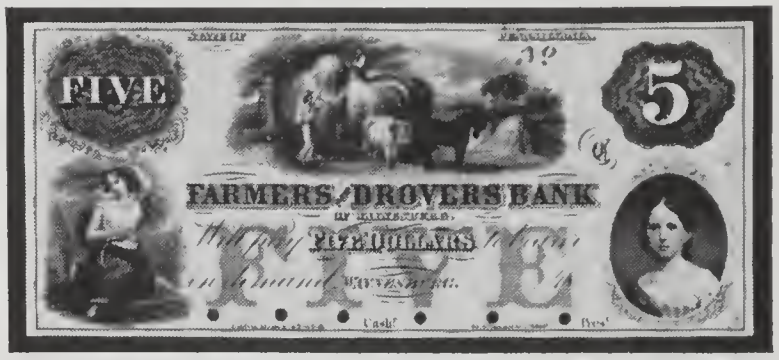
803 **$1000.** 1840. (U-450). **Unc.,** aged. **($60-Up)**

804 WESTERN BANK. **$5, $10.** March 1, 1859. ABC. Specimen notes (W-156 etc). Punch "cancelled" in both signature blocks. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**



805 — **$20.** B. **$50.** A. **$100.** A. UBS&H-DU & Co. Specimen notes. **Unc,** punch "cancelled" in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

806 **Port Carbon.** PORT CARBON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY. **5c.** 10-4-1837. UBS&H. **VF,** mounting remnants. **Pottsville.** BOROUGH OF POTTSVILLE. **5c.** 5-29-1837. Morris. Red on white, part of a $15,000 loan. **VG-F.** BOROUGH OF READING. **10c.** A. 6-26-1837. UBS&H. **Abt VF,** mounting remnants. CORPORATION OF WEST CHESTER. **12½c.** 9-30-1837. No imprint. **Fine,** mounting remnants. **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**



807 **Waynesburg.** FARMERS & DROVERS BANK. **$5.** C. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co.,-Bald, Cousland & Co., on original card. **Unc.,** 3 punch holes in each signature block. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

808 **Bristol.** FREEMEN'S BANK. **$2.** 1819. Red on black. **Abt. Good,** PC. BURRELLVILLE BANK. **$1.** 9-1-31. Perkins print. **Fair. East Greenwich.** R.I. CENTRAL BANK. **$5.** 10-1-55. TCC. **VG.** R.I. EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** 1857. TCC. **Fair-Good. Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** C.G. 1808. Perkins print. **EF, Fine. Providence.** BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$1, $2.** 1855. Joselyn, Draper-ABC. **Good. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

PROVIDENCE

809 **Providence.** LIBERTY BANK. **$2.** D. Progress **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. The lower right corner is incomplete. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

810 MARINE BANK. **$3.** 5-1-1857. BA & Co. Washington, left; St. George, dragon, center. **Cft** (?) with red back. **G-VG;** stained, pinholed. **($50-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

811 BANK OF CAMDEN. **$20.** (C-163). **VG-F.** BANK OF CHESTER. **$5, $10.** (C-500, 508). **VG, Good.** CITY OF CHARLESTON. **5c, 15c, 20c, 25c.** (C-380, 300, 407, 410). **Good** (2), **Fair, Good.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$10.** (C-706). **VG,** edge tears. **$100.** (C-722). **G-VG,** stained. FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (F-80). **Fine+. $20.** (F-86). **VG.$50.** (F90). **VG,** split in half, taped. **$100. VG. 13 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

812 CITY OF CHARLESTON. **5c.** G-1862. **Fine+.** BANK OF HAMBURG. **$5.** (H-101). **F-VF.** BANK OF THE STATE. **50c.** 1862. **EF. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 75c, 75c** ("Frb" error). **Fine-Unc.;** Average: **Abt. VF. 9 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

813 FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (F-80). Average: **Good-VG.** (9) **$20.** (F-86). **VG. $50.** (F-90). **VG,** 2 corner tips gone. BANK OF HAMBURG. **$5.** (H-101). **VG-F, Good** (2). BANK OF S.C. **$5.** (S-275). **VG. $10.** (S-282). **Fine,** ink stains (2). STATE BANK. **$5.** (3).(S-508). **VG+. $10.** (S-574). **VG-F. 21 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

814 STATE. **$10.** (Cr. 2). **Unc** (2). **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50.** (Cr. 3 to 8). **Unc** (6). CITY OF CHARLESTON. **15c.** (C-399). **VG** (2). COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (C-706, 710). 1853-4, wmkd. TCC&Co. (2). **G-VG** (3). EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (E-808). **Good+.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (F-80, 83, 86). **EF+, VG** (2). BANK GEORGETOWN. **$10.** (G-171). **Abt. VG** (2). BANK OF HAMBURG. **$5, $10.** (H-101, 109). **VG.** MERCHANTS BANK. **5.** (M-130). **VG,** stained. PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD. **$5, $10.** 1853. Wide spaced tints. **Good.** S.C. RR. **$5.** (S-328). **Unc. $3.** (S-359). **Unc,** remainder; **Good** PC. BANK OF S.C. **$5, $10.** (S-275, 282). **Fine.** STATE BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (S-508, 518, 521). **VG-F.** BANK OF THE STATE. **50c.** (S-845). **Good. $1.** (S-915). **Good-VG** (2). **$1.** 1861. ABC. **VG. 36 Pcs.** **($180-Up)**

815 BANK OF THE STATE. **5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c, 75c.** 1863. First plain, last wmkd. WT&CO. **VF-EF. 6 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

816 — **5c.** (S-620). Plain, Whatman. **10c.** (S-590). Plain, Whatman. **15c.** (S-628). **50c.** (S-863). Plain, WT&CO. **75c.** (S-885). Plain (2), Wmkd. (1). **Good-EF;** average; **VG+. $1.** (S-918). TCC&CO. **Fine. $1.** 1860-1. With and without ABC monogram. **VG** (2). **$2.** (S-938). **G-VG. $5.** (S-962). **VG. $10.** (S-968). **Fine,** soiled. **16 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SHEHEEN PLATE NOTE

817 — **$2.** E. (Sheheen-286). **Rare** counterfeit. P841, DUB&S. **VG,** pen cancelled. **($100-Up)**

818 S.C. RR. **50c.** 4-1-1864. Red on black. **F-VF,** multiple repaired punch holes. **($50-Up)**

819 **Charleston.** SOUTHWESTERN RR BANK. **$20.** D. 1860. DTL-ABC. **VG,** soiled, multiple punch cancellations. BANK OF S.C. **$100.** R. 1834. DUB&S. **VG. COC. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

820 **Cheraw.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** (M-130). **VG-F. Winnsboro.** PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD. **$5, $10.** (wmkd. TCC&CO). (P-400, 407). **G-VG** (2). **Charleston.** BANK OF S.C. **$5, $10.** (S-275, 282). **Fine,** pinholed. S.C. RR CO. **$1, $2, $2.** (S-320, 325, 356). **VG,** last PC. STATE BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (S-508, 514, 521). **Fine. 11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

821 **Columbia.** KEATINGE & BALL. **$2.** 5-15-64. **VG,** damaged and repaired lower left corner; note is stained. **($50-Up)**

822 **Columbia.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5, $10.** (C-706). **Fine,** remainder, **G-VG,** stained. S. C. RR **$1.** (2). **$2, $5** (2). (S-320, 325, 328). **Unc., Good, Unc.** (2), **VG.** STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508). **VG.** BANK OF THE STATE. **10c.** 2-1-63. **VF. FLA.** STATE. **10c.** (Cr. 28). 2-1-1863 not 1868 error. **VG-F. GA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **10c, 25c.** 1-1-63. **Unc.,** remainders. **TENN.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** 8-1862. **VG-F. VA.** STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 13). **Unc.,** wrinkled, ink corrosion holes. **$1.** (Cr. 17). **Unc.,** ink stain. COUNTY OF AUGUSTA. **25c.** 5-25-62. Ship. **Fine, VG. 17 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

823 **Georgetown.** BANK OF GEORGETOWN. **$5.** (G-165). **Good+. $10.** (G-171). **VG. $10.** (G-168). **Fine. Hamburg.** BANK OF HAMBURG (2nd). **$5.** (H-101). **Fine+. $10.** (H-109). **VG. $100.** (H-130). **VG-F. Columbia.** KEATINGE & BALL. **50c.** (K-150). **VG.** MECHANICS & FARMERS BUILDING ASSN. **$1.** (M-130). **VG. 8 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

824 TOWN OF SPARTANBURG. **$2.** 11-1-1874. WE&C CO. **VG-F,** punch cancelled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

SOUTH DAKOTA

TERRITORIAL NOTE

825 1st N. B. Canton. Ch. 2830. **$41.60.** 1-1-1887. Cut cancelled, per American Exchange N. B. N.Y.C. **($100-Up)**

TENNESSEE

826 **Athens.** HIWASSEE RR CO. **$1.** April 1841. UBS&H-D, U & CO. **Good.** OCOEE BANK. **$1.** (O-51). **Unc. Clarksville.** PLANTERS BANK. **30c.** (P-230). **VG-F.** BANK OF TENN. **$10.** (T-310). **VG,** PC. UNION BANK. **$20.** 1851. Chas. Toppan. Cft. **VF-EF.** BANK OF WEST TENN. **$20.** (W-121). **VG,** PC. (2). **$100.** (W-160). **Abt. VG,** PC. **8 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

827 **Brownsville.** AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$5.** (A-208). **Good,** bald spots, PC. **Clarksville.** BANK OF AMERICA. **$5.** (A-310). **AU. $10.** (C-318). **Fair-Good.** CENTRAL BANK (Nashville). **$5.** (C-109). **G-VG,** split in half, heavily stained. (Dandridge). **$5.** (C-105). **Fine.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$2.** (C-253). **VG-F. $10.** (C-310). **Good. $10.** (C-314). **Good,** split in half, taped. **$20.** (C-318). **Good+,** stained. CITIZENS BANK. (Knoxville). **$10.** 1854. TCC&CO. **Good. 10 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

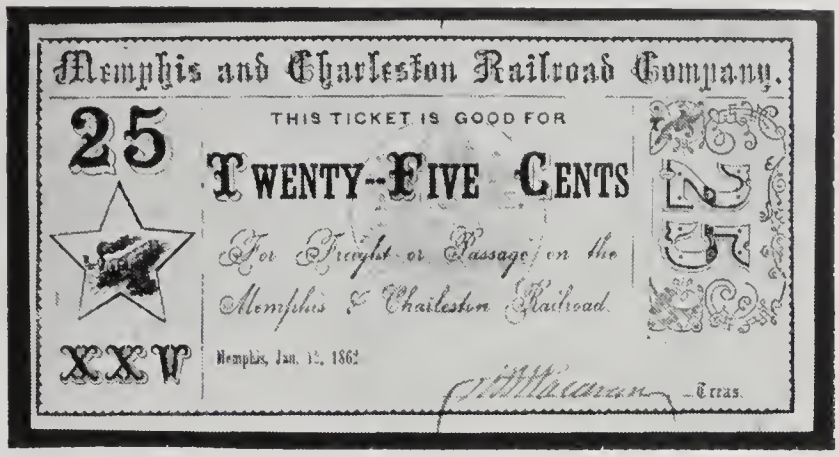
828 **Chattanooga** (and Jonesboro). BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. **$1.** (E-48). **Good. $2.** (E-63). **VG+. $2.** (E-66). **VG-F. $3.** (like E-66). **G-VG,** bald spots. **$5.** 5-1-1854. WHH&W RR note. **VG-F** (2). **$10.** (E-114). **VG+. $20.** 10-1-1854. WB&H. **Fine. Murfreesboro.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** (E-701). **Good. Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** (F-72). **Unc.,** Poor. **$3.** (F-83). **EF+. $5.** (F105). **Fine+. 13 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

829 **Chattanooga.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$1.** (C-225). **Fine** (5). **$1.** (C-231). **Good, VG. $1.** Same, but no tint. **Fair** (2). **$2.** (C-248). **Good, Good+. $2.** (C-248, but green tint). **Good+. $2.** 1-4-63. K&B. **VG-F.** (7). **$3.** (C-261). **VG. $3.** (C-270). **VG-F** (7). **$5.** (C-285). **G-VG,** some torn or with bank stamps (9). **$10.** (C-310). **G-VG,** 2 stamps. **$20.** (C-319). **G-VG. ALA.** STATE. **$1. Good+** (4). **25c. G-VG** (7). **$10.** (Cr. 14). **Fine. 50 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

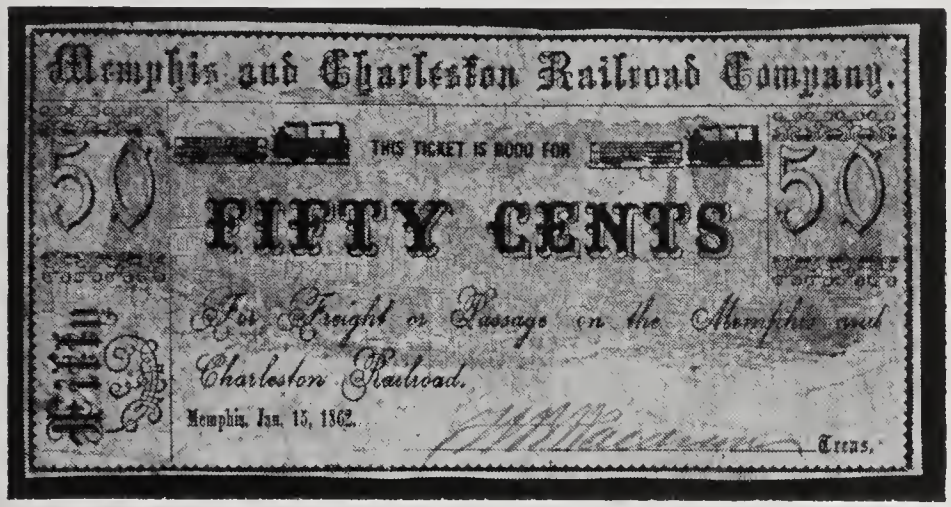
830 Letter (1915) relating to Union troops issuing 1840's scrip on the La Grange & Memphis RR, with fictitious signatures. Notes circulated until Sherman stopped it and the people caught on. **($50-Up)**

831 **Madisonville.** MADISON COUNTY. **25c.** 1-6-1863. Ptd. on ruled paper, red on black with deer, center. **F-VF,** piece missing from right edge, repaired. **($50-Up)**

MEMPHIS



832 MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON RR CO. **25c.** (Ticket). 1-15-62. Blue on black. **Fine**, pinholes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**



833 — **50c.** 1-15-62. Blue on white. **VG. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

834 FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** (F-61). **VG-F** (9). **$1.** (F-64). **VG-F** (5). **$2.** (F-72). **VG-F** (3). **$2.** (F-75). **VG-F,** stained (2). **$3.** (F-83). **Fine** (2). **$3.** (F-86). **Fine,** 2 punch cancelled (6). **$5.** (F-105). **Fine** (6). **$5.** (F-108). **Fine** (6). **39 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

835 **Nashville.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** A. 1857. MDF&Co. **VG,** soiled, split. **Rare.** **($60-Up)**

TEXAS

REPUBLIC

836 **$10, $20.** (H-17, 19). **VG. $5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** (A4, A5, A6, A7, A8). **VG-F,** CC, 3rd with piece missing. STATE. **$2.50.** (Cr. 7). **VG,** corner gone. **$5.** (Cr. 16). **Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

837 **$10.** (H-17). **Good,** COC. **VG+,** CC. **$10.** (H-17A). **VG+,** CC. **$50.** (H-21). **VG-F,** CC. STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 6A). **G-VG,** split, chinked. **$2.50.** (Cr. 7M5). **Good. $5.** (Cr. 11, 11A). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 15). **VG-F,** split. (Cr. 15B). **F-VF,** heavily stained. (Cr. 16A). **VG,** split, taped, chinked. **$10.** (Cr. 17). **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

838 **$3.** (H27). **Fine,** CC. **$10. $50.** (A5, A7). **EF,** CC; **F-VF,** cut in half, CC, stamped STATE OF TEXAS. **$5.** (Cr. 12A). **EF,** hinged. **$10.** (Cr. 18). **Fine,** badly split. **Harrisburg.** BRISCOE, HARRIS & CO. **$1.** B. DT&CO. **F-VF,** remainder. **6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

839 **Nacogdoches.** KELSEY H. DOUGLAS. **$1.** A. **$2.** C. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. 1840. RWH&E, N.O. **VG,** pen cancelled; **AU,** CC and pen cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

UTAH

MORMON ISSUES

840 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. **$1.** A. UBS&H. **Abt. VF,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

841 — **$5.** B. 1837. UBS&H. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Signed by the prophet Joseph Smith as Cashier and by Sidney Rigdon (first counsellor) as President.

842 — **$10.** B. 1837. UBS&H. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Signed by Smith *and Rigdon.*

FIRST TIME OFFERED BY US

843 — **$20.** A. 1837. UBS&H. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Signed by Smith *and Rigdon and much scarcer than the lower denomination notes.*

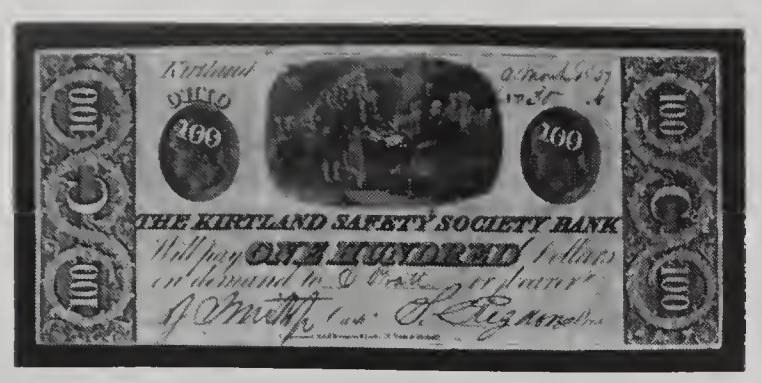
844 — **$20.** A. 1837. **Fair.** **($45-Up)**
Signed by Prophet Joseph Smith as Cashier and Sidney Rigdon as President.

FIRST TIME OFFERED BY US

845 — **$50.** A. 1837. UBS&H. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Signed by Smith *and Rigdon and even scarcer than the $20.*

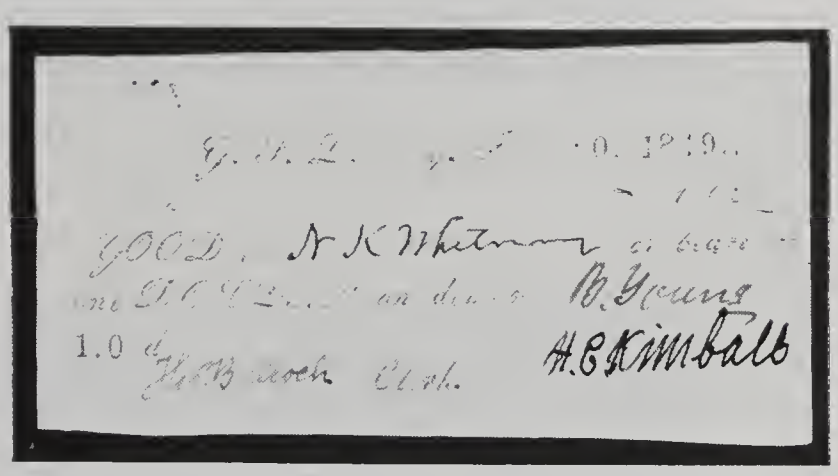
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

FIRST TIME OFFERED BY US



846 — **$100.** A. 1837. UBS&H. **Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Signed by Smith *and Rigdon and even rarer than the $50 above.*

JANUARY 20, 1849 GOLD DUST NOTE



847 — **$1.** No number, signed by **Brigham Young,** H.C. Kimball (Presiding Bishop) and Thomas Bullock, as clerk. Embossed Morman seal at center. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

847A DROVERS BANK. **$2.** July 1, 1855. W.L. Ormsby. No. 383. **Unc.,** trimmed borders at left and right. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

848 SCIPIO CO-OPERATIVE MERCANTILE INSTITUTION. **$1, $2, $5. Unc,** remainders. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
The $1 and $5 are on thick paper; the $2 is on thin wmkd. paper.

849 GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. **25c.** 8-9-1865. Ferd. Mayer. **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**

850 BISHOPS GENERAL STORE HOUSE. **5c.** 10-1-1878. **Unc,** cancelled; **EF,** soiled. **10c.** 10-1-1878. **Unc,** cancelled. **25c.** 4-2-1900. Brown on yellow paper wmkd. DALANE & CO. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

VERMONT

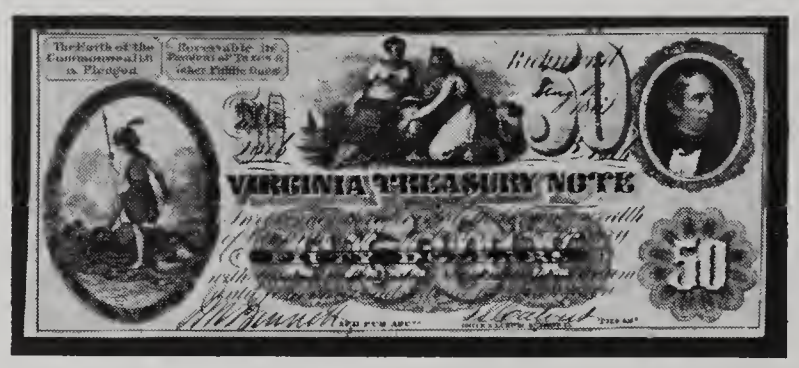
851 **Bennington.** BANK OF BENNINGTON. **$1, $5.** 1840. Durand, Wright. **Poor.** G. BIXBY per the BRANDON BANK. **5c.** 1-1-63. **Good,** torn. BRANDON BANK. **$5.** A. 5-1-62. RWHE-ABC. **Good.** Corner off. BANK OF ST. ALBANS. **$2.** 1829. DU & CO. Cft. **Fair.** BANK OF WINDSOR. **$2.** 1833. Perkins plate. **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

852 **Cabot.** E. PERRY, per Bank of Montpelier. **25c.** 12-5-62. Unlisted. **Fine,** corner tear. East Hardwick. L. W. DELANO, per Bank of Caledonia. **10c.** 10-23-62. Red and blue. **Unlisted. Fine. Irasburgh.** BANK OF ORLEANS. **$1.** (Coulter-2). Rarity 7. **F-VF. Ludlow.** J.W.&E.G. PETTIGREW, per Bank of Black River. **10c.** (Coulter-2). **Fine. St. Albans Bay.** FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. **$1.** (Coulter-23). **Good+,** repaired tear. **St. Johnsbury.** FAIRBANKS SCALE MANUFACTURY, per Passumpsic Bank. **5c. Fine.** Chinked edges. WOODSTOCK BANK. **10c.** (Coulter-32). **Fine,** badly stained. **WISCONSIN. New Lisbon. 5c.** Blue card money. **Unc.,** frayed edges. **8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

853 **Castleton.** BANK OF CASTLETON. **$20.** A. (Coulton-7). Specimen on translucent paper. **AU,** 6 punch holes. **($35-Up)**

VIRGINIA

STATE NOTES



854 **$50.** (Cr. 2). **Abt. EF. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
The note has a large corner fold at the lower left; a vertical fold to the right of center and a half fold group to the right. Crisp, bright and vivid.

855 **$20.** (Cr.3). **VG-F. $10.** (Cr. 4). **F-VF. $100.** (Cr. 6). **Unc. $50.** (Cr. 7). **EF+. $10.** (Cr. 8, 9, 11, 12). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 13, 14, 15). **Unc., VF, Abt. VF. $1.** (Cr. 17, 18). **AU, Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

856 **$20.** A (2), B.C.D. (Cr. 3). **VG-F** (4), **Abt. VF. $10.** (Cr. 4). A, C (2). **Fine, Unc. VG. $5.** (Cr. 5). B. D. (2). **VG** (3). **$100.** (Cr. 6). C (2). D. **Fine. $50.** (Cr. 7). A. B. **G-VG. $10.** (Cr. 9). **AU. $5.** (Cr. 13). **Unc.,** hinged, wrinkled. **$1.** (Cr. 16). B (2). **AU, VG. $1.** A.B.C.D. (Cr. 17). **G-VG, Unc.** (3). **$1.** A. D. (Cr. 18). **Unc., EF. 26 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

RECONSTRUCTED SHEET

857 **$20.** A.B.C.D. No. 738. (Cr. 3). **Unc.,** with paper folds and wrinkling. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

858 **$10.** (Cr. 4), **F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 5). **VG+. $100.** (Cr. 6). **VF, F-VF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **Unc., AU. $10.** (Cr. 8). **Unc., Fine. $5.** (Cr. 13, 15). **Unc., VF. $1.** (Cr. 16, 17, 18). Average: **EF** (8). **18 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

859 **$10.** (Cr. 4). **VG-F. $5.** (Cr. 5). **Fine. $100.** (Cr. 6). **Unc.** (10). **$50.** (Cr. 7). **Unc.** (6). **AU** (3), **VF. $10.** (Cr. 9). **AU, Abt. VF, Fine+** (2). **$10.** (Cr. 11). Avg: **F-VF** (4). **$5.** (Cr. 13). **Unc.** (2). **EF** (3). **$5.** (Cr. 15). Avg: **F-VF** (5). **$1.** (Cr. 16, 17, 18). **Unc.** (3). **43 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

860 **$5.** A. B. C. D. (Cr. 5). Nos. 1851, 1852. Cut sheets on thin bond (such as used in CSA notes) and regular medium bond. All **Unc.**, but the last 2 are **AU. 8 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

861 **$50.** (Cr. 7). **EF+ to AU. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

862 **$10.** (Cr. 10). Plate B. **VF. $5.** (Cr. 15A). Light green, as always for this paper. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MIXED GROUP

863 VA. STATE. **$50.** (Cr. 7). **VG. $1. G-VG** (3). AUGUSTA COUNTY. **25c. VG** (3). BOTETOURT COUNTY. **10c.** 7-5-62. **Unc.** FLUVANNA. **$1.** 7-1-62. **Fine,** piece missing. CITY OF RICHMOND. **$1. G-VG. 75c. Fine.** CORP. OF WINCHESTER. **25c.** 7-15-61. **G-VG.** CENTRAL BANK. **$50.** (C-227). **VG.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$1. VG** (2); **$2. VG. Farmville.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** (F-88). **G-VG. 17 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

VIRGINIA COUNTY NOTES

864 AMHERST. **50c.** 8-5-62. **VG.** AUGUSTA. **25c. 50c, $1** (2). 5-25-62. **VG.** BEDFORD. **$1.** 7-1-62. **VG,** split. BOTETORT. Triple error note: "Che," "Tounty," "Botetouot" 7-5-62. **VG.** BRUNSWICK. **$1.** One line. **Fine.** CRAIG. **$1.** 8-25-62. **G-VG,** stained. FRANKLIN. **75c.** 6-3-62. **VG,** repaired. KING & QUEEN. **$10.** 7-1-61/12-9-63. **Unc.** LEE. **$1.** 6-25-62. **VG.** LUNNENBURG. **$1.** 2 lines. **VF.** MADISON. **25c.** 6-3-62. **EF. 14 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

865 **$1.** 8-5-62. **G-VG** (2). COUNTY OF AUGUSTA. May 25, 1862. **10c. VG. 25c.** Sailing ship. **VG. 25c.** Steamship. **AU** (2), **Fair. 50c.** Eagle. **AU, G-VG. 50c.** Seal. **VG. $1.** Beehive. **G-VG.** COUNTY OF BEDFORD. July 1, 1862. **10c. VG,** hole. **15c.** Broken off dog's nose. **VG** (2). **25c. VG+. 30c. Fine, Fair. $1.** Beehive. **VG-F,** stained on back. FLUVANNA. **$1.** 2-23-63. "3" in "23" low. **G-VG.** COUNTY OF FRANKLIN. June 3, 1862. **10c.** Town, left. **AU, Fine. 25c.** Town, right. **EF+. 50c.** Town, left. **G-VG. 50c.** Town, right. **Unc.,** corner mounting damage. **24 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

866 HENRY H. PECK (Sheriff, Augusta County). **25c.** 8-14-61. **Abt. VG.** JOSHUA C. GUNNELL. (Sheriff, Fairfax County). **15c.** 9-20-61. **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

867 BEDFORD COUNTY. **15c.** 7-1-62. Shaded number, bottom. **F-VF. 20c. VG.** COUNTY OF PATRICK. **$1.** 11-1-62. Due 1868. **Fine,** corner broken off. **10c.** 7-4-67. Red on black. **VG,** fold splits. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

868 BLAND COUNTY. **25c.** 11-13-68. Fancy "25." **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**

869 FLUVANNA. **$1.** 7-1-62. **Fine.** GREENBRIER. **75c.** C. 9-1-62. **Fine.** HALIFAX. **$1.** 7-1-62. **VF.** WASHINGTON. **$1.** 5-10-62. **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

870 GOOCHLAND COUNTY. **50c.** 6-25-62. No. 1940. **Very Rare. VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**

871 GOOCHLAND COUNTY. **10c.** 6-25-62, blue paper. **G-VG,** split horizontally, backed. **($50-Up)**

872 GRAYSON COUNTY. **15c.** 6-28-62. **VG,** damaged, repaired. GREENBRIER. **75c.** 9-1-62. **Good,** clipped, frayed right edge. HALIFAX. **$1.** July 1867. **Fair-Good.** LEE. **25c.** 6-25-62. **Fair.** LUNENBURG. **15c.** 1 line. **Good+. 75c.** 2 lines. **Fine, F-VF,** holed. **$1.** 1 line. **G-VG,** stained (2). **$1.** 2 lines. **VG-F.** MONROE. **75c.** 6-16-67. Brown ink. **Abt. Good. 11 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

873 GREENE COUNTY. **50c, $1.** 1-1-63. **VG-F. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

874 MADISON COUNTY. **$1, $2.** 9-2-61. Green ink. **VG,** holed; **G-VG,** sides clipped. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

875 MECHLENBURG. **$1.** One line. **VG.** NOTTOWAY. **10c.** 6-5-62. **VG.** PAGE. **$1.** 8-1-61. **VG.** PRINCE EDWARD. **75c.** 6-10-62. **G-VG. 90c.** 12-1-62. **EF.** ROCKBRIDGE. **$1.** 2-2-63. **F-VF.** SCOTT. **$1.** Guns. **AU.** SHENANDOAH. **75c.** 5-11-63. **VF.** SUSSEX. **$1.** One line. **VG. 9 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

876 PRINCE EDWARD. **25c, 50c. Good.** ROANOKE COUNTY. **$1.** 7-1-62. **G-VG,** split, repaired. **90c.** 12-1-62. "Saiem" error at top. **Abt. VF. $1.** 12-1-62. "CHE TOUNTY" error in first line. **Fine.** SCOTT. **25c.** Guns. **AU. 50c.** Guns. **VF. 75c.** Tree. **AU. $1.** Tree, guns. **AU, Unc.** WASHINGTON. **$1.** 5-10-62. **VG,** chinked. **25c.** 6-13-62. **G-VG,** worm holes. WYTHE. **50c.** 4-14-62. **Fair-Good,** much patched. **13 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

877 SURREY COUNTY. **$1.** 8-25-62. **VG. $1.** 2-23-63. **EF,** stained. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

MIXED GROUP

878 COUNTY OF AUGUSTA. **10c** (2), **15c** (2), **25c** (3), **50c, $1.** VG to Unc.; Average: **Abt. VF.** BEDFORD COUNTY. **20c. VF** (2). BOTETOURT COUNTY. **25c.** 7-5-62. **Good+.** BRUNSWICK COUNTY. **$1.** One line. **VG,** aged. FLUVANNA. **$1.** 2-23-63. **Unc.** GREENBRIAR COUNTY. **50c. Fair.** MONTGOMERY COUNTY. **$1.** 8-1-62. **Fine.** PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY. **25c, 50c.** 6-10-62. **Good-VG.** ROCKINGHAM. **10c, 50c.** 6-1-62. **G-VG,** stained. **SCRIP.** PORTSMOUTH SVGS. FUND SOCIETY. **$1.** (P-624). **VG.** SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSN. **$1. Unc. Winchester.** GEORGE P. HUPP, per Farmers Bank of VA. **6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 50c, $1.** 11-1-39. Coin notes. **Unc.,** stained, remainders. **28 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

VIRGINIA CITIES

879 ALEXANDRIA. **$1, $5.** 1859. BA-BBC/ABC. Red on black. **Good, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

880 CORPORATION OF ALEXANDRIA. **25c.** 6-21-61. **Much rarer than listed. VG-Fine,** stained. **Also.** ROBERT TRICUBLE, per Peninsula Bank. 3-10-1933. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

881 CORPORATION OF CHARLESTOWN. **25c.** 1-1-67. **F-VF,** pinholes. CITY OF LYNCHBURG. **30c, 60c.** 5-1-62. **VG.** CITY OF PETERSBURG. **15c.** B. 5-6-62. **G-VG,** corner tip gone. **25c.** 12-5-61. **G-VG,** aged. CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. **$1.** 10-29-62. **Fine.** CITY OF RICHMOND. **$2, $1, 75c.** (2 varieties). **VG** (2), **Fine** (2). CORPORATION OF SHEPHERDSTOWN. **5c.** 5-1-62. **Fine,** soiled. CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. **20c.** 11-23-61. **G-VG. 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

882 CORPORATION OF DANVILLE. **50c.** 6-1-62. **Abt. VF.** CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. **50c.** (C-2903). **Fine.** CITY OF PETERSBURG. **50c.** (C-1022). **AU.** CORPORATION OF SHEPHERDSTOWN. **5c.** 5-1-61. Red. **Fine.** TOWN OF STAUNTON. **25c.** 7-6-1861. H&L. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

883 DANVILLE. **25c.** 6-1-62. **Good.** LEESBURG. **12½c.** 9-24-61. **Poor.** LYNCHBURG. **15c, 90c.** 5-1-62. **VG,** last impaired. PORTSMOUTH. **10c, 50c.** 10-29-62. **Abt. Good, VG+.** RICHMOND. **$1.** 1861. Cft. **F-VF. $2.** Cft. and genuine. **VF, VG. 25c, 75c.** 4-14-62. **Good, G-VG.** WINCHESTER. **50c.** C. 1861. **G-VG. COUNTIES:** AUGUSTA. **25c, 50c. Unc, F-VF.** BOTETOURT. **$1.** 7-5-62. **G-VG.** LEE. **$1.** 6-25-67. **VG,** torn. PRINCE EDWARD. **50c. Good-VG. BANKS:** BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE. **$1.** 9-3-61. **VG+. Portsmouth.** MERCHANTS & MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. **50c.** 8-1-61. **Good.** PORTSMOUTH SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY. **15c.** 10-19-61. **Fair.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$1.** 5-1-61. **Good,** stained. CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** 7-4-62. **Fine. 22 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

884 CORPORATION OF DANVILLE. **25c, 50c.** 6-1-62. **G-VG.** CORPORATION OF FREDRICKSBURG. **$1.** May 1, 61. Red. **$1.** 9-12-61. **$2.** 11-1-61. **Good+**, 2 split. LEESBURG. **25c.** 9-24-61. Blue, white paper. **G-VG.** LYNCHBURG. **10c** (2), **15c** (2), **30c** (2), **50c, 60c** (3), **75c** (3), **90c. G-VG.** CITY OF PETERSBURG. **25c, $1.** 4-23-61. **VG,** mounted. **GOOD.** CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. **$1.** 10-7-61 (3). **$2.** 1861. **VG** (2). **50c.** 1862. **AU. 60c.** 1862. 4 on backs of bank notes. **Fine+** (6). **75c. Unc** (3). WINCHESTER. **$1.** 6-14-61. **VG. 25c.** 6-24-61 written. **50c.** Same. **VG,** stained. **10c, 25c** (4), **$1** (2). **VG+. 12½c** 10-24-61. **Good. 52 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**

885 CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. **$1** (2). Sept. 13, 1861. H & L. **G-VG, G. $2.** (C-2912). **VG.** CITY OF LYNCHBURG. **10c. 60c, 75c** (2), **90c.** 5-1-67. Average: **VG.** CITY OF PETERSBURG. **25c, 50c.** 4-23-61. **Good. + 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED AFFLECK NOTES

886 CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. **$1.** 5-8-61. **Unlisted** date, **Fine.** CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. **50c.** 6-14-61. Eagle. **Unlisted** serial letter C. **Good,** edge tear. **50c.** 6-24-61, Lucas, brown. **Unlisted** serial letter C. **VG. $1.** B. Hankel & Son. 5-11-61, **unlisted** date. **Good,** edge damage. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

887 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. **$1.** 5-21-61, blue. **VG. $1.** 10-7-61. **Abt. VF, VG+. 10c** (2), **15c, 25c, 50c, $1.** (2). Oct. 29, 1861. Average: **VG-F.** CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. **15c.** 6-24-61. Cft. **Unc.,** hinged. **50c, $1.** 7-15-61. **VG+. $1.** 1-15-62, blue paper. **Fair,** mounted. **14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

888 CORPORATION OF RICHMOND. **$2.** (C-3206). **Fine, VG. $1.** (C-3203). **VG.** Same, counterfeit. **VG-EF,** part mounted. **50c.** (C-3200). **Fine, G-VG.** CITY OF RICHMOND. April 14, 1862. **10c. Unc., VG. 25c. G-VG** (2). **30c. VG** (2). **50c.** Arrows, right. **VF, VG, Good. 60c. F-VF, VG. 75c. Fine** (5). **23 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

889 RICHMOND. April 14, 1862. **10c. EF** (34). **25c. EF** (8). **30c. F-VF** (8). **50c.** White paper. **EF** (10). **50c.** Pink paper. **EF** (10). **75c. VF** (10). **80 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

VA. SCRIP

890 **Frankford.** P. DUFFY & T. B. REMICK. **25c.** 2-28-62, blue paper. **Fine. Gills Creek.** P. TAYLOR JR (?). **6¼c.** 1848. **Fair. Richmond.** H. BECKMAN. **15c.** 1-13-62. **VG,** corner tip gone. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

891 **Madison.** BLUE RIDGE TURNPIKE CO. **3c.** 1-13-62. **Abt. VG,** ink stained. MANASAS GAP RR CO. **$2.** 7-1-61. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

RICHMOND

892 EDWARD D. EACHO. **15c.** 10-1-1861. Fictitious Jeff Davis signature. **VF,** remainder. **($50-Up)**

893 JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. **$5.** B.D. **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

894 STEPHEN MASON. **10c.** 10-4-61. Long note. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

895 RICHMOND & CHARLOTTESVILLE TURNPIKE CO. **15c.** 2-2-62. Ceres note. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Unlisted Note

896 —**10c.** 1-2-62. Dog's head. (On back of company bonds). **VG.** **($100-Up)**

897 SOUTHERN EXCHANGE. **35c, 37½c.** September 10, 1861. **VG-F, Good,** holed. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

898 VIRGINIA RR CO. **$20.** (V-301). **EF.** **($60-Up)**

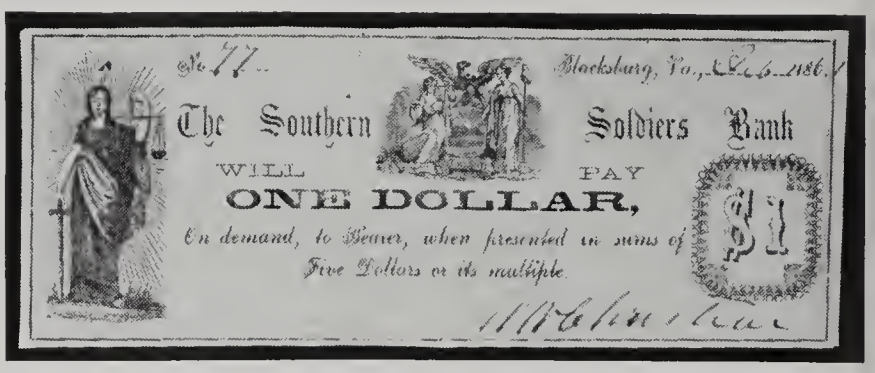
899 —**$100.** Similar to V-301. **VF,** 2 punch holes. **($45-Up)**

900 **Pulaski.** RADFORD FURNACE. **$2.** 9-1-1874. Red on white. Die proof of mule and cotton wagon vignette at left. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

901 **Sangersville.** N.L. BLAKEMORE. **20c.** Nov. 1, 1861. **VG,** hinged. **Standardsville.** ROCKINGHAM TURNPIKE CO. **$2.** 10-1-1861. **VG,** hinged, glue stains. **Waynesboro.** JOHN B. SMITH. **25c.** 9-2-61. **G-VG,** hinged, stained. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

INDEPENDENT VA. BANKS

902 **Alexandria.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** B. **$10.** 1815. Harrison. **VG,** tabs; **VG,** mounting damage. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



903 **Blacksburg.** SOUTHERN SOLDIERS BANK. **$1.** Oct. 6, 1861. **Unlisted. VF,** hinged. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

904 **Charleston.** BANK OF CHARLESTON. **$5.** D. (C-205), **G-VG.** FARMERS BANK. **$5.** 1854. **VG. $5.** B. 185-. TC&CO. **Abt. Good,** edge chinks, hinged. **Wheeling.** MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** A. 1852. TC&CO. Cft. **Abt. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CHARLOTTESVILLE

905 MONTICELLO BANK. **$1.** 5-1-1861. **F-VF, Good+. $2.** 5-1-61. Cft. **AU, VG** (2). **$2.** 5-1-61. Red on black. **VG-F. $10.** (M-529). **VG,** fixed. **$20.** (M-562). **VG+** (2). **$50.** 1860. ABC. No. 94, cut in half, **VG. 10 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

906 — **$5.** A. **$10.** A. 1861. DW&CO. Red tint. **VG, VG-F. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

907 — **$6.** A. No. 50. **Very Good+,** stained. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

908 — **$7.** A. **No. 46. VG,** but heavily stained at the right top and scattered stains elsewhere. **($150-Up)**

909 — **$8.** A. No. 37. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

910 — **$9.** A. No. 74. **Abt. VG,** aged. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

CHATHAM

911 BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA. **$1.** 1862. H&L. **VG. $5.** 1861. H&L. **Fine,** hinge. **$5.** D. ABC. Ptd. number. **Fine. $10.** A. ABC. **Fine. $20.** 1861. ABC. **VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

912 — **$1.** 1861. **G-VG** (4). **$5.** (P-392). Ptd. numbers. B (2). D. **Fine** (2), **G-VG. $5.** (P-394). **Fine, VG. $10.** B. **VG. $50.** 1861. ABC. **VG-F. 11 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

913 **Culpeper.** CULPEPER SAVINGS BANK. **25c.** 7-15-61. **Fair,** backed. **Farmville.** FARMVILLE SAVINGS BANK. **25c.** 9-16-1861. **VG,** but several splits and chinks repaired on back. **Liberty.** LIBERTY SAVINGS BANK. **50c.** Jan. 1862. **Unlisted denomination,** similar to the 25c note. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

914 **Culpeper.** CULPEPER SAVINGS BANK. **25c.** 7-15-61. **Abt. Good,** backed. **Lynchburg.** LYNCHBURG SAVINGS BANK. **25c.** Dec. 1861. **Poor. 50c.** Dec. 1861. **G-VG, Good,** holed; **Poor. Portsmouth.** PORTSMOUTH SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY. **$1.** 10-21-61. H&L. **Abt. VG. Suffolk.** SUFFOLK SAVINGS BANK. **$1.** June 1, 1861. **VG** (2). **8 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

915 **Danville.** DANVILLE BANK. **$1.** A. 1861. Red on black. H&L. **Fine. $5.** A. **$10.** A. (D-115, 125). **G-VG,** last with mottled staining. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

916 **Farmville.** APPOMATTOX SAVINGS BANK. **$1.** 10-1-61. Johnson Ptr. **VG. 50c, $1.** (2). **$3.** 10-21-61. Valory. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

917 **Fincastle.** FARMERS BANK. **$5.** G. 1857. Coin note. Ink stain. **Good+. $10.** F. 1857. RWH&E. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

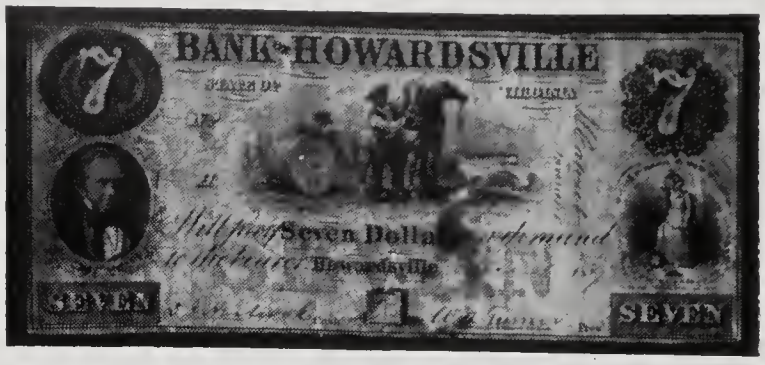
918 **Harrisonburg.** BANK OF ROCKINGHAM. **$1.** 6-1-61. H&L. **VG. $10.** 1859. Draper, Welsh. **Abt. Good,** corner tip torn off, stained, with bald spots. **Wytheville.** SOUTH-WESTERN BANK OF VA. **$2.** 7-1-1861. St. Clair. Black on red tint. **Abt. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

919 **Hillsville.** HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. **10c, 15c, 50c, $1.** Aug. 6, 1862. **EF+, F-VF** (3), hinged. **$1.50, $2.50.** May 21, 1861. **Fine+. 6 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

HOWARDSVILLE

920 BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE. **$1.** 9-3-61. Plate B; plain, "ONE" written in red. **VG. $2.** 5-1-61. Green and black. H&L. **G-VG,** stained. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** 1861. WH&W/ABC. Green on black. **Fine** (2), **F-VF** (2). **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

921 — **$5, $10** (3), **$20** (3), **$50.** 1861. WH&W/ABC, green on black. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



922 — **$7.** 1854. WH&H. (H-398). **G-VG,** faded tint. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

923 **Jeffersonville.** TRANS-ALLEGHANY BANK. **$5.** A.B. **$10. $20.** (T-520). Only the first is properly issued. **VG-F,** stained and soiled. NORTHWESTERN BANK. **$5.** C. 1853. DB&CO. Cft. **VG. $5.** B. 1859. ABC. **VG. Wellsburg. $5.** A. 1854. DB&CO. **VG-F. $10.** (N-406). **G-VG,** corner tip off. **8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

924 **Lexington.** BANK OF ROCKBRIDGE. **$1.** 6-10-61. Blue. **Good,** stained. **$1.25.** 5-16-62. $500 medallion on back (bond?). **Fine. $5.** 1859. WH&W, red on white. **Good+,** tear at left. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LYNCHBURG

925 MERCHANTS BANK OF LYNCHBURG. **$5.** 1854. W.L. ORMSBY. **Good+. $5.** D. DB&CO. Black and white. **Abt. Good,** split. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

926 — **$1. $2.** (3). 5-1-61. **VG** (3). **G-VG. $5.** 1857. DW&CO. Red on black. **Good+. $50.** 1861. Southern Bank Note Co., N.O. **VG,** hinged, stained. **6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

PEARISBURG

927 BANK OF THE OLD DOMINION. **$10.** 1859. RWH&E-ABC. **VG.** Feb. 1, 1862. **$1, $2. Fine, VG-F,** aged, hinged. **$1½.** 5-1-62. **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

928 — **$5.** 1853. RWH&E. Cft. **G-VG,** mounting damage. February 1, 1862. **$1, $2. Good,** former repaired. May 1, 1862. **$1, $1¼, $2. Fine, Good+, VG,** mounting hinges. **6 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

PHILIPPI

929 BANK OF PHILIPPI. **$1, $2.** May 1, 1862. **VG-F. $5.** 1861. WH&W. Green. **VG. $10.** 1861 WH&W. Green. **VG-F,** hinged. **$20.** 1861. WH&W. Green. **VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

930 —**$1, $2.** 5-1-62. **VG+. $5.** 1859. WH&W. Red. **VG. $5, $10.** 1861. WH&W. Green. **G-VG. VG+. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

931 — **$10, $20.** (P-207). Red notes. **VG, G-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

RICHMOND

932 COMMERCIAL BANK. **25c.** B. **50c.** B. 1862. Bornman. **VG, G-VG,** chinked. SOUTHERN EXCHANGE. **25c.** 9-10-61. **VG.** SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$1, $2.** 5-1-61. **G-VG, Fair. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

933 BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$1. $2.** 5-1-61. Blue. **VG. $1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2.50, $2, $4.** VG-EF; average: **Fine. $5.** A. Comptroller's signature. (C-1840). **VG. $5.** A. B. No signature. (C-1840). **VG. $10.** (C-1845). **F-VF. $50.** (C-227). **Fine+**, hinged. **$100.** (C-1860). **VG. 14 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

934 — **$1. $2.** (3). May 1, 1861. (C-1800, 1820). **VG. $1.25.** (2). **$1.50, $1.75, $2.50, $3, $4.** (C-1805, 1810, 1830, 1835 etc). Average: **VG-F, 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

935 — **$1, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2, $3, $4, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** (C-1800 to 1860). Average; **VG-F.** BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG. **$1.** (C-1024). **G-VG.** FARMERS BANK OF VA. **$1.** (F-83). **VG.** MONTICELLO BANK. **$1.** 5-1-61. (M-501). **G-VG. $20.** (M-562). **Fine.** BANK OF RICHMOND. **$1, $5.** 1862. (R-200). **VG-F, F+**, ink stained. Check, PLANTERS N.B. 1867. **20 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

936 FARMERS SAVINGS BANK. **25c, 50c, $1.** 9-2-61. Average: **Good+**, 2nd with 2 corner tips off. **25c, 50c, $1** (2). 10-1-61. **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

937 METROPOLITAN SAVINGS BANK. **25c, 50c, $1.50.** 8-1-1861. **Abt. VG. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

938 MINERAL BANK OF RICHMOND. **5c, 10c.** 10-4-61. Blue paper. **G-VG.** VIRGINIA SAVINGS BANK. **$1.50.** 9-3-61. **G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

939 OLD DOMINION SAVINGS BANK. **75c, $1.** 9-2-61. **Abt. Good,** split, repaired. SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$1.50, $2.** 5-1-61. H&L. **Good,** clipped; **Abt. VG,** stamp on back. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

940 BANK OF RICHMOND. **$1.** 1862. H&L. **Fine+. $5.** 1861. Red and black. H&L. **Abt. VG,** stained. **Fredericksburg.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$10.** 185-. BB-BBC. "10-10" in red. **Good,** strip repaired. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Affleck Plate Note

941 BANK OF RICHMOND. **$25.** A. 1860. **VG.** **($100-Up)**

Affleck Plate Note

942 SHOCKOE HILL BANK (Jno. E. Ward Grocer). **50c.** February 24, 1862. **VF+**, soiled on back. **($75-Up)**

943 TRADERS BANK. **$5.** B. **$10.** B. ABC. Green on black. **F-VF,** stained, hinged; **Unc.,** hinged. **$1.** A. 9-8-61. H&L. 3 varieties. **Fine, VG, Good. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

944 VIRGINIA SAVINGS BANK. **$1.50.** 9-3-61. **VG,** holed, stained. WAR BANK. **50c.** 7-15-61. **VF-EF,** hinged remainder, but **rare** so choice. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SCOTTSVILLE

945 BANK OF SCOTTSVILLE. **$1.** 5-15-61. Blue tint. **Fine,** faded. **$1.** 5-15-61. Black and white. H&L. **Fine, VG,** stained. **$5,** C., **$20.** A. 1861. Four-colored notes, ABC. **VG, VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

946 — **$1.** 5-15-61. Both blue tint and plain. **Fine. $10.** A. 1861. 4-color ABC note. **VG-F,** pinholed, corner broken off. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

947 — **$6.** 1861. ABC. **Good-VG,** stained. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

948 — **$50.** A. No. 372. Blue on black, H&L. **Abt. Fine,** 3 bald corner tips, ink spot, 3 pinholes. **($75-Up)**

949 **Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** (C-201). **VG,** stained (2). **$2.** (C-202). **Fine, VG** (2). **$3.** 7-4-61. **Good-VG. $5.** (C-205). **Good+**, back bald spots. **$5, $10.** (C-208, 219). **VG-F. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

WESTON

950 BANK OF WESTON. **$5.** A. issued. A. remainder. **$10.** A. remainder. **G-VG,** stained; **Abt. VF, VG-F,** glue stained. BANK OF WINCHESTER. (2nd). **$20.** Draper, Welsh. **AU,** remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

951 — **$5. AU,** part filled in remainder. **Also,** proof vignette of the central vignette, "The Mill" by M.W. Baldwin. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

952 **Wytheville.** SOUTHWESTERN BANK. **$5.** A. B. **$10.** A. 1857. **EF,** filled in remainder; **Good+** (2). **Charleston.** BANK OF CHARLESTON. **$5.** B. (C-205). **Good,** back bald spot. **Wheeling.** MANUFACTURERS & FARMERS BANK. **$5.** C. 1852. TCC& CO. Cft. **Good+**, foxed. **5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

GROUPINGS BY BRANCH BANK

EXCHANGE BANK

953 **Abingdon. $2.** 6-27-62. **G-VG. Alexandria. $10.** (E-620). ABC monogram. **Fine. $50.** (E-689). Red back. **AU. $100.** A.B. (E-701). Gray backs. **Abt. VG. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

954 **Abingdon. $5.** C. (E-610). Red back. **G-VG. $20.** C. (E-669). ABC. **VG. $50.** (E-689). Patent green tint. **Fine+. Alexandria. $5.** (E-610). ABC. **AU. $10.** B.D. (E-620). **AU, EF. $10.** (E-642). **Fine. $10.** (E-632). **VG-F. $100.** A. (E-701). Gray back. **VG,** PC. **9 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Discovery Type

955 **Alexandria. $10.** A. 1847. RW&H. Red backs. **Good. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

956 **Clarksville. $20.** C. (E-669). **VG. $100.** A. Green tint. **VG,** hinged. **Petersburg. $2.** B. 1861. RW&H. **VG. Salem. $10.** D. RWH. Red back. **Good-VG. $10.** A. (E-632). **VG+** (2). **$20.** B. (E-679). **VG-F. $50.** B. RWH&E/ABC. **F-VF. $100.** B. (E-716). **Fine,** pinholes. **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

957 **Clarkesville. $2.** D. RWH. **VG-F. $5.** A. (E-610). **VG. $10.** (E-642). VG+. **Lynchburg. $2.** (E-606). **VG. $20.** D. (E-661). RWH&E-ABC. **Fine,** stained. **$100.** A. (E-701). **G-VG. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

958 **Lynchburg. $1.** D. (E-602). **Abt. VG. $1.** B. (E-600). **VG. $2.** D. RWH&E. **Good+. $3.** 1862. **VG-F. $5.** B. (E-610). **Abt. VG. $5.** C. 1859. RWH&E. **VG. $10.** C. 1853. RW&H. Red back. **VG. $10.** A. (E-642). **VG-F. $20.** D. RWH&E-ABC. **VG+. $50.** A. Patent green tint. **VG,** chinks, bald spots. **$50.** A. (E-689). Red back. **VG-F. $100.** A. (E-209). **VG+. $100.** B. (E-716). **Fine,** pinholed. **13 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

959 **Norfolk. $1.** A. (E-602). **VG-F. $5.** C. RWH&E/ABC. Plain back. **F-VF. $20.** D. (E-661). **G-VG. $20.** A (2). B. RWH&E-ABC. Plain back. **VG** (2), **F-VF. $20.** C. (E-669). **VG. $50.** B. RW&H, red back. **VG-F. $50.** A. RWH&E-ABC. Plain back. **F-VF. $100.** B. (E-701). **VG+. $100.** A. 10-5-62. RWH&E. **Abt. VF**, pinholed, hinged. **11 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

960 **Norfolk. $15.** A. 1838. Blue back. **Good-VG**, back mounting damage. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

961 **Norfolk. $2.** A. RW&H. **VG. $100.** A. (E-716). **Fine. Petersburg. $5.** C. 1853. RW&H. Gold back. **VG-F. Richmond. $1.** A. (E-602). **VG+. $5.** B. (E-610). Orange. **VG. $20.** B. (E-601). Red back. **VG+. Salem. $10.** A.D. (E-632). **VG-F. $10.** C. (E-642). **Fine**, edge nicks, back bald spots. **9 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

962 **Richmond. $1.** A. (E-600). **VG. $2.** RW&H. **Abt. Good. $2.** (E-606). **VG. $3.** A. 1862. Typeset. **G-VG**, edge repairs. **$5.** C. (E-610). **V.G. $10.** B. (E-620). **VG. $50.** B. (E-689). **VG+. $100.** A. (E-701). **Good+**, chinked edges. **8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

FARMERS BANK

963 **Alexandria. $10.** A. (F-108). **Good**, corner off. **Lynchburg. $5.** D. VBS&H - DU. Eagle. **VG+. $10.** B. (F-108). **Abt. VG. Norfolk. $1.** A. (F-88). **Fine+. $5.** B. UBS&H. Eagle. **Fine**, 2 corner tips off, pinholes. **Petersburg. $1.** C. (F-83). **VG. $2.** (F-92). **G-VG. Richmond. $2.** A. (F-92). **Abt. Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

964 **Blacksburg. 25c.** January 1, 1862. Typeset: red, black on white. Jno Lybrand, per Green & Peck. **25c.** Same, blue, red and black. **Poor-Fair. $10.** A. 1855. DS&H. 2 women, center. **Good-VG. $50.** B. 1855. UBS&H. M. HULLEY Dealer in Land Warrants, Norfolk VA stamp in blue on back. **G-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

965 **Charlottesville. $100.** B. 1851. UBS&H. 2 children, center. **G-VG. Danville. $10.** B. (F-104). **Abt VG. Farmville. $1.** B. (F-88). **F-VF. $2.** (F-92). **Fine+. $50.** A. 1858. UBS&H. **Good+. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

966 **Fredericksburg. $1.** B. (F-88). **Fine. Lynchburg. $2.** A. (F-92). **VG+. $10.** A. (F-104). **G-VG**, corner off. **$30.** B. 1841. MDF. Mirror image vignette to Affleck p. 156. **Poor**, right end gone. **Winchester. $5.** B. 1856. UBS&H. Eagle, center. **Good+. $20.** D. (F-112). **VG+. Wytheville. $10.** B. (F-108). **G-VG. $50.** D. 1850. UBS&H. **Good. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

967 **Norfolk. $1.** B. H&L. (F-88). **VG-F**, long repaired split at right. **Richmond. $1.** A. Wmkd. "J. Saunders". (F-88). **Abt VF**, hinged. **$5.** H. 1837. FDU. **Good+. $10.** E. 1831. FDU. Cft. **Good+. $20.** C. (F-112). **Good+. $100.** C. 1835. MDF. **Good**, split in half, taped. **$100.** D. MDF. **EF**, mounting damage spot on back with thin spot; remainder. **7 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**

968 **Richmond. $100.** B. Similar to **Proof** on Affleck P. 158, but fake fill in job. **F-VF.** **($75-Up)**

BANK OF THE VALLEY

969 **Charlestown. $20.** (V-151). **Good-VG. $50.** (V-155). **Good-VG. $100.** (V-157). **Fine**, piece missing from left. **Romney. $50.** (V-155). **Good+. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

970 **Christiansburg. $5.** (V-139). **Fine. Leesburg. $50.** (V-155). **G-VG. $100.** (V-157). **VG+**, cut cancelled. **Staunton. $5.** (V-139). **VG-F. $10.** (V-144). **VG**, hinged. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

971 **Leesburg. $20.** A. 1818. MDF&CO. **Good+**, back stamp. **Romney. $10.** C. 1845. FDU. **VG+**, aged. **$20.** B. D. (V-151). **G-VG. Winchester. $5.** A. (V-139). **VG-F. $50.** A. (V-155). **G-VG**, aged. **6 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

972 **Staunton. $1, $2, $3, $4.** 8-20-62. **Fine-Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

BANK OF VIRGINIA

973 **Buchanan. $2.** (V-256). **G-VG. $20.** B. UBS&H. **VG+. Charleston. $1.** A. H&L. (V-252). **Fine. $2.** (V-256). **Fine**, ink stained. **$10.** B. UBS&H-DU&CO. Woman and child. Cft. **VG+. $10.** B. (V-264). **G-VG. Fredericksburg. $1.** C. (V-252). **Abt. VF. $20.** UBS&H. Liberty, Independence, center. **Abt. Fine. Lynchburg. $10.** C. (V-264). ABC. **Abt. Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

974 **Buchanan. $1.** B. (V-252). **VG+. $10.** B. (V-264). **Abt. VG. Charleston. $1.** A. H&L. (V-252). **VG**, ink stained. **$10.** A. (V-264). **G-VG. Danville. $10.** A. (V-264). **Abt. VG. Fredericksburg. $1.** C. (V-252). **Fine, VG. $2.** UBS&H. **Fine. $5.** D. (V-260). **VG**, aged. **$10.** A. (V-264). **VG. 10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

975 **Lynchburg. $1.** B. C. (V-252). **VG. $5.** D. (V-260). **VG. $20.** D. UBS&H. Liberty, Independence. **VG** (2). **Norfolk. $1.** C. (V-252). **Fine, VG. $2.** UBS&H. **VG-F. $5.** C. (V-260). **Abt. VG. $10.** C. (V-264). **G-VG. 10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

976 **Norfolk. $1.** A. (V-252). **Fine. $20.** D. UBS&H. Liberty, Independence, center. **Good+. $100.** A. 1847. FDU. **Good. Petersburg. $50.** B. 1853. FDU. **Good. Portsmouth. $10.** D. (V-264). **VG. $50.** A. FDU. **VG. Richmond. $2.** (V-256). **Fine. $5.** D. 1830. Hope with anchor, FDU. **VG**, but torn and with a piece out of the left edge. **$20.** D. FDU. Liberty, Independence, center. **Good-VG. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

977 **Portsmouth. $2.** UBS&H. **VG. $20.** D. UBS&H. Liberty. Independence. **Good-VG. Richmond. $1.** C. (V-252). **EF, Fine, VG. $1.** C. H&L. (V-252). **VG-F. $2.** UBS&H. **Fine. $5.** D. (V-260). **VG. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MISCELLANEOUS VA. NOTES

978 CENTRAL BANK. **$10, $50.** (C-219, no tint; 227). **Good**, COC; **VG.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$1.25, $1.75, $2, $3, $4.** (C-1805, 1815, 1820, 1830, 1835). **VG.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** 1862. **Good-VG.** MONTICELLO BANK. **$1.** (M-501). **VG**, left end cut off. BANK OF THE OLD DOMINION. (O-201). **G-VG.** TRADERS BANK. **$1.** (T-440). **VG.** BANK OF THE VALLEY. **$5.** (V-139). 2 branches. **Good** (2). **$10.** (V-144). 4 branches. **Good** (4). **$20.** (V-151). 7 branches. **Good** (8). **$50.** (V-155). Staunton. **Abt Good** (2). BANK OF VA. **$1.** (V-252). UBS&H. **G-VG. $20.** 1837. UBS&H. Fredericksburg. **VG.** Check from bank. 1856. **30 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

979 STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 3). **VG. $100.** (Cr. 6). **VG. $50.** (Cr. 7). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 9). **VG. $5.** (Cr. 13). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 16, 17, 18). **G-VG. COUNTIES:** AMHERST. **$1.** 8-5-62. **VG**, split. **AUGUSTA. 25c, 50c. Unc**, hinged. MONTGOMERY. **$1.** 8-1-62. **VG-F**, foxed. ROANOKE. **80c, 90c.** 12-1-62. **Fine, AU. CITIES:** LYNCHBURG. **90c.** 5-1-62. **VG-F.** PORTSMOUTH. **$1.** 10-7-61. **VG. 10c, 15c, 25c, $1.** 10-29-62. **VG**, holed (2), **Fine, Unc.** RICHMOND. **$2.** 1861. Geniune and Cft. **VG, Fine. $1.** 1861. Genuine and Cft. **VG, Fine.** April 14, 1862. **25c. VG. 60c.** Plain on backs of Clarksburg, Rappahannock, Weston notes. **VG** (4). **75c. Inc. 31 Pc.** **($100-Up)**

WASHINGTON

979A GILLETT DRUG STORE. **2c.** Stock System of Savings. 1912-7, per the Lumberman's Bank, **Hoquaim**, WASHINGTON. **Unc.**, remainder, with perforated left end. **($50-Up)**

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF ADVERTISING NOTES

980 **ILLINOIS. Havanna.** U.S. note format - **$3.** G.W. CRAIG (Old Yadkin Cigar). Shearer & Lebeck. (Restaurant, Bar & Billiard Hall). **Springfield.** G.W. Bolinger (cooking & heating stoves). Robert Connolly (picture copying firm). (?). Myers & Thorne (Clothing & Gents' Furnishing Goods). 3rd has a piece out of the upper left corner. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

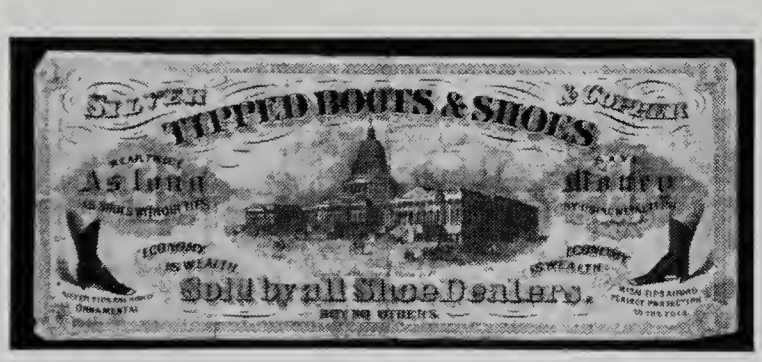
981 **MISSOURI. St. Joseph.** CSA. **$10.** 1864. MUND (hatter). **St. Louis. MC.** STATE. **$1.** B. (2). **$3.** (Cr. 18B, 17A). **VF.** A.B. MAYER, buffalo bones, fertilizer ad on back. **KANSAS. Wichita.** MORRIS KOHN & CO. (Clothing). **TEXAS. Fort Worth.** TOYAH VALLEY LAND CO. On back of facsmilie CSA $500. 1864. **VERMONT.** VERMONT GLASS FACTORY. **$1.** Shield variety. **AU. 6 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

982 **Boston.** BOSTON MUSEUM. **$100.** Series 1888. Payable on demand. Black front, green back. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

983 GENUINE CURRENCY NOTES USED FOR ADVERTISING. **ALA.** STATE. **50c, 25c.** 1863. Dennis Forgue ad on back. **KY.** NORTHERN BANK (Paris branch). **$5.** 5-1-41. Banker's stamp on face. **MD.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. (Greensborough). **$3.** 8-15-62. Haines, bill poster, Decatur, Ill. **MICHIGAN.** RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR. **$1.** (2). Back ad for Dye's "Plots & Crimes of The Great Conspiracy . . ." 1866. Also, "Red Front" Groceries. Philadelphia, Pa. **$3.** Different ad for the Dye book. **S.C.** BANK OF THE STATE. **25c.** 1863. J. M. WALLACE. Bethlehem, PA. currency dealer. BANK OF TRUE LOVE. **50.** Bank of Industry. **20. 10 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

984 CSA. Genuine notes used as advertising bills. **$5.** T-36. Atlantic & Great Western RR. **$100.** T-40. KIMBALL HOUSE, Atlanta. **$50.** T-57. **$10.** T-59 (2). Atlantic & Great Western RR. **$50.** T-66. Dixon & Murphy, Coal, Savannah. CSA poem on back. **$20, $5.** T-67, 69. CSA Note poem. **$10, $5.** FORD'S HOTEL, Richmond, Charleston, S.C. CSA veteran's meeting May 1899. **10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

985 CONFEDERATE FACSIMILES. **$1000.** T-1. Las Vegas "Mint". **$10.** T-23. Kansas Curio store (3). **$10.** T-30. Clothing. **1864. $500.** T-64. 2 different ads. **$100.** T-65. ROSS FURNITURE, Carthage, N. Y. (8). $20. T-67. Type one on pink paper - Dr. Morse's Indian root pills (3). 2 other types, clothing and jewelry. **$10.** T-68. Variety one, FACSIMILE, some printed in green. 8 different ads. 3 other note varieties, 3 different adds. **$5, $2, $1, 50c.** (Types 69 to 72). 4 different ads. All but one prior to 1914, and mostly of Yankee origin! Whitman Publishing (1960's) Facsimiles. Used by Channel 11 of Pittsburgh to advertise the TV show, Grey Ghost (Mosby), $5 to $100. (15). **50 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**



986 **MASSACHUSETTS. Boston.** Wm. Bray. Boots & Shoes. (PHOTO). HOWARD CAFE on back of **$5.** Irish Republic note copy. BARROWS CHOCOLATE COFFEE & LUNCH PARLOR. **5, 10, 25, 50c** denominations in corners. W.W. EATON & CO. **5 (50c).** Clothing. CHARLES WAIT. **"48".** Cloth Clothes Warehouse. 4 **"5s".** AMERICAN ROOD CO. BANK OF LIFE. 1887. 4 types (5 notes). **11 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

987 **CONNECTICUT.** WATERBURY LODGE. 1909. 10c Lottery. **N.J.** D. O'Connel. **"5".** Newsdealer and Stationer. **MAINE. Augusta.** 1893. GIANT OXIEN NERVE MEDICINE. **50c. R.I. Providence.** O. ABBEY, Washington Dining Room. **"5". VT. Brandon.** A. P. JONES, Market Gardner. **"5". 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

988 **PA. Bethelem.** WEIERBACHS (Boots and Shoes). **25c.** 1874 C.A. DUPELL, fractional currency facsimile. **F-VF.** **($25-Up)**

989 **PA. Philadelphia.** W.H. Anders. CONCERT HALL (furniture). EASTMAN & BROURE. (Kitchen Crystal Soap). 12(x11). HARRISON BROS. (Town & County Paint) 1883. E.A. MCKEEVER (Newsdealer, stationer). **"5".** A & J SHERMEX (Patent shoe peg manufactory). **"10".** 1840's (?). WANAMAKER BROS. (Dept. Store). "5". **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

990 **PA. Pittsburgh.** WILLIAM CLAYTON. (Liquor merchant). **"5".** Cooks Literary Depot. **"85".** SPENCE & CO. (Fancy & Staple dry goods). **"100". Philadelphia.** EASTMAN & BROOKE, Kitchen Crystal Soap. "12". E.A. MCKEAVER (Newsdealer). **"5". 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

991 **PA. Meadville.** SACKET & TANNER (Clothing). "We take National Bank bills". **"5". Milton.** HEINEN & BROS (Dry goods). **"100". Philadelphia.** EASTMAN & BROOKE (Kitchen Crystal Soap). **"12". Reading.** U.S. CLOTHING EMPORIUM. **"20"**, hand colored, 1840-60. **South Lebenon.** ISAAC BECKLEY. (Cheap store). May 24, 1850. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

992 **N.Y.C.** CRIMEAN BANK. (Romaines Crimean Bitters). **"100".** N.Y. Sept 1775 $2 note reprint. FALL RIVER LINE to Boston. A. JACOB'S SONS (Musical Instruments). **"100".** KATHAIRON BANK. (Lyon's celebrated Kathairon for hair). **"20".** PLANTATION BANK. (bitters). **"100".** SHANGHEIGH BANK. Schreiger & Co. 47 Wall St. **Albany.** Alex Tingue. "Clothing at ruinous prices" (i.e. overcoats $5-30). **"4". Buffalo.** BANKS OF NIAGARA (bridge). **"3". 8 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

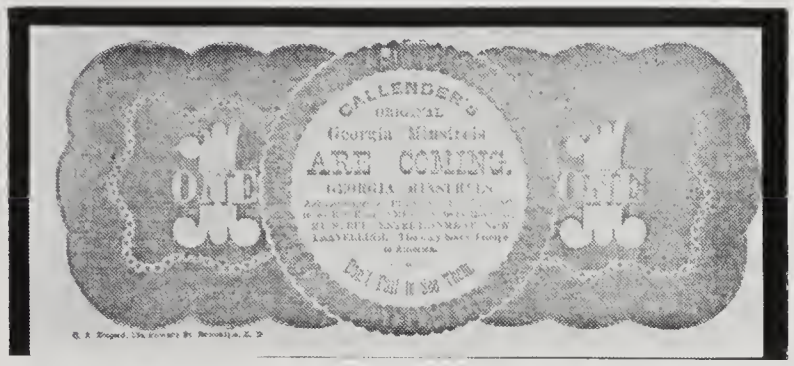
993 **ILLINOIS. Chicago.** P. PALMER & CO. (Dry goods, carpets). **"50". (PHOTO.)** FRED PLATENIUS (pocket books). **"5". Oak Park.** J. A. SUTHERLAND. (Dry goods). **California.** Dr. L.C. HARRISON. Beauty Shop. Series 1894. **$10. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

994 **LOUISIANA. New Orleans.** SAMUEL M. TOOD, world's exposition. Harrison Bros. Paint. **MISSOURI.** NORTH MISSOURI RR. "50" Route. Map on back. **VA. Richmond.** TIDEWATER TRUST CO. Loan solicitation notes, 2 of 1 kind. C31. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

995 **CONTINENTAL FACSIMILES. May 10, 1775. $3.** Nov. 2, 1776. **$6.** September 26, 1778. **$40. N.Y.** Feb. 16, 1771. **£5.** Advertisements for St. Jacobs Oil for rheumatism etc., **Also,** BUDGET SYSTEM. **"5". 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

996 DEALER & CONVENTION ADVERTISING NOTES. Robert C. Anderson. (U.S. $10 note). The Hammells-Korner Kupboard Antiques. ($50 State of S.C.). Bob Medlar. (Texas Rep. $3). Medlar was then in real estate. JOHN E. MORSE (CSA 1864 $100). JIM WILSON. **Wisconsin.** FARRAN ZERBE (Tyrone, PA). Famous collector. CONVENTIONS A.N.A. 1969. (PA 1759 £5 note-4). M.A.N.A. 1968 **PA.** 1776. £5. M.A.N.A. 1967 (**$5.** HARRISBURG BANK.) M.A.N.A. 1970. (**$5.** NORTHAMPTON BANK). M.A.N.A. 1972. (POTOMAC RIVER BANK. **$1.**) A.N.A. 1971. (PRESIDENTS BANK, D.C. $1).V.N.A. 1967. (MONTICELLO BANK $7). **16 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

SLAVE ITEMS



997 CALLENDER'S FAMOUS GEORGIA MINSTRELS. On Liberty Hall "tonight" and **"5"** "coming" ads. $1. The only slave troupe in America. 2 Pcs. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

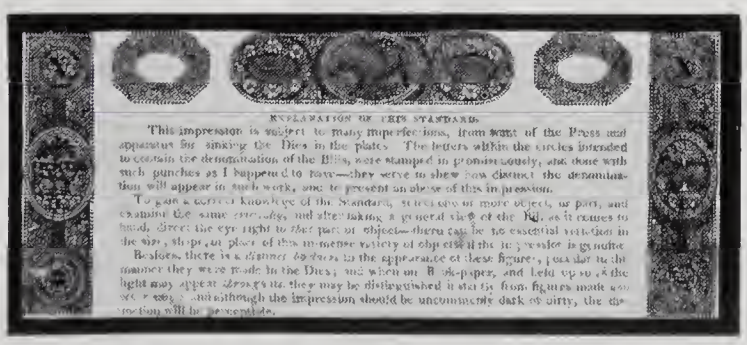
998 CALLENDER'S ORIGINAL GEORGIA MINSTRELS. Slave ads. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

999 U.S. FACSIMILE NOTES. McBRIDE & TRUE OIL (Neatsfoot oil). $3 U.S. note. **Chambersburg, Pa.** J.N. SNIDER. (books, stationary etc.) $3 U.S. note. Also, $3 note with no advertisement printed. **N.Y. Brooklyn.** ULRIC KREITLER. (Watches, jewelry etc.). $15 U.S. facsimile. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

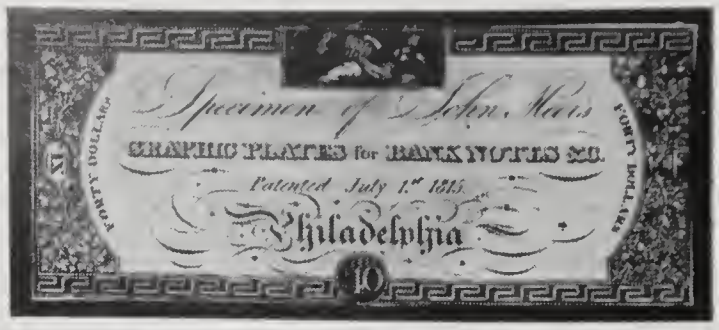
1000 POLITICAL ADVERTISING NOTES. Cincinnati Enquirer facsimile U.S. **$5** note protesting the use of green backs (1872-5). **$1.** (Fr. 16) type facsimile protesting against gold payments to the bond holders. BENJAMIN F. BUTLER. **$1000.** 2 types spoofing the unlimited printing of paper. **$1.** U.S. facsimile. Urges payment of bonds with paper - "Bounce the National Banker" Ad of Pakas the Tailor on back (Pawtucket, R.I.). (2). **$1, $2.** Attacks Standard Oil and Anaconda Copper for pillaging natural resources and wage cuts. 1890's. Truman attack item (2, large size), Dewey & Warren note. Pres. Johnson note. 7 other attacks on govt, paper money etc. 3 large, 4 small. **19 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1001 Notes on the theme of Cuba, the Spanish-American War, Alaska, play money, centennial ads etc. Most with ads from merchants on back. **25 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

PRINTERS SPECIMENS



1002 HARRISON SPECIMEN, Patent Test. F-VF, foxing. Also letterhead for MACDOWELL an engraver at 724 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



1003 JOHN MEER'S GRAPHIC PLATES (Specimen). Patented July 1, 1815. **AU,** mourning remnants. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1104 Printer's trials of E. Morris, Philadelphia. **$1** bills in blank in 2 forms. **Unc, EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1005 Printers paste mock up. **NEW YORK. Lansingburgh. $2.** 1850 dollars at center. AQUIDNECK BANK. **$5. PENNSYLVANIA.** MECHANICS BANK. 11-5-1861 insert form. **RI,** or **N.Y.** Mock up, with coin vignette at center. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1006 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Die proofs on large card. Justice and Minerva; volant woman with garlanded U.S. shield; woman seated on bale, cupid etc. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1007 Toppan, Carpenter. **Die Proofs.** President Buchanan; "On the Levee" 1857 signed vignette of F.C. Dardey; U.S. capital building. Toppan, Carpenter & Casilear (unsigned). Bust of Calhoun over S.C. arms etc. Large cards, folded. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1008 American Bank Note Company. Die proofs. "Oscar", (child). Plate 201; "Justice" No. 434; "Sheeps Head" No. 635 Building, No. 67. All on large card, 2nd not original and split. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1009 National Bank Note Co. die proofs. "Picking" (cotton) with company seal; "Unloading"; "Caryatides"; N.Y. State Arms; No. 1243. All on large card, foxed. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1010 Danforth, Wright & Co. Die Proofs. Bull sale scene; farm family. Wellstood, Benson, etc., proof dies. Harvest scene; hand drawn etching of Liberty; **Proof** of Louisiana state seal as used on National Bank notes; proof die of bald eagle within border and shading. Most on large cards, mostly new. **6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1011 AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. **Proof.** First sterling bill of exchange, engraved by itself, in green and black. **($50-Up)**

1012 Proof 2nd bill of Exchange by Draper, Toppan and Longacre, without imprint on card. **Unc,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

1013 BANK OF KENTUCKY. **5 Shares.** Aug 20, 1842. E. Lyman & Co., Louisville (work like that of Charles Toppan). Embossed seal, left. **($35-Up)**

1014 **Franklin D. Roosevelt** letter to William R. Propster, autographed letter and with envelope. The envelope contains "A stamp collector for President, American philatelic society" etc. Roosevelt was, of course an ardent philatelist. **($75-Up)**

BONDS

PENNSYLVANIA

1015 STAFFORD MEADOW COAL IRON CITY IMPROVEMENT COMPANY. **$100.** 1858. T. Sinclair. Due Oct. 1, 1872. **11 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

1016 CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. **$100.** 6%. 1871-1900. PC. **($25-Up)**

1016A — **$900.** 6% due July 1900. PC. **($25-Up)**

1017 — Various denominations. 6% loan, due 1893-1900. Punch cancelled. **6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

TEXAS

1018 **$100.** (Cr. 40A). COC. **($30-Up)**

VIRGINIA

1019 **$100.** (Cr. 64A). Severely aged and split, as are most of these bonds which were printed on very low grade paper. **($35-Up)**

OBSOLETE SHEETS

ALABAMA

1020 COUNTY OF LOWNDES. 25c-25-25-25/25-25-25-25/25-25-25-25. 1866. **AU.** **($75-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

1021 STONINGTON BANK. **$1-1-2-3.** (S-740, 746, 750). **VF. $5-5-5-10.** (S-760, 769). **EF. 2 Sheets.** **($40-Up)**

1022 UNION BANK OF NEW LONDON. **$3-10-20-50.** (Wismer-440, 442, 4). **Unc.**, stains at top. **($50-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1023 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5-5-5.** TC & Co. Part sheet, wmkd. TCC & Co. **VF**, edge chinks. **($20-Up)**

1024 — **$5-5-5.** Part sheet, TC & Co; wmkd. TCC & Co. **VF**, chinked edges, punch cancelled. **($20-Up)**

GEORGIA

1025 **Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1-1-1-2.** (A-719, 721). **VF. $4-4-4-4.** (A-730). **VF+. $5-5-5-5.** (A-733). **AU, EF.** AUGUSTA BANKING & INSURANCE CO. **$1-2-3-3.** 1820's. Fairman notes. Reconstructed sheet. **5 Sheets.** **($150-Up)**

1026 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$5-5-5-5.** (A-733). **VF.** N.J. HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. **$1-1.** (Wait-776). **EF**, stained. **2 Sheets.** **($35-Up)**

1027 **Dalton.** BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$1-2-5-5.** (W-203, 222, 231. **F-VF.** **($35-Up)**

1028 BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$1-2-5-5.** (W-203, 222, 231). **VF**, stained and wrinkled. **($30-Up)**

1029 MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1-1-1-2.** (M-736, 741). **Unc. MICHIGAN.** MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1-2-3-5. AU. VA.** BANK OF THE VALLEY. **$1-1-1-2.** (V-130, 135). **VF. 3 Sheets.** **($60-Up)**

ILLINOIS

1030 **Elgin.** ELGIN BANK (D. CLARK & CO), payable at Rome, N.Y. **$1-$2.** TCC & Co., part filled in. **F-VF.** **($50-Up)**

1031 **Springfield.** STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS. **$5-5-10-10.** RW&H. **Unc**, wrinkled. **($35-Up)**

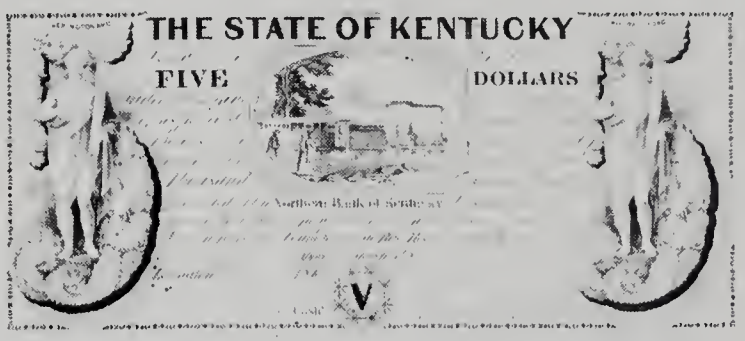
1032 INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE. **$1B-$2B-$5B-$10.** (I-550, 554,568 etc). **F-VF.** **($60-Up)**

1033 INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE. **$1A-$2A-$3A-$5A.** 8-15-1840. 8-15-1840. (I-550, 554, 562, 568). **VF**, aged, trimmed margins. **($50-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

KENTUCKY

GROUP OF MODERN SPECIMENS FROM A CURRENCY PLATE



1034 STATE OF KENTUCKY. **$5.** Notes in red, blue, brown and grey; grey background notes with central RR scene in yellow, green and blue. Also, a genuine printers proof of the Washington-5 vignette. **8 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1035 FARMERS BANK. **$10-10-10-10.** (F-82). **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

1036 FRANKFORT BANK. **$10-5-5-5.** (F-651, 644). **VF.** **($15-Up)**

LOUISIANA

GROUP OF LOUISIANA SHEETS

1037 CITIZENS BANK. **$5-5-5-5** (C-114). 6 sheets. $5-5-5-5. (C-181). **31 Pcs. $10-10-10-10.** (C-184). **30 Pcs. $20-20-20-20.** (C-188). **4 Pcs. $50-50-50-50.** (Cr. 192). **6 Pcs.** N.O. CANAL BANK. **$10-10-10-10.** (N-261). **1 Pc.** All are heavily split, chinked and brittled with large pieces broken off. **Sold as is no returns. 78 Sheets.** **($500-Up)**

1038 STATE. **$5-5-5-5.** Part sheet. (Cr. 10). Plates E, F, G. H. **VF+.** CITIZENS BANK. **$1-1-2.** Part sheet. (C102, 104). **Unc. $5-5.** Part sheet. (C-109). **Unc. $100-100-100.** (C-148). **Unc. $100-100-100.** (C-152). **Unc.** N.O. CANAL BANK. **$10-10-10.** Part sheet (N-256). **Unc. PA.** ALLEGHANY FURNACE. **10c-5c.** Uncut pair. **EF. 20 Notes.** **($70-Up)**

1039 **CITIZENS BANK. $1-1-2-3.** (C-102, 104, 106). **Unc. $5-5-5-5.** (C-109). **Unc. $100-100-100-100.** (C-148). **Unc. $5-5-5-5.** (C-181). **Unc, AU,** both with pieces broken off the edges. N.O. CANAL BANK. **$10-10-10-10. (N-256). Unc. $10-10-10-10.** (N-261). **Unc. $20-20-20-20.** (N-274). **Unc-(2).Unc.** (2). **9 Sheets.** **($90-Up)**

1040 CITIZENS BANK. **$5-5-5-5.** (C-114). **AU,** long edge tear. **$5-5-5-5.** (C-181). **AU,** tears and chinks. **$20-20-20-20.** (C-188). **Unc.,** edge chinks. N.O. CANAL BANK. **$5-5-5-5.** (N-231). **Unc.,** aged (2). **$20-20-20-20.** (N-274). **Unc.,** aged. **6 Sheets.** **($50-Up)**

1041 CANAL BANK. **$100-100-100-100.** (N-331). CITIZENS BANK. **$1-1-2-3.** (C-102, 104, 106). **$100-100-100-100.** (C-148). **$5-5-5-5.** (C-181). **Unc.,** last two chinked edges. **4 Sheets** **($40-Up)**

1042 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$20-20-20-20-20.** (P-453). **AU.** **($50-Up)**

MARYLAND

1043 HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$10-10-5-5.** (H-65, 55). **EF.** **($12-Up)**

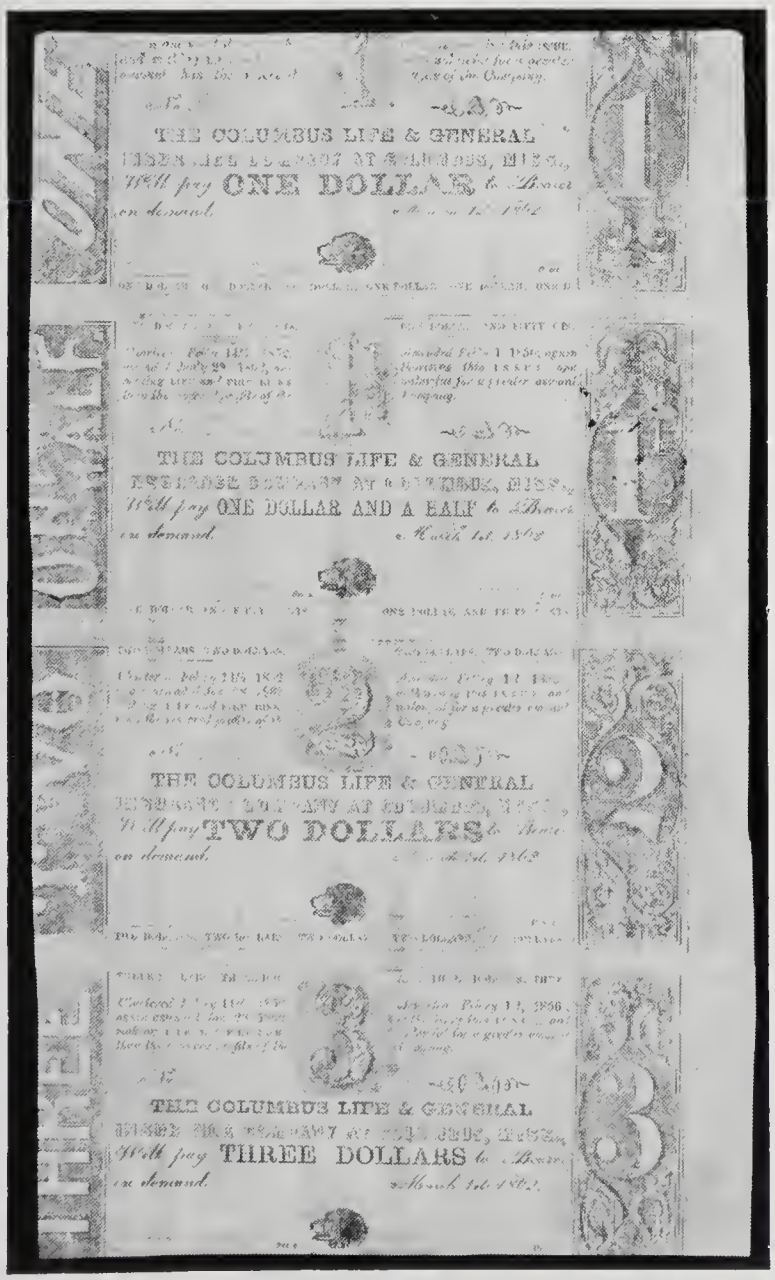
MICHIGAN

1044 **Ann Arbor.** MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1-2-3-5.** UBS&H. **Unc., AU** (2). **3 Sheets.** **($60-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

COLUMBUS

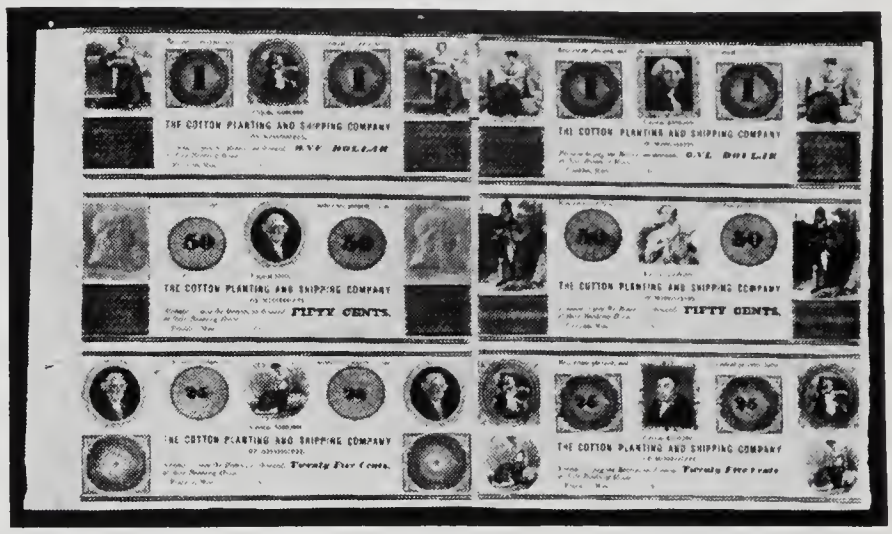
1045 COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INS. CO. **25cB-75cC-75cD/25cA-75cA-75cB/50cA-50cB-50cC.** (Leggett-1, 3, 4). On backs of Southern Bank of Ala. bills of exchange. **EF,** piece out of the top right corner. **($35-Up)**



1046 COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY. **$1-1½-2-3.** (Leggett-7, 8, 10, 13). On backs of Keatinge & Ball sheet of **25c, 50c, 75c** bills of the same institution, (Leggett-1, 3, 4). **Unc,** left and top borders trimmed. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

1047 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$10-10-10-10.** (Leggett-22). **Position B is the plate note. Fine,** written on in ink with corrosion holes. **($200-Up)**

LEGGETT PLATE NOTES



1048 **Franklin.** COTTON PLANTING & SHIPPING CO. **$1-50c-25c/$1-50c-25c.** (Leggett-5, 3, 1/6, 4, 2). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($450-Up)**

1049 **Grenada.** GRENADA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **$2-75c-25c/37½c-62½c-50c.** (Leggett-unlisted, unlisted, unlisted/Leggett-7, 5, 4). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

The sheet is gutter folded with other folds and light foxing.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1050 **Princeton.** BANK OF MISSISSIPPI. **$10-10-10-$20.** (Leggett-2, 3). **VF,** 3 folds. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

MISSOURI

1051 STATE. **$1-1-1-3.** (Cr. 18A, 17A). **VF.** **($40-Up)**

1052 STATE. **$1-1-1-3.** (Cr. 18A, 17A). **VF.** Also **S.C.** BANK OF THE STATE. **25c-25-25-50/75c-50-50-50/75c-75-75-75.** WT&Co. Wmk. 1863. **F-VF,** very aged part sheet. **2 sheets.** **($50-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1053 **Fislerville.** MOORE BROS & CO., FISLERVILLE GLASS WORKS. 10c-10-25-25c/5c-5-25-25/50c-25-25-25. Part sheet (?). (Wait-577-80). **AU.** **($100-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

1054 **Wentworth.** J.S. BLAISDELL. Part sheet. 10c-10-10-25c/25c-50-50-50-. 11-1-1862. T. Groom & Co., Boston. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY COPPER PLATE

1055 STATE BANK at Morris. **$1A-1B-2-10.** (Wait-1257, 1264). The last note is unlisted with Jefferson, left; Archimedes, center; wheat sheaf at right. Hallmark of "JEMEIM Phila" on back. Light surface scratching and staining with little sign of use. **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

1056 **Salem.** SALEM GLASS WORKS. **50c-25c-10-5/50c-25c-10-5/50c-25-10-5.** Augusta 22, 1870. (Wait-2170, 2172, 2174, 2176). **AU.** **($50-Up)**

NEW YORK

1057 CITY OF NEW YORK. 1861 reprints of the December 26, 1814 notes. 4c-6c-9c/faces, 4c-6c-9c/back 12½c,-Face **12½c/1c. VF,** tape stain. **($25-Up)**

1058 HUNGARIAN FUND. Sheet 1-1-1-1 Forint. (H-943). **Unc.,** rough edges. **13 Sheets.** **($50-Up)**

1059 **Knox Corners.** JAMES C. KNOX. **5c-5-5-10-10/10c-25-25-25-25/50c-50-50-50-50.** Dec 1, 1862. Geo. Mann. Green on black. **EF+,** cut close. **($50-Up)**

1060 **REDFORD GLASS. 25c-25c-50c-75c.** M. King. **EF. Lowville.** K. COLLINS KELLOGG, per Bank of Lowville. **25c-50c,** uncut pair. 10-1-1862. **Unc. 2 Sheets.** **($50-Up)**

1061 **Utica.** THOMSON BROS, per Utica City Bank. **20c-20-20-20-15-15/5c-5-5-5-15-15/5-5-5-5-5-5. VF,** edge chink, split and taped down the center. **($60-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

1062 Part Sheet. 10cA, B, C, D/10c H, I, J, K/10c O, P, Q, R. (Cr. 113). **Fine,** corner torn off sheet. **($25-Up)**

1063 CITY OF RALEIGH. **25cD-15cC/15cC-25c.** 4-10-1862. Printed on brown paper. Bottom notes are divided from the top by a wide gutter and are upside down. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

The sheet, to judge by minor printing errors was made by 2 impressions; one for the top, the other for the bottom.

OHIO

1064 **Franklin.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$1-1-2-3.** (F-689-693). **$5-5-5-10.** (F-695-697). **VF. 2 Sheets.** **($50-Up)**

1065 — **$5-5-5-10.** (F695, 697). **Unc,** wrinkled. **2 Sheets.** **($35-Up)**

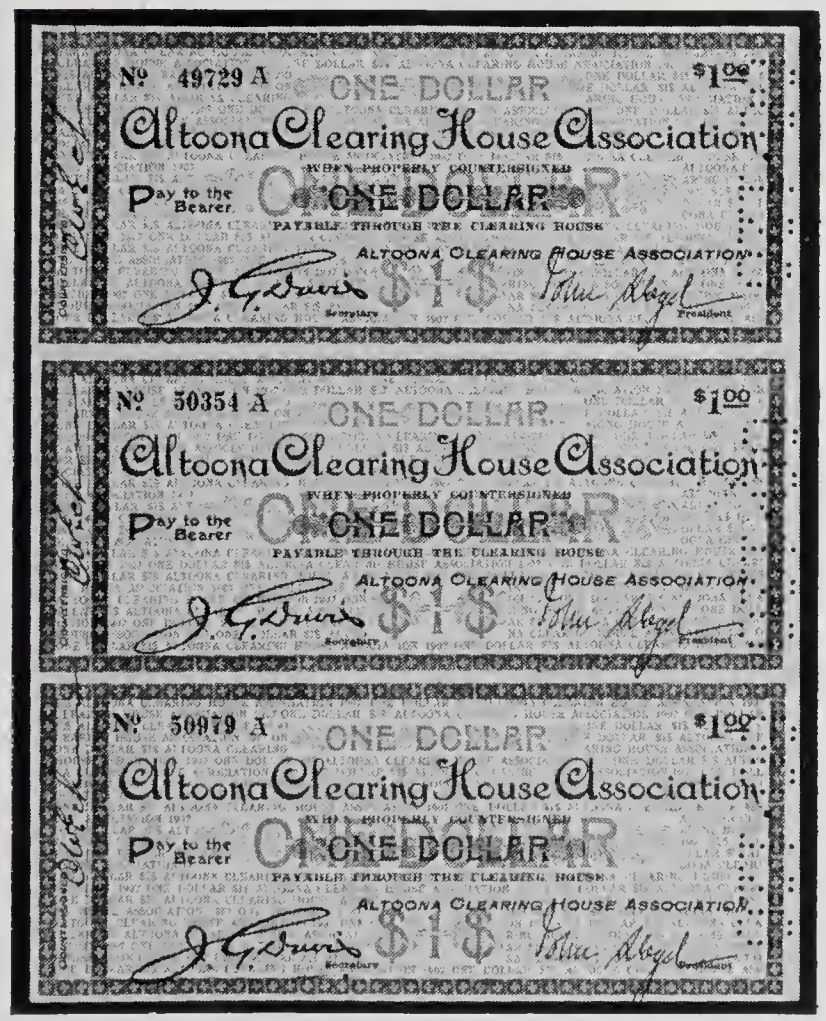
1066 **Cincinnati.** "JAMES MONROE". **$5-3-2-1.** Wmkd. with a masonic arc and compass. **AU,** paper folds. **($30-Up)**

1067 **Worthington.** EZRA GRISWOLD. **50c-25c-12½c-6¼c/50c-25c-12½c-6¼c.** MDF & Co., on red silk fiber paper. **Unc,** wrinkling. **($50-Up)**

1068 — **$1A-1B-1C/$2A-2B-2C.** MDF, on red silk fiber paper. **EF,** paper folds and wrinkling. **($50-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

Group of Altoona Clearing House Sheets 1907



1069 **$1-1-1.** (yellow and blue); **$2-2-2.** (green and blue). **$5-5-5.** (blue and brown). **$10-10-10.** (red and blue. **$20-20-20.** (orange and blue). **Unc,** punch cancelled. **5 Sheets.** **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1070 BOROUGH OF CARLISLE. **25c-50c-25c.** 1843, all notes different. Part sheet. **VF.** Also, **Danville.** SCRIP. **12½c-25c-50c.** 10-11-1839. All different. ½ sheet. **EF. 2 Sheets.** **($60-Up)**

1071 **Warren.** LUMBERMANS BANK. **$5A-$5B-$5C-$10A.** UBS&H. German text and lettering notes and rare as such. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

1072 NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1-1-2-3; $10-5-5-5.** ABC, green on back. **Unc,** half folds. **$50-$100. AU, 3 Sheets.** **($50-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

1073 STATE OF S.C. **$1-1-2-2.** (Cr. 2, 3). **AU. $5-5-10-10.** (Cr. 4, 5). **Unc.** (2). **AU.** $20-20-50-50. (Cr. 6, 7). **Unc.** (2). **AU,** edge chinks. **7 Sheets.** **($100-Up)**

1074 — **$10-10-10-10.** (Cr. 1). Sheet **VF** or so, but many with chinks and tears in the edges. **Sold as is, no returns. 9 Sheets.** **($100-Up)**

1075 BANK OF S.C. **$20-20-20-20-20.** Plates M-R. Early 19th century reprints. **$100-100-100-100-100.** Plates R to V. 19th century reprints. Both sheets folded in the note gutters. **($70-Up)**

1076 SOUTH CAROLINA RR CO. **$1-1-2-5.** (S-320, 325, 328). **EF.** STATE OF S.C. **$5-5-10-10.** (Cr. 5, 6). **Unc,** stained, wrinkled. **2 Sheets.** **($40-Up)**

TEXAS

1077 **Brenham.** WASHINGTON COUNTY SCRIP. **$3-$2-$1-50c.** Plate P, page P, page 280. Red, green, blacks. **AU.** **($25-Up)**

1078 — **$3-3-1-50c.** Plate P. **AU.** **($25-Up)**

VERMONT

1079 **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** Red on black coin notes. **AU.** **($35-Up)**

VIRGINIA

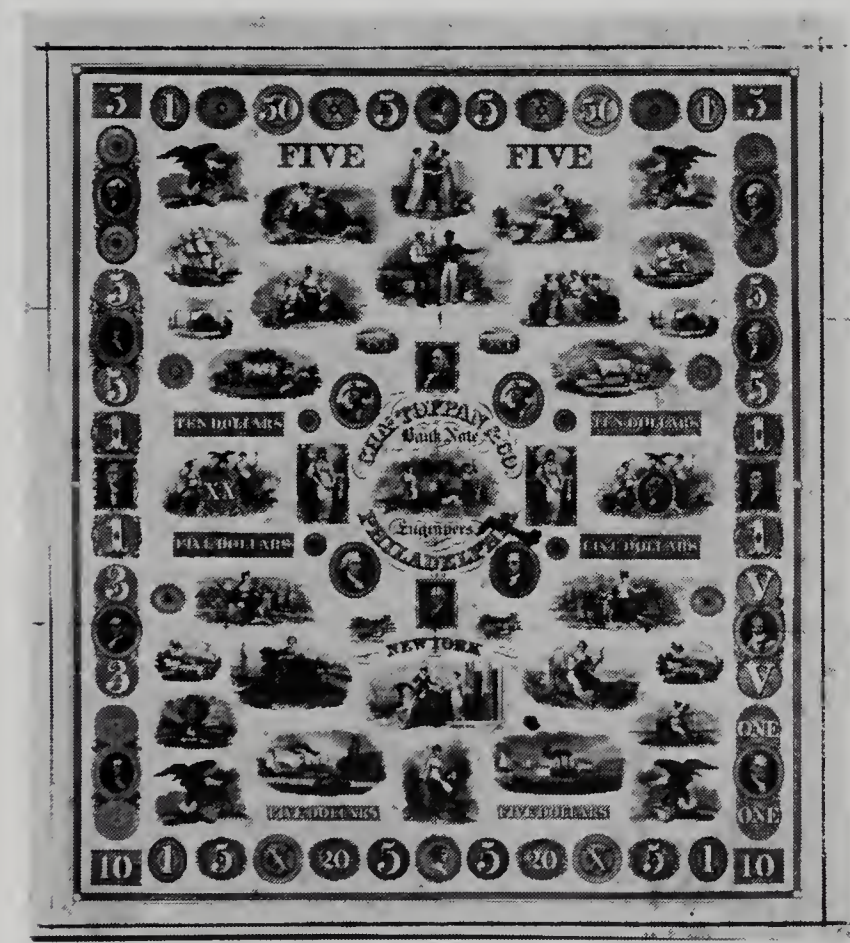
1080 COUNTY OF SHENANDOAH. **50c-50-50-50-50/50c-50-50-50-50.** 5-11-63. 4 Types. **VF,** splits, taped, stained. **($100-Up)**

1081 GEORGE F. HUPP-FARMERS BANK. **12 ½c, 12 ½c, 6 ¼c/$1-50c-25c.** 11-1-1839. **EF.** **($30-Up)**

1082 EXCHANGE BANK. 3 Shares ($100 par). 1858. F.C. Hutter. Circular cuts into sides, as cancellations. 2 post cards. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1083 **Louisville, KY.** U.S. DEPOSITARY checks, blue on white, lith Patch & Co., 3 to a sheet. **AU. MD.** BANK OF HAGERSTOWN. **$10-10-5-5. Unc. MICHIGAN.** Marshall. BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1-$3. Unc. MASS.** Broadside of the Union RR Company showing in blue on white 31 tickets of the firm and its associated lines in Cambridge, Brighton etc. for 2 ½c, 6c, 7c, 8c, etc. **AU. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LOVELY PRINTER SHEET



1084 CHAS TOPPAN & CO. Engravings specimen sheet. 17x20 inches with 34 number medallions, 10 number medallion-border-vignette combinations, 8 other counters, 44 vignettes. The sheet is aging, split, with ink-burn holes, tears etc. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1085 American Bank Note Company. Large die proof 310x275mm on this card celebrating the U.S. centennial (1876) with all 18 presidents borders of state arms etc. distributed by the "Great Falls Co". Also, a lithographed product of Charles Magnus of N.Y.C. showing the Presidents to 1853, done in red, blue and brown. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

GROUP OF PRINTERS ADVERTISEMENTS

1086 CRANE MILLS—Advertising bill by ABC 8 ½x4, 3 plant pictures. Holed and stained 1st N.B., Washington, center; by Western B.N. Co. Kihn Brothers, Bank Note Engraver, 205-209 West 19th Street, N.Y. 2-6-1933. 2 items, former stained etc. PARKE, DAVIS & CO. (chemists). Detroit, Michigan (N.Y.C. 90 Maiden Lane) C-39. Advertisement Standard Bank Note Company. Ad. 351-363 East Ohio Street Chicago. CAPEWELL & KIMMEL, Engravers, Lithographers etc. 254, 256 Canal Street, N.Y. G.F. NESBIT STATIONER & PRINTER (Copper Plate, Lithographic, Xylographic and Letter Press), Corner of Wall and Water St. N.Y. (1847-8). U.S. ½ lb. snuff stamp. NBC. 1877. **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1087 FACE TINTS. **Specimens. 2/5 denomination red (ABC) on white tint plates. AU** (2). **$5, $10.** BSA&D. **Proof** backs. **Unc,** latter is **VF,** 2 large chunks missing. **4 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
The latter backs were used on Georgia notes of the State Banks.

1088 AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY PRODUCTS. Advertising card, 8 ½x11 green and black on Crane paper. 5 vignettes, 3 punch holes in the left side, stains. ABC eagle (1795-1879), Proof vigneete on card as per the preceding. Advertising bill showin- company premises at 142 Broadway with advertisement in English, French, Spanish on the back in purple. Ad for ABC, Liberty, Eagle, Also miniature **$1 Proof** back for a Burton & Gurley (Albany, N.Y.) Note. Damaged, mounted on new card. **5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

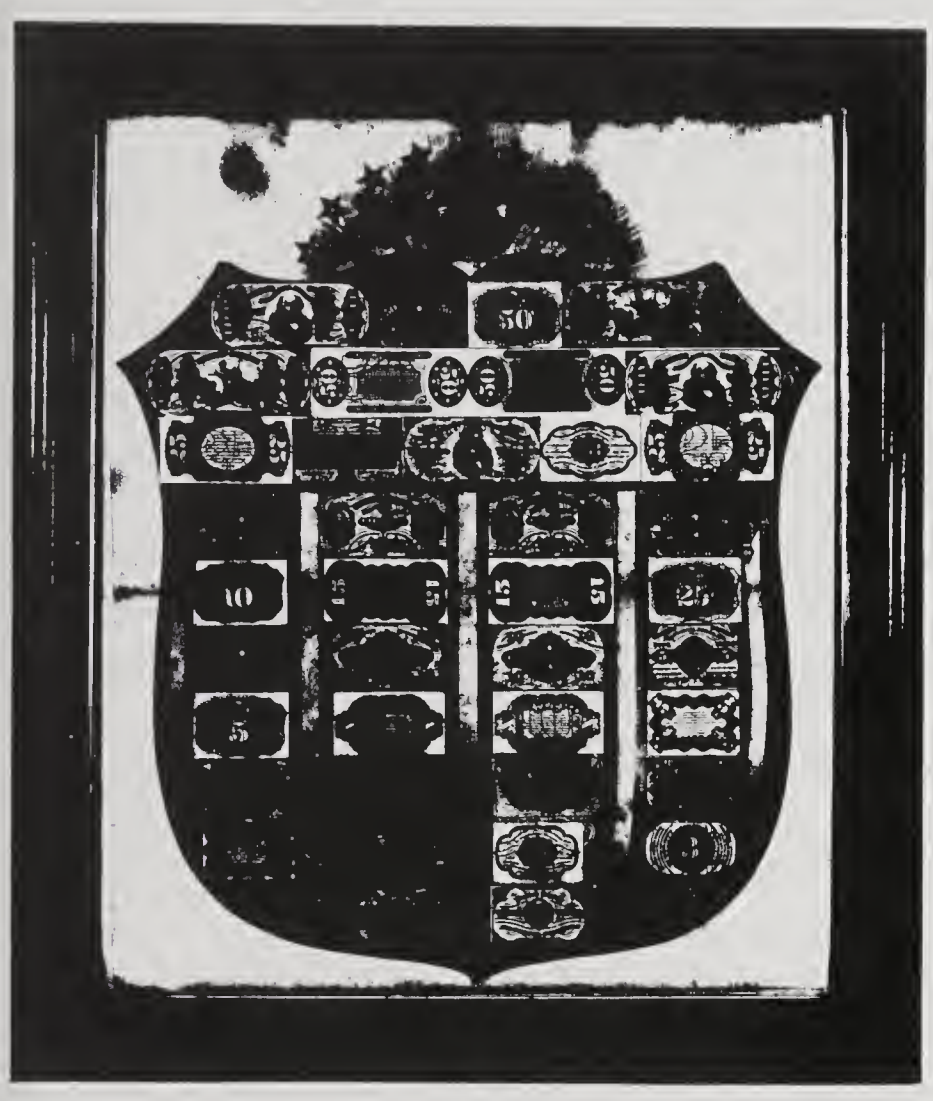
1089 CERTIFICATE OF INDEBTEDNESS. **$500. Proof** back in grey on India paper. **EF,** stained. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

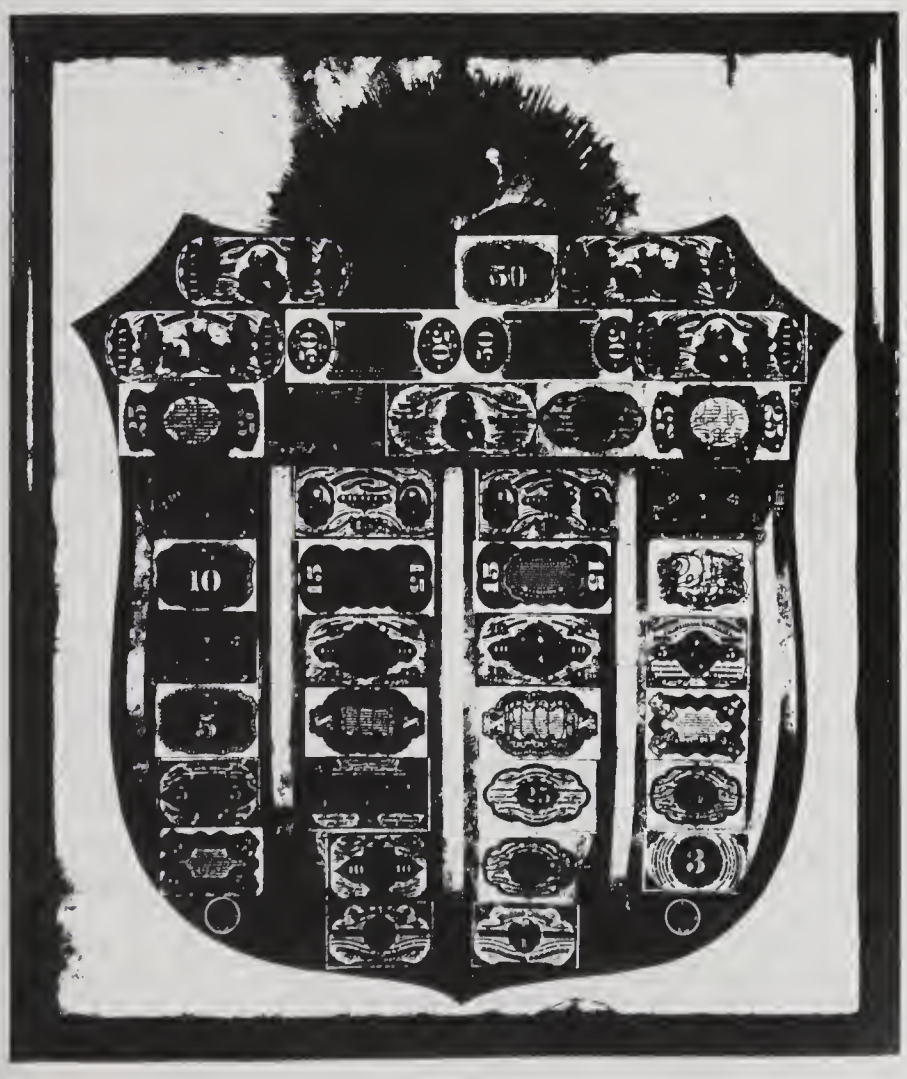
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Choice Condition Grey Shield

In Original Frame with Wood Board Back



Lot 1090



Lot 1091

1090 One of the scarcer varieties of the grey shields with 3 Colby-Spinner and a Jeffries-Spinner (15c) autographed notes. (Photo) **($2,500-Up)**

The shield is in its pristine frame with gold indent and three wooden boards on back. The shield has only a faint center streak and light foxing around the edges. There are signs of ink "burning" around the autographs. This item is equal in quality to the choice Chase specimen, lot 612 of our Maryland sale, which had the common signatures and which brought $1850 two and a half years ago.

1091 A grey shield with four Jefferies-Spinner autographed notes. **(Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

While endowed with an unusual autograph signature set, this shield has been tastefully reframed in a simple thin frame and shows extensive signs of water-staining. There is no sign of a center fold and the notes are fine, except for the back of the second series 15c piece which is faded

3c ISSUE

1092 **3c. Fr. 1226. Unc,** bent corner tip. **($50-Up)**

1093 **3c Fr. 1226. AU.** **($25-Up)**

1094 **3c Fr. 1226. VG** to **AU,** smeared; Average: **VF. 14 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

5c ISSUES

1095 **5c. Fr. 1230.** Uncut vertical pair. **VF-EF. 10c. FR. 1242.** Uncut vertical strip of 4. **VF.** **($60-Up)**

1096 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1097 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1098 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1099 **5c Fr. 1230. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1100 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1101 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1102 **5c. Fr. 1230,** margin tight, right. **($50-Up)**

1103 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc** tight margins. **($50-Up)**

1104 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc,** tight margins **($50-Up)**

1105 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc,** border right bottom. **($50-Up)**

1106 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc,** left bottom borderline trimmed; plate No. 44 on back. **($50-Up)**

1107 **5c. Fr. 1230. Unc.,** but all have one or more shaved borders either on the face or back. **16 Pcs.** **($500-Up)**

1108 **5c. Fr. 1230. AU,** nice margins. **($25-Up)**

1109 **5c. Fr. 1231. Unc,** paper fold (as made) from lower left corner to center vignette. **$125-Up)**

1110 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Uncut pair. **Unc.,** unevenly and closely cut margins. **($100-Up)**

1111 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Uncut pair, **AU** with a cutting fold at right. **($60-Up)**

1112 **5c. Fr. 1232-SP.** Narrow. Face and back. Both watermarked "CSA". **Unc,** latter with edge bruises. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1113 **5c. Fr. 1233.** Uncut, choice vertical pair. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

1114 **5c. Fr. 1233.** Uncut horizontal pair. A gutter fold, but both notes Unc., the one at right with a shaved border. **($100-Up)**

1115 **5c. Fr. 1236. Unc.,** back offcenter to left and trimmed with ink smears. **($75-Up)**

1116 **5c. Fr. 1236. Unc,** press bed black ink smears on back. **($75-Up)**

1117 **5c. Fr. 1236.** Average: **EF,** one with a damaged corner, some stained. **6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1118 **5c. Fr. 1238.** Fine-AU; Average: **VF-EF,** some stained. **13 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

10c ISSUES

1119 10c. Fr. 1241. The edges have been trimmed to make this look like Fr. 1243. VF+. ($25-Up)

1120 10c. Fr. 1241, Gem Unc, with good margins on both sides ($75-Up)

1121 10c. Fr. 1246. Unc. top left corner border shaved. ($50-Up)

1122 10c. Fr. 1249. Fine, but scarce ($50.-Up)

1123 10c. Fr. 1252. Choice Unc, slightly off center on back, but complete. $150-Up)

1124 10c. Fr. 1252. Unc, tight margins and back aging and press bed smears. ($100-Up)

1125 10c. Fr. 1253. Unc, half fold in top right corner. ($75-Up)

1126 10c. Fr. 1254SP. Back wmkd. EF, 2 edge chinks, one repaired; AU. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)

1127 10c. Fr. 1255. Choice Unc, too tightly margined at right for GEM. ($75-Up)

1128 10c. Fr. 1259. Choice Unc. ($100-Up)

1129 10c. Fr. 1259. Unc, tightly margined at top. ($75-Up)

1130 10c. Fr. 1255. Unc, tightly margined all over. ($75-Up)

1131 10c. Fr. 1259. Unc, closely margined ($75-Up)

1132 10c. Fr. 1259. Unc, tight margins. ($75-Up)

1133 10c. Fr. 1259. Unc, tight margin. ($75-Up)

1134 10c. Fr. 1259. Unc, 2 rubbed corner tips. ($50-Up)

1135 10c. Fr. 1261. Gem Unc. ($100-Up)

1136 10c. Fr. 1261. Choice Unc. ($90-Up)

1137 10c. Fr. 1261. Unc. ($75-Up)

1138 10c. Fr. 1264. Gem Unc. ($100-Up)

1139 10c. Fr. 1266. Unc, tight at right. ($50-Up)

1140 10c. Fr. 1266. Unc, most with one or two trimmed borders. 19 Pcs. ($400-Up)

15c ISSUES

1141 15c. Fr. 1267. Choice Unc. ($100-Up)

1142 15c. Fr. 1270. Brown Seal Unc. (Photo) (——)

This specimen is tightly margined but complete and is ex the Isadore Herman Collection sale of September 11, 1974.

With the current hot market for choice rare fractional notes and given the $1,995 asked for a equivalent note in the Kagin price list of August 1979, this piece should be worth somewhere in the vicinity of $1500.

1143 15c. Fr. 1271. Unc. ($100-Up)

1144 15c. Fr. 1271. Unc. ($100-Up)

1145 15c. Fr. 1271. Unc. ($100-Up)

1146 15c. Fr. 1271. Unc. ($100-Up)

1147 15c. Fr. 1271. Unc. ($100-Up)

1148 15c. Fr. 1271. Unc., pin hole. ($75-Up)

1149 15c. Fr. 1272-SP. Back. Wide margin. EF. ($75-Up)

25c ISSUES

1150 25c. Fr. 1281. AU, top border cut off. ($100-Up)

1151 25c. Fr. 1281. Dark and light brown. AU. 2 Pcs. ($75-Up)

1152 25c. Fr. 1283. Choice Unc., back ink smears. ($100-Up)

1153 25c. Fr. 1283. "Specimen". Unc., half moon punch holes. ($100-Up)

GROUP OF 7 EXPERIMENTALS

1154 25c. Fr. 1283. "SPECIMEN", without bronze tint. Unc., wrinkled, with 2 half moon shaped punch holes. The right border is shaved. ($100-Up)

1155 25c. Fr. 1283, "Specimen", as preceding. ($100-Up)

1156 25c. Fr. 1283. "Specimen", as preceding. ($100-Up)

1157 25c. Fr. 1283. "Specimen", as preceding. ($100-Up)

1158 25c. Fr. 1283. "Specimen" as preceding. ($100-Up)

1159 25c. Fr. 1283. "Specimen", as preceding. ($100-Up)

1160 No Lot

1161 25c. Fr. 1283. Stamped "SPECIMEN" with half moon punch holes. Unc. ($100-Up)

1162 25c. Fr. 1291. Unc., back off center to bottom and trimmed. ($100-Up)

1163 25c. Fr. 1294. Unc., shaved back. ($75-Up)

1164 25c. Fr. 1294. Unc., green smear, right. ($60-Up)

1165 25c. Fr. 1298. EF+, trimmed left border, off center back. ($75-Up)

1166 25c. Fr. 1308. EF+. ($15-Up)

1167 25c. Fr. 1309. Unc, half with a shaved top border. 12 Pcs. ($300-Up)

1168 25c. Fr. 1351. Unc., tightly margined at top. ($60-Up)

50¢ ISSUES

1169 50c. Fr. 1310. EF, trimmed right border. ($60-Up)

1170 50c. Fr. 1311. AU, bent corner tip, back bald spot at top, right margins. ($70-Up)

1171 50c. Fr. 1312. Unc., shaved border. ($75-Up)

1172 50c. Fr. 1317. Unc., tightly margined, paper clip stain on back. ($65-Up)

1173 50c. Fr. 1324. Unc., red ink smears along right edge. ($75-Up)

1174 50c. Fr. 1328. Choice Unc., plate 61 in red on back. ($150-Up)

1175 50c. Fr. 1328. AU, right edge fold. ($60-Up)

1176 50c. Fr. 1333. Choice Unc., but green staining along the left edge. ($75-Up)

1177 50c. Fr. 1343-SP. Back wmkd. Narrow. Unc., both stained from mounting. ($60-Up)

1178 50c. Fr. 1348. "2" and "5" missing on back. EF+, but 2 corner tips torn off and a bottom edge chink. ($50-Up)

1179 50c. Fr. 1364. VF-EF, a pin hole in the top left corner; the left border line is clipped off. ($35-Up)

1180 50c. Fr. 1374. Unc., but 2 half folds at right. ($100-Up)

1181 **50c. Fr. 1374. AU,** fold along right side, left border trimmed. **($75-Up)**

1182 **50c. Fr. 1374. Very Fine-EF,** stained. **($75-Up)**

1183 **50c. Fr. 1379. Unc.,** rubbed edges. **($75-Up)**

1184 **50c. Fr. 1381. Unc,** 2 with trimmed top border. **8 Pcs. ($325-Up)**

FRACTIONAL GROUPS

1185 **16 PIECE AU TYPE COLLECTION** (for those who can't afford Uncs. anymore). **($500-Up)**

5c. Fr. 1230. 5c. Fr. 1232. 10c. Fr. 1242. 10c. Fr. 1255. 10c. Fr. 1257. 10c. Fr. 1264. 10c Fr. 1265. 15c. Fr. 1271. 25c. Fr. 1281. 25c. Fr. 1283. 25c. Fr. 1295. 25c. Fr. 1302. 50c. Fr. 1312. *(ABC monogram partially delted).* 50c. Fr. 1335. 50c. Fr. 1343. 50c. Fr. 1375. 50c. Fr. 1379. 50c. Fr. 1381. *All* Almost *Uncirculated, mostly because of bent corner tips or half folds.*

1186 **NICE GROUP OF 29 PIECES** **($450-Up)**

3c. Fr. 1226. AU. 5c. Fr. 1230. VF+. 5c. Fr. 1232-3. EF, F-VF. 5c. Fr. 1236, 1238, 1239. EF, Unc, AU, smeared. 10c. Fr. 1242. EF, *torn pinholes.* 10c. Fr. 1244. Unc, *trimmed at right.* 10c. Fr. 1255. *One with blue (trented) back.* VF+, F-VF, *very aged and split.* 10c. Fr. 1258-9. EF, Unc. 10c. Fr. 1264-6. Abt Good, AU, Fine. 15c. Fr. 1267. Unc, *bottom trimmed.* 25c. Fr. 1281. F-VF. 25c. Fr. 1294-5. F-VF, VF. 25c. Fr. 1302, 1303. Unc, *clipped at top;* VF. 25c. Fr. 1308-9. AU, F-VF. 50c. Fr. 1312. F-VF. 50c Fr. 1322. F-VF. 50c. Fr. 1375. F-VF, *aged, damaged.* 50c. Fr. 1379. Fine. 50c. Fr. 1380. F-VF.

1187 **39 Piece Collection of Fractional.** **($1,000-Up)**

3c. Fr. 1226. AU. 3c. Fr. 1227. AU, *trimmed.* 5c. Fr. 1230. AU. 5c. Fr. 1232. VF-EF. 5c. Fr. 1233. AU, *off center back* 5c. Fr. 1236, 1237. AU, EF. 5c. Fr. 1238, 1239. Unc AU. 10c. Fr. 1240, 1242, 1243 (?). Unc, *stained,* AU, Fine. 10c. Fr. 1244. Unc, *roughly cut.* 10c. Fr. 1255. AU. 10c. Fr. 1258, 1259. AU, *both stained on back.* 10c. Fr. 1264. VF, *pinholed..* 10c. Fr. 1265, 1266. AU, Fine. 15c. Fr. 1267, 1269. AU; VF *pinholed.* 25c. Fr. 1281. Fine. 25c. Fr. 1283. Unc. 25c. Fr. 1294, 1295 AU, EF. 25c. Fr. 1301, 1303. AU, Unc.. 25c. Fr. 1308, 1309, 1309a. AU, *pinholed,* Unc, EF+. 50c. Fr. 1312. VF. 50c. Fr. 1322. AU, *trimmed borders.* 50c. Fr. 1324. Abt VF, *pinholed.* 50c. Fr. 1366. EF+, *worn;* Abt VF. 50c. Fr. 1374. Unc. 50c. Fr. 1376 F-VF. 50c. Fr. 1379. Unc, *edge tear.* 50c. Fr. 1380. AU.

1188 **A Collection of Fractional Currency, 16 Pieces.** **($200-Up)**

5c. Fr. 1232, 1233. VF, F-VF, *both pinholed.* 10c. Fr. 1241, 1242. VF, VG-F, *pinholed.* 10c. Fr. 1257, 1259(2). AU, *edge nicks;* VG *(2)* 10c. Fr. *1264,* 1265. Good Unc. 15c. Fr. 1267, 1269. VF, *soiled;* VG+. 25c. Fr. 1280. Abt VF, *off centered to left.* 25c. Fr. 1303. AU, *tear hole top left.* 25c. Fr. 1308. AU, *aged.* 50c. Fr. 1312. Fine. 50c. Fr. 1381. AU, *large pinhole, top right corner.*

1189 **Group of 20 Pieces.** **($150-Up)**

5c. Fr. 1232. *VG-AU; Average* VF *(9).* 5c. Fr. 1233. Poor. 10c. Fr. 1244. VF, *off center back, aged.* 10c. Fr. 1255. AU *(2),* F-VF. 10c Fr. 1258. AU, EF, VF, Fine. 10c. Fr. 1259. EF+. 10c. Fr. 1265. VF.

1190 **3c. Fr. 1226. AU. 5c. Fr. 1228. EF. 10c. Fr. 1246. AU. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1191 **Group of 17 Pieces.** **($50-Up)**

3c. Fr. 1226. Good. 10c. Fr. 1264, 1265, 1266 *(2).* VG. 25c. Fr. 1303, Fine, *holed.* 25c. Fr. 1309 *(3),* 1310 *(2).* VG. 50c. Fr. 1312. VG. 50c. Fr. 1374, VF, *corner off.* 50c. Fr. 1379, VF, *corner off.* 50c. Fr. 1381. *Average+* VG *(3).*

1192 12 Types **3c, 5c** (3), **10c** (3), **15c, 25c** (3), **50c** (1). **Poor-VG. 41 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1193 **Nice 13-Piece Group.** **($300-Up)**

5c. FR. 1230. 10c. Fr. 1242. 10c. Fr. 1255. 10c. Fr. 1257. 10c. Fr. 1264. 10c. Fr. 1266. 15c. Fr. 1269. 25c. Fr. 1261. 25c. Fr. 1285. 25c. Fr. 1294. 25c. Fr. 1302. 50c. Fr. 1334. *All* AU, *the 2nd has back bald spots.*

1194 **5c. Fr. 1228. VF-EF. 50c. Fr. 1332. VF-EF,** one pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1195 **5c. Fr. 1230. AU,** 2 bent corner tips. **10c. Fr. 1242. EF+,** 2 half folds and two folded corner tips. **25c. Fr. 1281. F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1196 **First Issue. Group of 10 Pieces.** **($200-Up)**

5c. Fr. 1230. AU *(2),* EF *(2).* 25c. Fr. 1279. EF. 25c. Fr. 1281. AU *(3),* VF. 50c. Fr. 1312. VF

1197 **Second Issue. Group of 9 Pieces.** **($200-Up)**

10c. Fr. 1246. VF. 25c. Fr. 1284. EF+. 25c. Fr. 1286. EF, Fine. *Fifth Issue.* 10c. Fr. 1264. AU, F-VF. 10c. Fr. 1265. EF. 50c. Fr. 1380. EF *(2).*

1198 **Third Issue. Group of 9 Pieces.** **($200-Up)**

10c. Fr. 1255. XF, VF. 10c. Fr. 1256. AU *(2),* VF-EF *(2).* 25c. Fr. 1294. AU , FF. 50c. Fr. 1340. EF. *Some ink stained.*

1199 **Fourth Issue. Group of 10 Pieces.** **($200-Up)**

10c. Fr. 1258. EF, *3 pinholes.* 10c. Fr. 1250. AU. 10c. Fr. 1261. VF. 15c Fr. 1271. AU. 25c. Fr. 1307. EF+ *(4).* 50c. Fr. 1379. EF, VF.

1200 **10c. Fr. 1258. EF,** large pinhole. **10c. Fr. 1259. EF. 25c. Fr. 1302. Abt EF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1201 **10c. FR. 1259. AU. 10c. Fr. 1265. VF,** soiled. **25c. Fr. 1281. F-VF,** crumpled. **50c. Fr. 1379. 50c. Fr. 1380. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1202 **Varied Group of 9 Pieces.** **($50-Up)**

10c. Fr. 1259. Unc. 25c. Fr. 1309. F-VF. Also. GA. *BANK OF AUGUSTA.* $5. *Fake* Rome *EMPIRE BANK.* 5c, 10c, 25c. *(E-365, 368, 469).* AU, Unc *(2) remainders.* WISCONSIN. *3 Pcs Ringling Bros. scrip.*

1203 **10c. Fr. 1265. Fine,** pinholed. **50c. Fr. 1379. VF-EF. 50c. Fr. 1381. VFEF. $1. Fr. 1608. F-VF. $1. Fr. 2300. Fine+,** paper clip stain. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1204 **10c. Fr. 1266.** One with a light green back (AU), **AU,** trimmed border. **25c. Fr. 1309.** Light green back. **AU. 50c. Fr. 1381. EF-AU.** (5). **8 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1205 **Group of 13 Pieces.** **($70-Up)**

15c. Fr. 1267. AU, *edge chink.* 25c. Fr. 1294. AU, *trimmed close,* EF, *aged.* 25c. Fr. 1307. Fine. 25c. Fr. 1308. VF (2), Fine+ *(2),* VG. 50c. Fr. 1312. VG, *badly split.* 50c. Fr. 1369. VG+. 50c. Fr. 1380. F-VF, *last aged and badly split.*

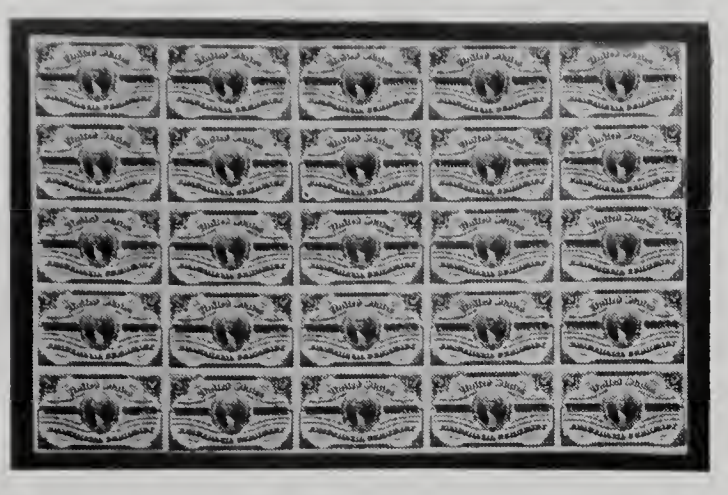
1206 **25c. Fr. 1283. EF+. 25c. Fr. 1309a. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1207 **50c. Fr. 1314-SP.** Back. Wide margin. Wmkd. **Abt. VF,** stained. **50c. Fr. 1328-SP.** Face. Wide margin. **F-VF,** large corrosion hole. **10c. Fr. 1251-SP.** Face. Wide margin. Wmkd. **Abt. VF,** glue stained. **3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

A LOVELY SELECTION OF SHEETS

1208 3c. Fr. 1226. Full sheet of 25. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The notes are mostly Unc, the rest are AU; there being vertical folds in the 4 inner gutters.

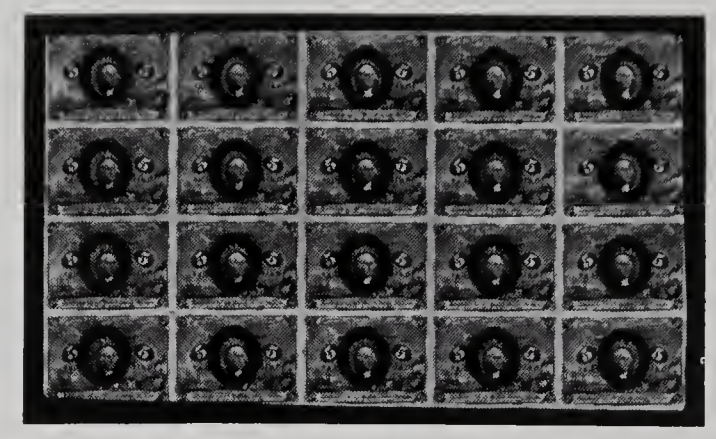


1209 **3c. Fr. 1226.** Full sheet of 25. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
The sheet has six vertical folds all through the notes, the top edge is rough and the right top corner note is trimmed.

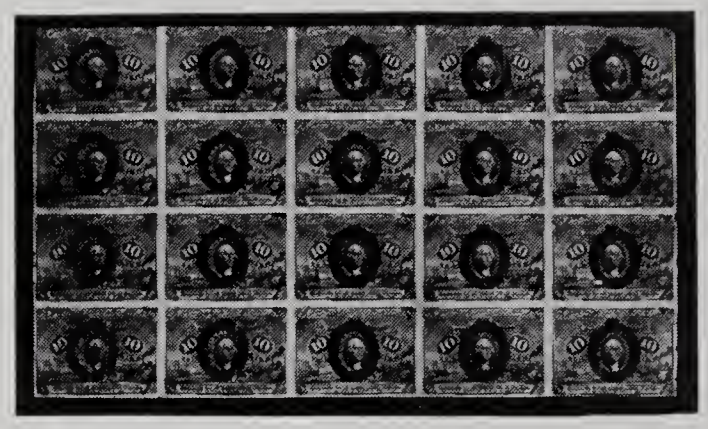
1210 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Full sheet of 20. **VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
There are three vertical folds with surface splitting at the center and the bottom borders are all trimmed away.

1211 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Sheet 4 by 4. **VF,** with gutter folds. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

1212 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Full sheet of 20. **F-VF,** heavily folded and stained in spots. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**



1213 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Sheet 5 by 4. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
The sheet has trimmed borders at the top, right and bottom; a pinhole at the top and another at the bottom.



1214 **10c. Fr. 1246.** Sheet of 20. **F-VF,** with bronze surcharge corrosion holes. **(Photo)** **($350-Up)**

1215 Letter. **Francis E. Spinner** as Cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank on bank business. June 8, 1852, with bold signature. **($40-Up)**

1216 Spinner letter February 9, 1860 as a New York Congressmen to R.W. Pomeroy enclosing $3000 of U.S. pay checks for his account. Autograph signed as is the accompanying envelope. **($50-Up)**

A SUPERB SELECTION OF U.S. SMALL SIZE ERROR NOTES

SHIFT ERRORS

1217 **$1. Fr. 1608. VG-F.** **($90-Up)**
Extra paper at top with 3/16 inch of adjoining note.

1218 **$5. Fr. 1532. 32 Pcs.** (Face $160). **($400-Up)**
Error shift to right by 7mm of seal and numbers, mostly in sequence A8961071049.

1219 **$1. Fr. 1613. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Shift of numbers and series 3mm. toward top.

1220 **$1. Fr. 1614. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
9/16 inch shift to left of numbers and seal. **Rare** as such.

1221 **$1. Fr. 1614. Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Shift ⅛ inch to top with red and white error sticker on face at right.

DOUBLE TYPE ERROR

1222 **$1. Fr. 1614. EF-AU.** **($50-Up)**
Shift to right (7mm.) and bottom (10mm.) of seal, series and numbers. The signatures are absent.

1223 **$1. Fr. 1614. Abt. VF,** both sides soiled. **($30-Up)**
Shift on back to bottom by 10mm. Green numbers present at top No. "163360 EI" bottom border trimmed.

1224 **$1. Fr. 1614. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Error: Quarter inch shift towards top, wide top gutter, trimmed bottom.

1225 **$1. Fr. 1614. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Back plate shift up ¼ inch, with part of adjacent note at bottom.

1226 **$1. Fr. 1619. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Back shift ¼ inch down with plate numbers "163471 EI" in green.

1227 **$1. Fr. 1619. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Shift half inch towards bottom of numbrs, seal and signatures; wide bottom gutter, trimmed top.

1228 **$1. Fr. 1619. Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Shift to right (15mm.) of seal, series, signatures and numbers.

1229 **$5. Fr. 1655. AU,** surface press smudging. **($30-Up)**
Shift to right (16mm.) and down (2mm.).

1230 **$5. Fr. 1655+.** **($30-Up)**
Shift (2mm.) towards top of seal, numbers, series and signature. Red sticker in lower right corner.

1231 **$5. Fr. 1656. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Shift toward bottom (8mm.), of numbers, seal, series and signatures.

1232 **$5. Fr. 1655. Unc. 9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 395551551-58; 61A downward shift by 6mm. of the seal, numbers and signatures.

1233 **GROUP OF 3 SHIFT ERRORS** **($75-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1901-B. *Shift 4mm. to right of seals, signatures and numbers.* VF-EF. $1. Fr. 1905-B. *Shift to left by 3mm. of seals, numbers and signatures.* AU. $20. Fr. 2065-B. *Part back transfer along left side of face.* F-VF. 3 Pcs.

1234 **$1. Fr. 1902-E. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Shift downward (7mm.) of numbers and seals.

1235 **$1. Fr. 1904-E. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Shift down by 5mm. of numbers and seal.

1236 **PAIR OF SHIFT ERRORS.** **($60-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1905-E. *Shift of seals and numbers an inch to the right.* F-VF. $1. Fr. 1907-B. *Seal and numbers shifted 3/8 inch to left; note cut with wide left margin and right border trimmed.* VF. 2 Pcs.

1237 **$5. Fr. 1955-F. AU.** **($30-Up)**
Back shift to left (9mm.) and off center tilted down towards bottom left. Right border shaved.

1238 **$5. Fr. 1961-D. AU. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Back shift to top (5mm.) and right (7mm.), with part of adjacent note at the right and the left and bottom borders trimmed.

1239 **$5. Fr. 1962-B. Unc.,** printing smudge on back. **($30-Up)**
Shift to right by 19mm. of seals, series, numbers and signatures.

1240 **$5. Fr. 1962-E. Unc.** **($30-Up)**
Shift 3mm. to right and 3mm. up of numbers, signatures, series and series. Red tab, lower right.

1241 **$5. Fr. 1962-E. AU.** **($30-Up)**
Shift 12mm. to right of numbers, seals, series and signatures.

1242 **$5. Fr. 1962-F. VG+.** **($30-Up)**
Shift to right (5mm.) and down (10mm.), of numbers, series, seals and signatures.

1243 **$5. Fr. 1962-H. VF+.** **($30-Up)**
Back shift 6mm. down with paper of the adjacent note and the top border is trimmed.

1244 **$5. Fr. 1962-H.** 1950A. Shift to right of over half an inch of seals, numbers, signatures and district plate numbers. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

1245 **$5. Fr. 1962-H. VF. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Face shift 1mm. right and 2mm. up for numbers and signature. Back shift up 8mm. with part of note at top.

1246 **$5. Fr. 1962-H. F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
Shift to right (20mm) of seals, numbers, series and signatures.

1247 **$10. Fr. 2009-F. Unc.,** press bed soiling on back. **($35-Up)**
Back shift toward bottom (7mm.) with numbers 3764 EI.

1248 **$10. Fr. 2011-A. Unc.** **($35-Up)**
Shift to left (5mm.), numbers, series, signatures and seals. Red and white error sticker at right.

1249 **$10. Fr. 2011-D. Unc.** **($35-Up)**
Shift to left and top (2mm.) of numbers, seals, signatures and series; the note is cut off center with part of adjacent note present at top.

1250 **$10. Fr. 2021-C. EF.** **($35-Up)**
Seals and numbers offcenter one inch to right.

1251 **$20. Fr. 2060-B. Unc.** **($40-Up)**
Shift to right (8mm.) for numbers, seals, series and signatures.

1252 **$20. Fr. 2060-B. Unc.** **($40-Up)**
Shift to right (4mm.) of numbers, seals, signatures and series.

1253 **$20. Fr. 2060-B. Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Shift to right (6mm.) for numbers, seals, series and signatures.

1254 **$20. Fr. 2060-E. Unc.** **($40-Up)**
Shift to right (8mm.) of numbers, seals, signatures and series.

1255 **$20. Fr. 2060-E. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Shift toward bottom (2mm.) of numbers, seals, signatures and series with red and white sticker in lower right corner.

1256 **$20. Fr. 2060-E. EF.** **($40-Up)**
Shift to right (18mm.) of numbers, signatures, series and seals.

1257 **$20. Fr. 2060-E. VF.** **($40-Up)**
Shift to right (12mm.) of numbers, series, seals and signatures.

1258 **$20. Fr. 2060-H. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Shift to right (4mm.) of numbers, seals, signatures and series.

1259 **$20. Fr. 2060-J. EF. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Shift to right (15mm.) of numbers, series, seals and signatures.

1260 **$20. Fr. 2068-E. VF.** **($40-Up)**
Shift down by 5mm. of numbers and the green seal. Error in 3rd printing, cut towards bottom by 2mm.

1261 **$20. Fr. 2070-K. Abt. VF.** **($40-Up)**
Shift to right (4mm.) of numbers and seals.

1262 **$20. Fr. 2071-K. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Pair with seals and numbers out of allignment towards top and bottom, respectively. The former has trimmed borders at left and bottom wide ones elsewhere. The latter has the opposite with trimmed borders at top and right; and wide margins elsewhere.

1263 **$50. Fr. 2108-C. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Shift right (7mm.) and up (2mm.) for numbers, signatures, series and signers.

INK SMEARS

1264 **GROUP OF 6 INK SMEAR ERRORS.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1614. *Green ink smear on back.* Fine. $5. Fr. 1962-E. *Large ink small at center back.* Unc. $10. Fr. 2011-E. *Black ink smear on face, seal and numbers slight offcenter to left.* Unc. $10. Fr. 2011-E. *Wave shaped ink smears on the back.* VG+. $20. Fr. 2059-B. *Massive back ink smear occuping 25% of thenote at the right edge.* Unc. $1. Fr. 1901-E. *Black face plate lightly inked.* Unc. 6 Pcs.

1265 **$1. Fr. 1970-G.** Over-inked Treasury seal and doubled, smeared number at right. **Unc,** wrinkled at bottom. **($40-Up)**

1266 **$5. Fr. 1973-G.** Large green ink smear down back at right. **EF+.** **($40-Up)**

1267 **$10. Fr. 2020-A. Unc.** **($40-Up)**
Black smudge error at left with red crayon marking, indicating that it was picked up but still issued!

PAPER FOLD VOIDS

1268 **$1. Fr. 1613. EF.** **($40-Up)**
Paper fold void on back.

1269 **$5. Fr. 1532. Fr. A.8-F Fr. 1908-F. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Fold void in top left corner. AU. $1. *Left district seal is only partially and faintly visible.* Fine+

1270 **$1. Fr. 1614.** Error: fold void from lower left through seal ay right. Otherwise, **Unc.**, error strike at right. **($40-Up)**

1271 **$1. Fr. 1614.** Error: paper fold voids (2) to left of center. **AU.** **($40-Up)**

1272 **$1. Fr. 1614.** Error: paper fold void at leftcovering 10% of note. **Fine+. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1273 **$5. Fr. 1655.** Error: paper fold void in lower left corner with part of corner on the back. **Fine-VF.** **($30-Up)**

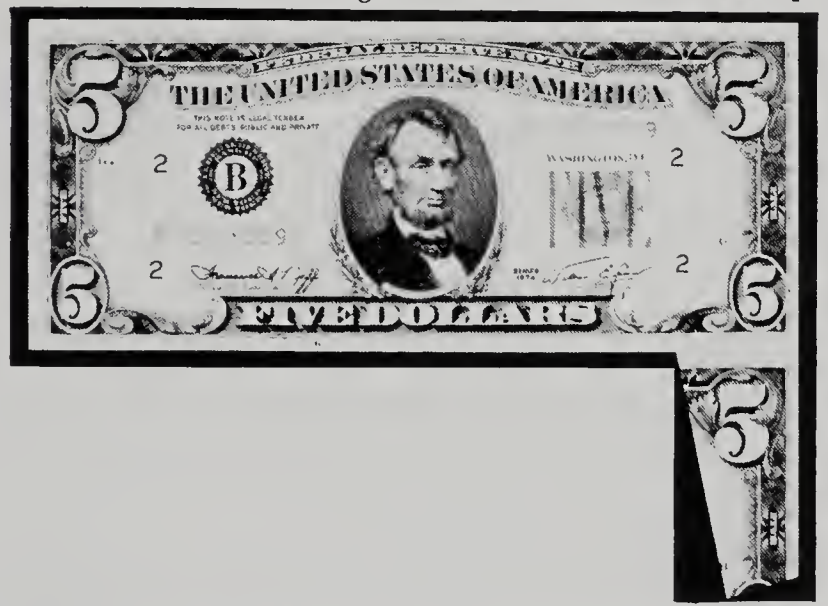
1274 **$10. Fr. 1706.** Error: 3 diagonal paper fold voids through vignette at center on face and on the back. **VF,** worn area on face. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1275 **$1. Fr. 1907-D. AU.** **($50-Up)**
Fold over printing void with district seal and all but last number and letter of left number missing on face and printed on the back of the upper left corner, which was folded over at the time.

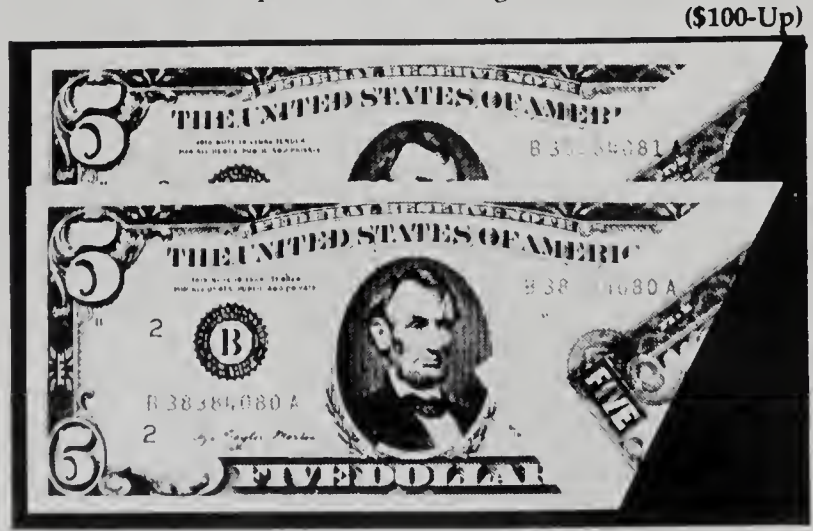
1276 **$5. Fr. 1962-B.** Error: 2 paper fold voids to the right of center from top and bottom. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

1277 **$5. Fr. 1962-L.** Error: paper fold void on back. **Abt. VF.** **($30-Up)**

1278 **$5. Fr. 1969-B.** Printing fold void at right. **EF+. $5. Fr. 1969-B.** Same, at left. **F-VF,** the face is badly soiled. **$20. Fr. 2064-B.** Same across face at right center. **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**



1279 **$5. Fr. 1973-B.** Super fold and cutting error. **AU.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



1280 **$5. Fr. 1974-B.** 1977. Fold over, print void and cutting error. Consecutive numbers B38384080-1A. **Unc,** except for paper fold as made. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1281 **$10. Fr. 2006-A. F-VF.** **($30-Up)**
Error: paper fold void along left edge with paper of the face showing in the lower left corner tip and on the back.

1282 **$10. Fr. 2010-H.** Error: strip void on back from top to bottom border. **VF. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1283 **$10. Fr. 2012-B.** Spectacular trash printing void on face. **EF+.** **($75-Up)**

1284 **$10. Fr. 2020.** Paper fold void. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

BUTTERFLY FOLDS

1285 **$5. Fr. 1530.** Butterfly paper cutting error in lower right corner. **$5. Fr. 1530.** Butterfly paper cutting with paper fold void in lower left corner. **VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1286 **LOVELY GROUP OF 4 BUTTERFLIES.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1601. *Spectacular paper fold and cutting butterfly error in top left corner.* EF. $1. Fr. 1611. *Paper fold void and butterfly in right side.* EF. $1. Fr. 1614. *Paper fold and butterfly in lower left.* Fine+. $1. Fr. 1614. *Paper fold void and butterfly in top left corner.* VF. 4 Pcs.

1287 **$1. Fr. 1614.** Butterfly error, lower left corner, with printing void in the corner. **VF-EF.** **($40-Up)**

1288 **$5. Fr. 1653.** Paper void and cutting butterfly error in top right corner. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1654.** Paper fold butterfly error in lower left corner. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

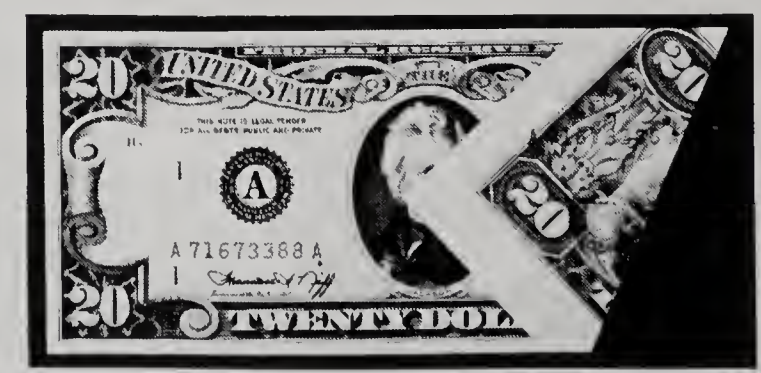
1289 **$5. Fr. 1655.** Printing void error with butterfly on left side. **Fine+,** press bed smearing. **$10. Fr. 1705.** Printing fold and butterfly error. **EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1290 **$5. Fr. 1958-L.** Printing void and butterfly in the lower right corner. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1965-F.** Printing void and butterfly in lower left corner. **AU. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1291 **$10. Fr. 2011-C.** Fold over void butterfly in the upper lert corner. **Unc. $10. Fr. 2011-E.** Cutting butterfly with sheet number "38414 El" at top, partially severed. **EF,** wrinkling. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1292 **$10. Fr. 2011-E.** Large butterfly cutting error with guide lines in the lower left corner. **Unc. $10. Fr. 2011-F.** Large crumpled butterfly in the upper left corner, with guide lines. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1293 **$10. Fr. 2011-L.** Printing fold void and butterfly across the top left corner. **Abt. VF,** burn hole in the top center edge. **$20. Fr. 2060-E.** Star note, fold and cutting butterfly with adjustment lines on both sides. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**



1294 **$20. Fr. 2071-A.** 1974. **EF.** **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Cutting, printing fold error, with seal and number on back.

1295 **$20. Fr. 2071-G.** Butterfly error at left with printing void. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

1296 **$100. Fr. 2157-G.** Cutting butterfly in the lower right corner. **Unc. $100. Fr. 2158-D.** Cutting butterfly with superwide left border and bottom left margin with adjustment marks on both sides. **2 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

OFFSET ERRORS

SEAL AND NUMBER ONLY OFFSETS

1297 **$1. Fr. 1609.** Blue seal and both numbers in mirror image on back. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

Seal and number offsets are the rarest of all.

1298 **PAIR OF COMPLETE OFFSETS** **($150-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1614. *Offset face (mirror image without numbers, seals, series or signatures) on back.* Unc., *press bad soiling.* $1. Fr. 1908-F. *Offset back on face.* VF+. 2 Pcs.

1299 **$5. Fr. 1653. VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**

Right number and seal offset on back in mirror image.

1300 **4 DIFFERENT OFFSET ERRORS.** **($125-Up)**

$5. Fr. 1655. *Back offset on the right side in the border.* AU. $5. Fr. 1963-E. *Back offset in the lower left corner of the face.* VF. $5. Fr. 1964-F. *60% offset of face on back to the top left corner to the "A" in "DOLLARS".* Unc. $5. Fr. 1973-E. *Light, complete back offset on face.* Unc. 4 Pcs.

1301 **Offset Impression Progress Series. $1. Fr. 1908-C.** All **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

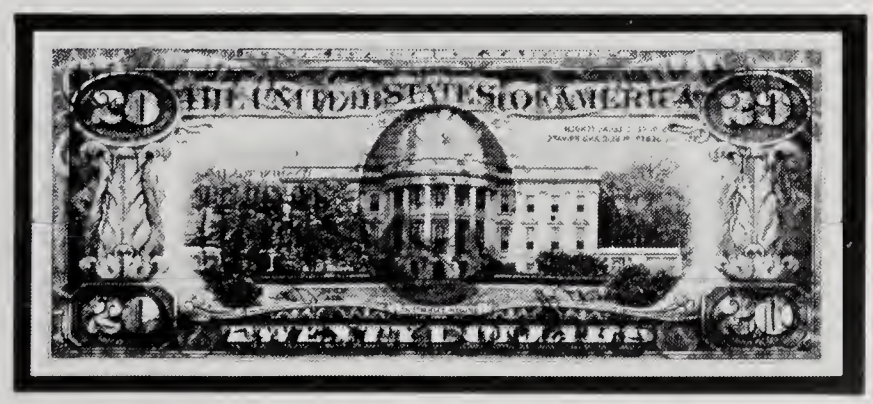
No C02585004, 08, 012, 016, 020, C. First has a light back offset on face at left; each succeeding note gets darker until the last is vivid and covers over 50% of the face.

1302 **NICE OFFSET ERROR PAIR.** **($100-Up)**

$1, Fr. 1909-C. *Back on face offset error 60% of note from bottom.* Unc. $20. Fr. 2071-E. *Face offset on back cover right 70% of note.* EF+. 2 Pcs.

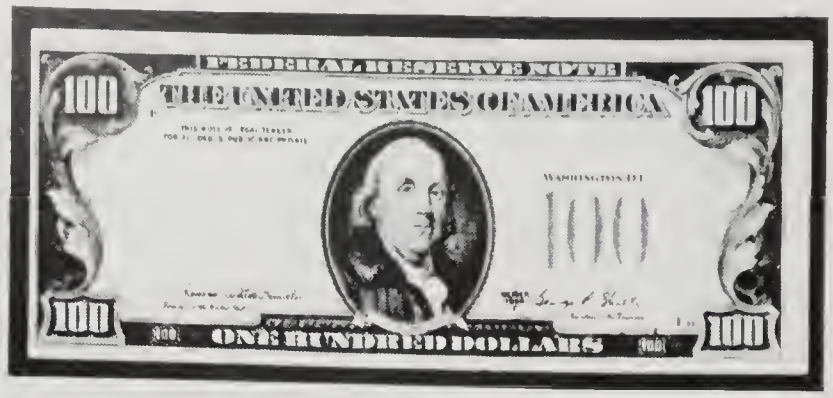
1303 **$5. Fr. 1973-G.** 15% offset of face on the back at top. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1304 **$20. Fr. 2061-E.** Partial back offset on face in lower left corner. **VF. $20. Fr. 2071-B.** Light, but complete offsets of back on face. **Unc.** (2), with press bad smears. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**



1305 **$20. Fr. 2071-B.** 100% transfer impression of face (black part) on back. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1306 **$20. Fr. 2071-G.** 20% transfer from face on to back, at bottom. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**



1307 **$100. Fr. 2166B.** 1969C. **Abt. VF,** 4 or more vertical folds. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Seals, numbers absent from face and printed right side up on back.

INVERT ERRORS

1308 **$1. Fr. 1600.** Inverted back. **Fine-VF.** **($75-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY FACE INVERTS

1309 **$5. Fr. 1653.** Inverted blue seal, serial numbers and denomination. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

The note is lightly quarterfolded, vertically.

1310 **$1. Fr. 1908-B.** Face except for numbers and seals lightly printed so as scarcely visible in spots. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1311 **$1. Fr. 1908-B.** 1974. Inverted seals, numbers on face. No. B08687969B. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1312 **$1. Fr. 1908-B.** Face invert of seals, numbers, signatures and plate numbers. **VG-F.** **($100-Up)**

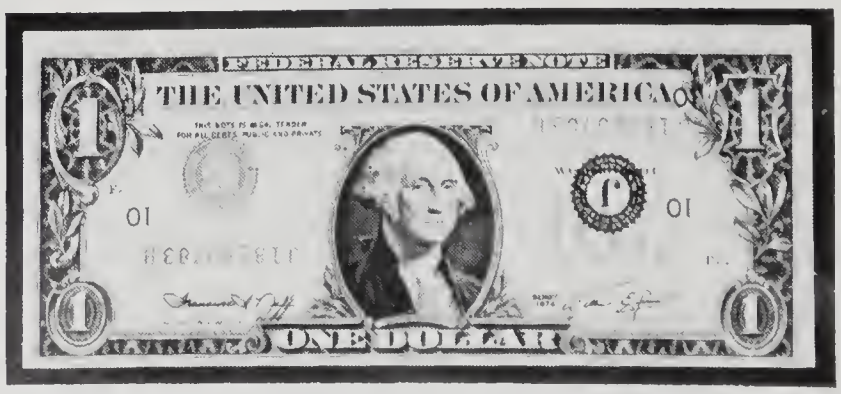
1313 **$1. Fr. 1908-C.** 1974. Inverted seals, numbers on face. No. C99268541B. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1314 **$1. Fr. 1908-C.** 1974. Inverted seals, numbers on face. No. C99368543B. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1315 **$1. Fr. 1908-C.** 1974. Inverted seals, numbers on face. No. C99368556B. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

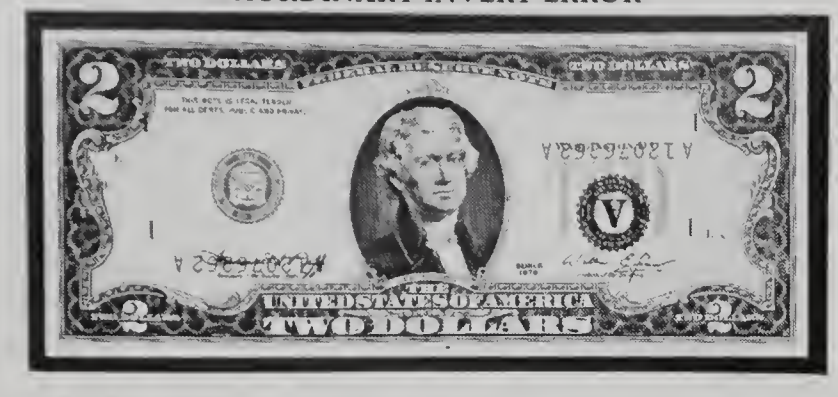
1316 **$1. Fr. 1908-J.** 1974. Inverted seals, numbers. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

SPECTACULAR LOT OF CONSECUTIVE INVERTED ERRORS



1317 **$1. Fr. 1908-J.** 1974. Inverted seals and numbers (J18280778B-95B). **Unc. 18 Pcs. (Photo)** **($1,800-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY INVERT ERROR



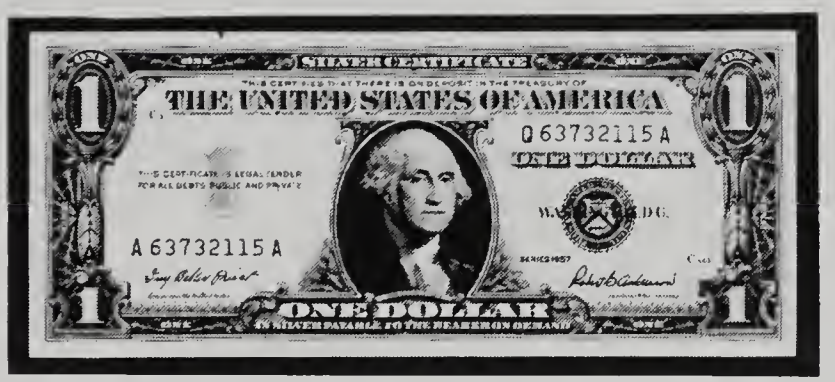
1318 **$2. Fr. 1935-A.** Inverted seals and numbers. **Unc. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

1319 **Mixed Errors. $5. Fr. 1955-5.** Butterfly at lower right corner. **AU. $5. Fr. 1969-C.** Red crayon and sticker at left. **Unc. $10. Fr. 2020-C.** Crayon on face; green ink smear at left bottom. **Unc. $10. Fr. 2023-C.** 2 paper fold voids with semi-butterfly at right. **Unc. 4 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

SERIAL NUMBER ERRORS

1320 **Attractive pair of turned digit errors. ($40-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1613. *No. Z64678123E. The 8 is partially turned in the upper right number.* Unc. $10. Fr. 2011-E. *No. E98180012A. In the upper right number, the 2nd zero is partially turned, showing the top of the "1".* Unc. 2 Pcs.

LETTER ERROR



1321 **$1. Fr. 1619. Fine-VF. (Photo) ($200-Up)**
No. A63732115A/Q63732115A. Wrong initial serial letter, almost unheard of.

1322 **$1. Fr. 1619.** No. G5540672/G54440672. **F-VF. ($60-Up)**

GROUP OF MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBER ERRORS IN SEQUENCE

1323 **$1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. Nos. U37033978-81, 84-87, at left; Nos. U47033978-81, 84-87 at right. **Unc. 8 Pcs. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

1324 **$1. Fr. 1621.** Error Nos. U37031810/U47031810. **Unc. ($125-Up)**

1325 **$1. Fr. 1903-F.** 1969. **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. ($125-Up)**
Number errors F68920690-1/F67920690-1, the error consisting of an 8 in the second digit of the left number and only a 7 in the second digit of the top right number.

NUMBER ERROR PACK

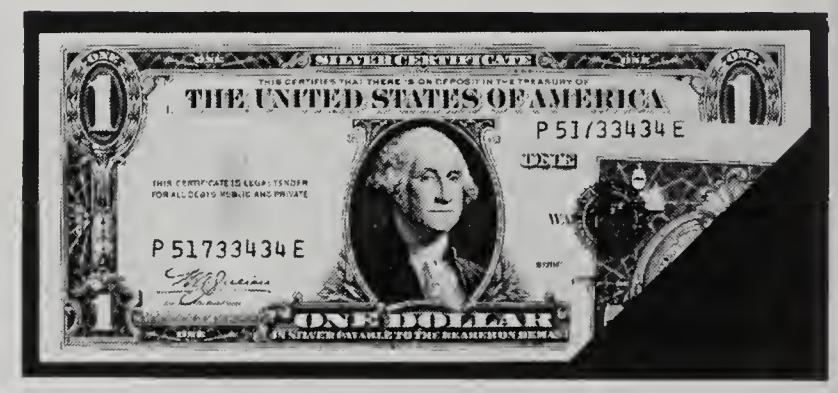
1326 **$1. Fr. 1909-K.** 1977. 57 notes within the pack of 100 with slipped last numbers at top right. Nos. K0658-6700-800. **Unc. 100 Pcs. ($500-Up)**

3 DIGIT ERROR

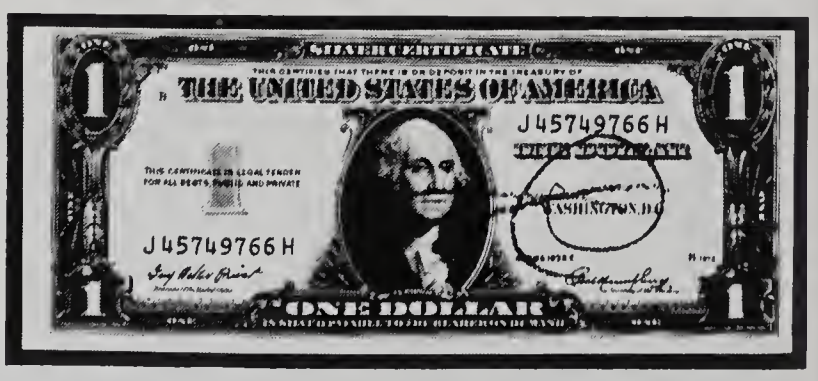
1327 **$5. Fr. 1962-B.** Error: B59707862C/B59797700C. **AU. (Photo) ($300-Up)**
3 digit number errors are very unusual as opposed to 1 digit errors due to a sticky numbering system. As the difference between the numbers is divisible by 18 (18 notes per sheet) 9 times, and not the usual 11,000, this numbering error refers to completely different sheets.

1328 **$5. Fr. 1973C.** 1974. Partially rotated last number (2) at right top. **Unc. ($15-Up)**

MISSING ITEMS



1329 **$1. Fr. 1612.** Seal, last 6 numbers of the right number and series date and Synder signature missing and appearing on the back. **VF-EF. (Photo) ($200-Up)**
This note was produced in 3 printings. The first produced the basic backround plate: the second with the seal and numbers was thwarted by fold; the fold (across the lower left corner then shifted, leaving the signature and series out of alignment with the seal and number on the back.



1330 **$1. Fr. 1614.** No blue seal at right; **Unc. (Photo) ($175-Up)**

1331 **$1. Fr. 1614.** No blue seal. **VF. ($125-Up)**

1332 **$1. Fr. 1614. Unc. ($75-Up)**
The series, half the blue seal and 3 digits of the right number are blank.

1333 **$1. Fr. 1614. AU.** **($75-Up)**
Part of seal and all but serial letter of the right number are missing, due to a fold. Red sticker at right.

1334 **$5. Fr. 1655. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
The blue seal is absent at the right and the deficiency is indicated by a BEP crayon.

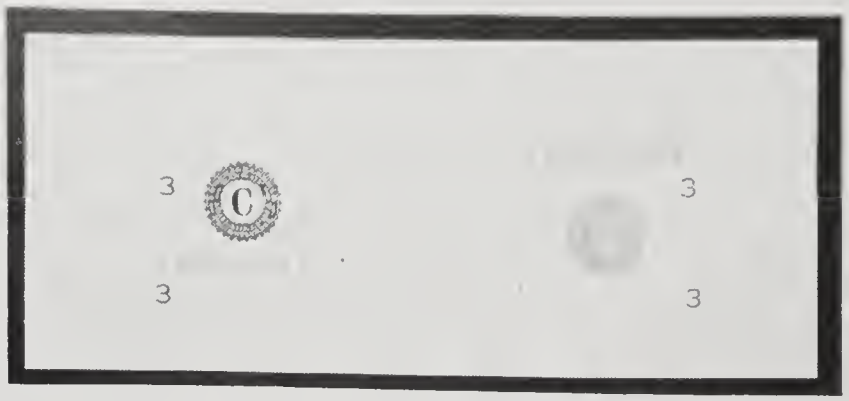
EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF FACE VOIDS

1335 **$1. Fr. 1908-E.** 1974. Only numbers and seals of face present. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

1336 **$1. Fr. 1908-F.** 1974. Only numbers and seals of face present. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

SUPER TRIO!

1337 **$1. Fr. 1908-K.** 1974. #K65850558A-59A-60A. First and last normal, 59A has only numbers and seals of face present. 3 Pcs. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**



1338 **$10. Fr. 2022-C.** 1974. Only seals, numbers and district plate numbers visible on the face. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

1339 **$5. Fr. 1962-B. VF-EF,** several pin holes. **($60-Up)**
District and treasury seals almost gone, one plate number and Humphrey's signature plus all the right number and most of the left number are gone.

1340 **$5. Fr. 1962-E. EF.** **($75-Up)**
Large part of the back upper right corner printing is left blank.

1341 **$1. Fr. 1965-I. F-VF,** chink and tear at left. **($75-Up)**
Serial letter and first four numbers plus the district seal missing at left.

1342 **NICE GROUP OF 4 PIECES.** **($100-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1973-E. *There is a trash void at the center top of the back.* Unc. $10. Fr. 2010-F. *Trash void in right side of face vignette.* Unc. $10. Fr. 2011. *Fold void of part of the treasury seal, the series and district numbers, the two latter of which appear on the back.* AU. $20. Fr. 2960-E. *Double error; missing parts of District seal and number at left which appear on the back; extra wide, half cut through margin at left.* EF, *conjoined and red stickered on face.* 4 Pcs.

EXTRAORDINARY BLANK BACKED NOTE

1343 **$10. Fr. 2011-A.** No. A08122193B. Regular except for the total absence of the back. **Unc.** **($250-Up)**

1344 **$100. Fr. 2152-F. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
First serial letter and form numbers missing at top right.

1345 **$100. Fr. 2155-F.** Error: paper void from right top to signature at bottom right. **VF+.** **($125-Up)**

END OF SESSION II

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION III

Lots 1346 - 1854

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1979
7:00 P.M. SHARP

SHERATON LAGUARDIA HOTEL
LaGuardia Airport — N.Y.
(The Executive Suite)

Lot 1354

A FINE OFFERING OF VIGNETTES MOSTLY USED ON U.S. NOTES

1346 POST OFFICE TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS FORMS. 1884-5. Hartford Connecticut. **$77.47, $101.74.** Fancy Hufty & Danforth Certificates. **Also,** 1880's promissory note forms for the Consolidated N.B. of **San Diego, California** and a check in blank for the same. **MICHIGAN.** IRON CLIFFS CO. 1871 draft on N.Y. PC. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1347 25 U.S. Vignettes cut from U.S. notes and bonds including a $5,000 number medalion. Also 6 items cut from a Health counterfeit detector and 2 pairs of heads of General Scott and Secretary Chase drawn from cut up copies of the U.S. $100 and $1,000 interest notes of 1861. **35 Pcs.** Ex. P. C. Chase. **($50-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES NOTE DIE PROOFS AND ORIGINAL PIECE CUT OUTS

1348 "Columbia" Die Proof, plate 35, by American Bank Note Co., used on Friedberg Designs 1 and 11. **($50-Up)**

1349 George Washington Die Proof by BEP, as on Fr. Designs 5, 6, 61, 149. **($40-Up)**

1350 Alexander Hamilton, First Secretary, U.S. Treasury 1789 by American Bank Note Company, as used on Fr. Design 8. **($50-Up)**

1351 Alexander Hamilton, die proof by ABC, used on Fr. Designs 8, 22. **($50-Up)**

1352 Thomas Jefferson Die Proof by ABC as used on Fr. Designs 9, 10, 128, 191. Hand colored. **($40-Up)**

1353 Daniel Webster, die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Designs 15, 16. **($40-Up)**

1354 "Liberty". Mockup in pencil with initials of "JWC" (John W. Casilear) together with the final Bureau of Engraving and Printing **Proof,** of Friedberg Design 20. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1355 Benjamin Franklin die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Design 24. **($40-Up)**

1356 "America", die proof by BEP as used for Fr. Design 24. **($40-Up)**

1357 Bald eagle, cut out design on card by National Bank Note Co., as used on Fr. Design 25. **($25-Up)**

1358 Abraham Lincoln, cut out, mounted on card; American Bank Note Co., as used on Fr. Designs 26, 27, 72, 129, 133. **($25-Up)**

1359 John Q. Adams, die proof by BEP as on Fr. Design 29. **($40-Up)**

1360 "Victory" die proof by the BEP as used on Fr. Design 30. **($40-Up)**

1361 General J. K. Mansfield, die proof by the BEP, as used on Fr. Design 30. **($40-Up)**

1362 Governor DeWitt Clinton, die proof by ABC, as used on Fr. Designs 31A, 32. **($40-Up)**

1363 James Madison, die proof by the BEP on Fr. Designs 33, 140, 155. **($40-Up)**

1364 "Mortar Firing", die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Designs 36, 42, 57B. **($50-Up)**

1365 "Loyalty" die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Designs 37, 43, 48. **($50-Up)**

1366 "Alex Hamilton" die proof remounted with trimmed corners as used on Fr. Designs 37, 43, 57B, 154. **($35-Up)**

1367 "The Guardian" die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Designs 38 and 44. **($40-Up)**

1368 "Caduceus" by the BEP as used on Fr. Design 48. **($40-Up)**

1369 Bald eagle cut out by American Bank Note Co., 1859, affixed to new card as used in Fr. Design 52. **($25-Up)**

1370 "Winfield Scott" die proof directly on card by BEP as used for Fr. Design 57E. **($40-Up)**

1371 Martha Washington, cut die proof mounted on new card by the BEP as used on Fr. Design 59 and 61. **($30-Up)**

1372 General Hancock die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Design 64. **($40-Up)**

1373 "Prof. Morse" die proof by BEP on Fr. Design 66. **($40-Up)**

1374 Ulysses S. Grant, die proof by the BEP as used on Fr. 70, 132, 136 and 151. **($40-Up)**

1375 "Daniel Manning" die proof by the BEP as used on Fr. Design 77. **($40-Up)**

1376 Thomas A. Hendricks, cut out die proof mounted on new card by BEP, used on Fr. Design 74. **($40-Up)**

1377 Senator Charles Sumner, die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Design 83. **($40-Up)**

1378 Edwin M. Stanton die proof by the BEP as used on Fr. Designs 85 and 86. **($40-Up)**

1379 General McPherson die proof by BEP as used on Fr. Design 87. **($40-Up)**

1380 Admiral David G. Farragut, cut out die proof by the BEP, mounted on new card. Used on Fr. Designs 96, 97. **($30-Up)**

1381 General George G. Meade, die proof by the BEP, as used on Fr. Design 98. **($40-Up)**

1382 Presentation of the Declaration of Independence, die proof with clipped corners directly on card by BEP as used on Fr. Design 155. **($40-Up)**

1383 "Hon Hugh McCullock SECY OF THE TREASY" die proof by the American Bank Note Co., as used on Fr. Design 124. **($50-Up)**

1384 Eagle, flag and shield proof by the BEP mounted on new card as used on Fr. Designs 146B, 146C, 151. **($40-Up)**

1385 "James A. Garfield" die proof with clipped corners by the BEP on new card as used on Fr. Design 148. **($40-Up)**

1386 "Eagle" die proof by the BEP directly on card, used for Fr. Design 153. **($40-Up)**

1387 "Wm. M. Meredith" die proof by the BEP as used on Fr. Design 171. **($40-Up)**

1388 "Samuel Dexter" die proof by the BEP as used on Fr. Design 186. **($40-Up)**

UNITED STATES FISCAL PAPER

1389 **MD.** Assistant Treasurer U.S. at Baltimore. **1c.** Excess customs deposit check. Nov 21, 1894, with Samuel Dexter portrait at left (used on fractional currency). **N.J. Union.** Form for doctors prescription for "Medicinal Liquor" May 9, 1929, filled and voided. **New York City.** Money order account check. 186-. Wm Arthur, ptr. **MAINE, Portland.** 1st N.B. "Designated Depository of the U.S. 186-. Paymasters office brown and white check. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

AN EXTRAORDINARY GROUPING OF LABAN HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

1390 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . Banking House and Counting Room Edition.** 2nd Edition. Boston and Washington 1866, 1867. 39 pp., face plate, advertising note plate, Plates 1-12, Figures 1-4. The corners are scuffed with stains. **($125-Up)**

1391 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . Banking House and Counting Room Edition** . . . 2nd Edition. 39 pp., 2 unlisted plates, plates 2-4, 6, 8-11, Figures 1-4. In addition to 4 missing plates, the book binding has begun to give way and there is a piece out of the spine. **($75-Up)**

1392 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight** . . . Banking House and Counting Room Edition . . . 2nd Edition. 1867. 39 pp., face plate, advertising plate, plates 1-12, $10 and $20 National Bank notes face and back. The plates are ragged at points, the spine broken and taped and the cover has other signs of wear. **($100-Up)**

1393 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . Banking House and Counting Room Edition . . .** 2nd Edition. 1867. Similar to the preceeding. 39 pp. 2 unlisted plates; plates 1-12, figures 1-4. The cover shows general wear; the book is intact. **($125-Up)**

1394 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . Bank House and Counting Edition** . . . Second edition 1867. Boston, Washington.
This volume is partially rebound with a repaired cover, the forepiece plate is gone, plates 7-9 and figures 1-4 are also gone; the cover is scuffed **($60-Up)**

1395 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight** . . . Banking House and Counting Room Edition . . . 1870 red cover. Boston and Washington. 43 pages.
All 16 plates have been cut out and the book is stained and the corner has paint stains and heavy corner scuffing. **($35-Up)**

1396 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight** . . . Banking House and Counting Room Edition . . . 1873. 41 pp., plates 1-4, 6-11. Green cover.
The 5th plate is missing and the cover shows plenty of wear on the corners. **($100-Up)**

1397 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . with genuine book-note designs by the American Book-Note Company, New York and Boston.** Second thousand. 1864. Boston, Dakin, Davies, Metcalf stereotypes and printers. 31 pp., plates 6, 1-5, 7, 8. The cover face is mostly gone at the spine, the edges are rubbed, the internal binding splitting. Complete. **($100-Up)**

1398 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . with Genuine Designs from the original Government plates** . . . 2nd Pocket Edition, patented 1866, July 12, 1867. PP. 39 with McCulloch introduction. Plates 2, 5, 47, 15, full plates $100, $10, $20, Nationals 1st charter folded folded at center, punched; plates 3, 4, 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 plus 2 plates figures 1-4. Cover scuffed and worn, sticker on face, but intact with internal spine splitting. **($100-Up)**

1399 **Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . with Genuine Designs from the original Government Plates** . . . Pocket 3rd Edition, revised and corrected. Boston, Mass., Washington, D.C. Entered. 1870. 40pp. Plates $100 national, double sheet; plate 12; Figures 1-4; $20 Cft national; plate 47 fractionals plates 2-11, 17. The cover is splitting, scuffed and worn. **($100-Up)**

1400 **Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight** . . . 11th edition. 1873, green cover. 1-40 pp., plates 1-11. The cover has scattered wear and the text is splitting along the binding. **($100-Up)**

1401 **Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector.** 1873 pocket edition. 40pp; 12 Plates. Worn cover, internal splitting. **($75-Up)**

1402 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit at Sight . . . With Genuine Designs from the original Government Plates.** Fifteenth edition. Boston, Mass., Washington, D.C. 1889. 47pp, 10 plates, right sides of U.S. notes and Nationals $1 to $100 (1-7), backs of $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100 green national backs (plates 8-10). Additional pages. Choice and pristine. **($125-Up)**

1403 George Peyton, **How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes** . . . New York. 1856. 45 pp., 1-4; 4 plates by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson.
The cover spine is broken with other wear and tear; the text is separating from the binding. **($75-Up)**

1404 "LOG" OF THE STATE STREET TRUST CO. (1926). 1891-1926 history of the bank, State Street and its antecedent firms. 87pp, bound in soft cloth cover. **($15-Up)**

1405 2 Mint reports, 1-1-1801, 3-1-1855 reporting on coinage for the preceeding years. Former stained. 2 Pcs. **($50-Up)**

1406 BOOK of 48 proof Geometric Lathe Work Die Proofs by American Bank Note. Some are enlarged or reduced forms; most are different. All are bound in morocco leather with wear on tips and edges all tooled and titled in gold leaf. **($200-Up)**

1407 No Lot

UNITED STATES FEDERAL LARGE SIZE NOTES

WAR OF 1812 ISSUES

The origins of the United States government's paper currency go back not to the Civil War, but to the Constitutional Convention of 1787. While the Convention adopted stringent measures to prevent state issues of coin or paper money, the Convention came to a Mexican standoff on the subject of a Federal paper currency. A Madison-backed draft allowing such issues, provided they were not a legal tender, was defeated, by 9 states to 2. An attempt by Gouveneur Morris to enact a flat prohibition against all Federal bills of credit was also sent down to defeat.

While Walter Breen suggests this state of affairs was due to cowardice or stupidity, the evidence supports neither view. All the convention members were well familiar with the potential abuses of a government paper money. They were also only too well aware that without the Continental notes the American Revolution could have been lost before it got fairly underway. By not expressly sanctioning such notes they hoped to head off clamors for Federal issues; and by not expressly prohibiting such notes they hoped to leave them available in case of a crisis.

The emergency which they anticipated came rather sooner than expected and while many of them were yet alive, Madison himself being President. Congress's failure to vote internal taxes, and to renew the charter of the First Bank of the United States, left the United States dependent on loans to carry on the war. As bond sales were inadequate, a bill was introduced in the House at Secretary Gallatin's suggestion calling for the issue of $5 million in 5.4% treasury notes. This proposal, slightly modified, was enacted into law on June 30, 1812 and resulted in the use of $100 and $1000 notes, which did not, perforce, see much use as a currency.

On February 25, 1813, a new $5 million note issue was authorized to replace the June 1812 issues which would shortly be falling due. These notes, in the same denominations, also circulated very little.

However, by the Act of March 4, 1813, the denominations were so far altered as to provide for a $20 note. There is evidence that Governor Blount, among others, helped fill up these notes so that they could circulate, for they were very popular with those having remittances to make outside their own area as they were not subject to the same exchange ("shaving") charges as state bank notes. This $10 million act merely paid off the preceeding acts.

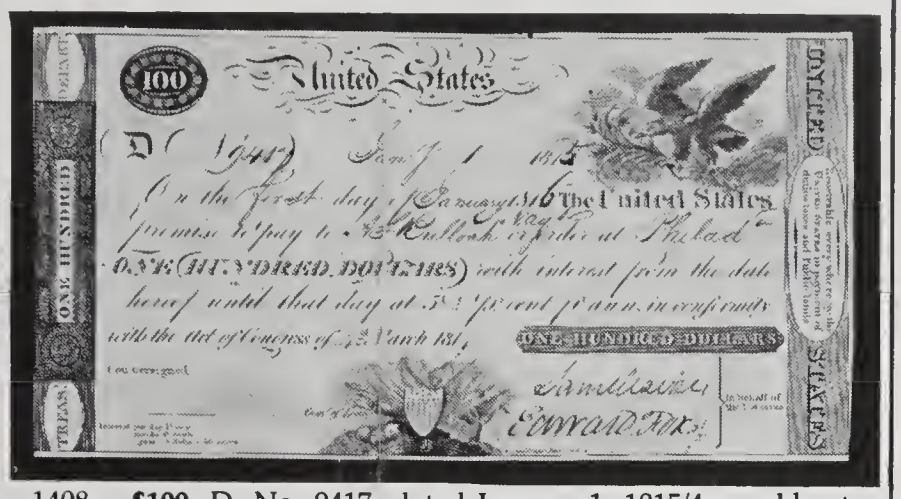
On December 26, 1814, the urgent need for more cash in the Treasury resulted in a further authorization for $7.5 million plus another $3 million in lieu of the various unsaleable bond issues. These notes were also to be in $1000, $100 and $20 notes at 5.4%, the last denomination being the lowest allowed.

On February 24, 1815, the last act of the series called for the issue of $25 million to help finish paying for the war. Notes were authorized in amounts of $3, $5, $10, $20 and $50 and were denominated "small", bore no interest and were fundable in 7% stock. The large notes, $100 and up (only the $100 note was used) were to bear 5.4% interest and were fundable into 6% bonds.

According to the official records of the United States Treasury only $100 of the June 12, 1812; $900 of the February 25, 1813, $43,160 of the March 4, 1814; $41,030 of the December 24, 1814 and $2061 of the small February 24, 1815 notes are now outstanding. Most of the survivors are unissued proof notes distributed to the banks and customs officers for comparison purposes against counterfeiting. Such notes, all made by Murray, Draper, Fairman and Company, are essentially the only relics we have of the first Federal paper money currency.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

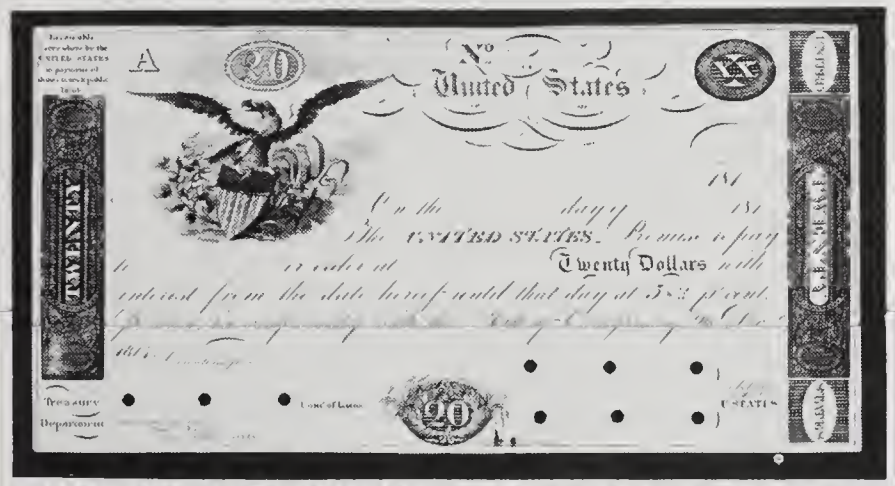
ACT OF MARCH 4, 1814
STILL REDEEMABLE?



1408 **$100.** D. No. 9417, dated January 1, 1815/4 payable at Philadelphia to A. S. Bullock at Philadelphia at 5.40% (1 ½c per day) interest. **EF+. (Photo) ($3,000-Up)**

The paper has red silk fibers and is watermarked "United States" and has a vertical center fold with mounting stains.

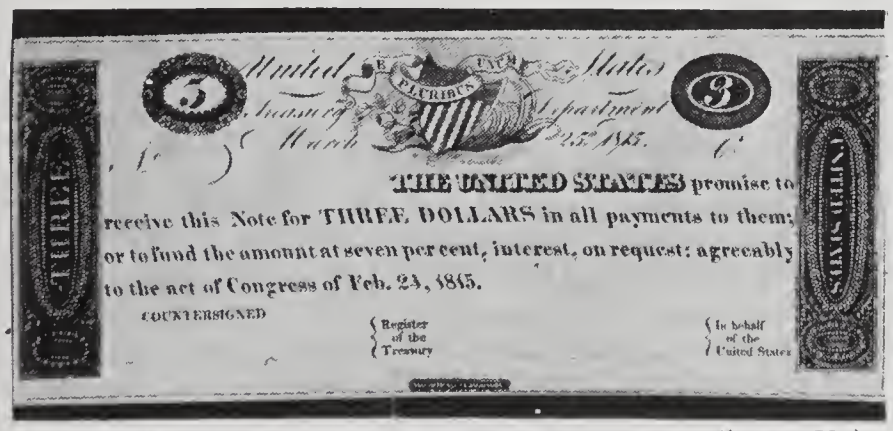
ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1814



1409 **$20.** A. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. on original card. **Unc,** 3 small punch holes in each signature block, with rust stains at the center bottom. **(Photo) ($3,000-Up)**

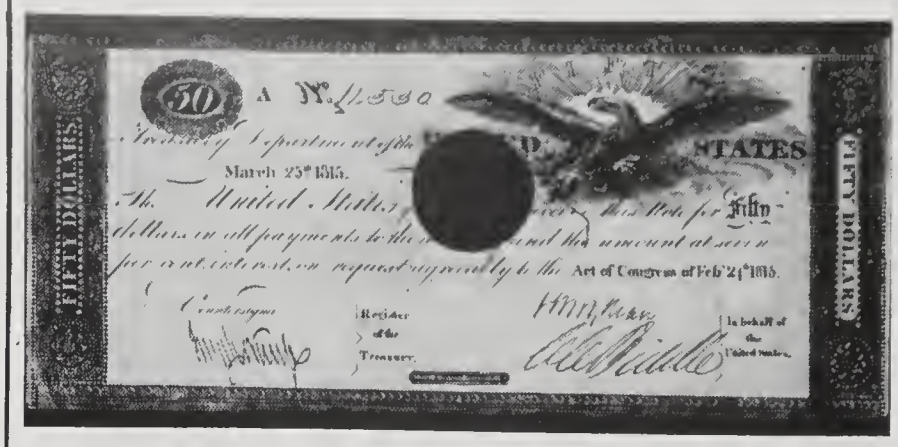
Such notes were regularly distributed to government receivers, banks and key merchants who handled such notes in the course of business. Some even came with one or more signatures.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 24, 1815
Only $3 Note Ever Issued by the U.S.



1410 **$3.** C. **Unc,** remainder. **(Photo) ($4,000-Up)**

The paper is watermarked "United States" and has blue and red silk fibers. A similar note, plate A in EF, sold for $3700 in lot 2400 of our T. James Clarke sale of June 1978. A must for the type collector who needs to get at least one of every U.S. denomination ever issued!



1411 **$50.** A. **EF+.** cut cancelled, with the low left corner tip restored. **(Photo) ($1,000-Up)**

No. 11,550, signed by Joseph Nourse; endorsed by Kean (?) and Clement C. Biddle. The paper has red and blue silk fibers with a "United States" watermark. The top and bottom borders are shaved.

WAR OF 1812 NOTE
REDEMPTION NOTICE

1412 **Official Treasury circular dated July 29, 1815. ($150-Up)**

Addressed to the Cashier of the branch bank of Pittsburg, signed by U.S. Secretary of the Treasury Alexander J. Dallas giving places of redemption and when interest ceases on the notes.

DEMAND NOTES

The Demand notes of 1861-2 are the logical continuation of the February 24, 1815 Treasury notes with the exception that, as the name indicated, they were payable in coin on demand.

The original authorizations (July 17, 1861; August 10, 1861) were for $50 million, not that large a sum at the time. Several errors were made with this issue that had serious reprocussions. First, the Register and Treasurer could not be expected to perform the other tasks alloted to them and simultaneously serve as petty clerks by personally signing each note. Just as the Confederates had forseen a few days earlier, agents would be needed, as on the 1812-15 notes, to sign in lieu of those officers. Hence, the alteration of the plates and the excessive rarity of the "for" handwritten varieties, none of which are offered here and all of which are the original notes of the issue.

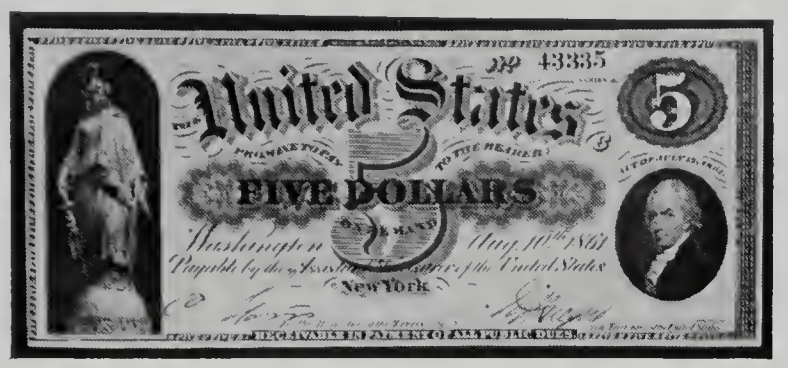
Second, the need to redeem these notes in coin required that the Treasury borrow large sums of coin from the state banks, which were also obliged to redeem their own circulation in coin. The resulting demand for specie was too great and the state banks were run, compelling a specie payments suspension.

To tide the government over while the legal tender bill passed the Congress, a further issue of $10 million of demand notes was authorized (Act of February 16, 1862). By later enactments these notes were also made a legal tender and given the exclusive privilege of being received for customs dues, which were then payable only in these notes or in coin.

The fact that these notes could be used as a substitute for coin caused their price to rise against the regular U.S. notes until they were regularly quoted at 98-99 cents on the gold dollar. This in turn caused them to be hoarded and to be doled out for customs dues. Practically the whole of this issue was paid off by 1865 and the amount listed as outstanding today numbers only 4,248 notes.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

EX GRINNELL CONDITION CENSUS NOTE

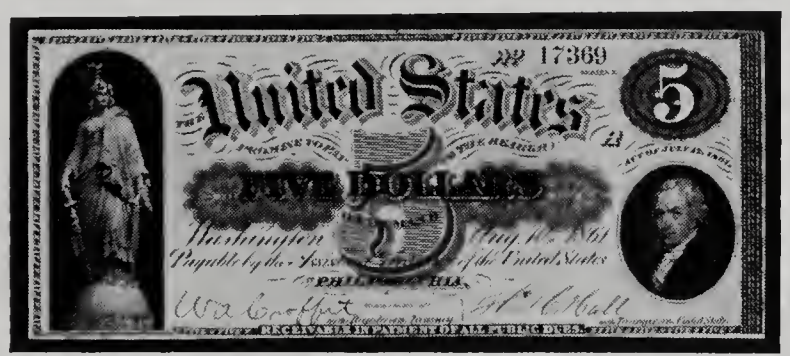


1413 **$5. Fr. 1. 1861. Extremely Fine+. (Photo) ($2,500-Up)**

There are two barely discernable vertical folds in the right side with handling in the corners. The left margin has been trimmed almost down to the border line.

No. 43335, series 15 (2nd type with printed "for the" before Register and Treasurer. Ex. Lot 888 Grinnell Sale *(B. Max Mehl) 1943;* Ex lot 504 June 24, 1972 (Lester Merkin) sale, where it realized $1,550.

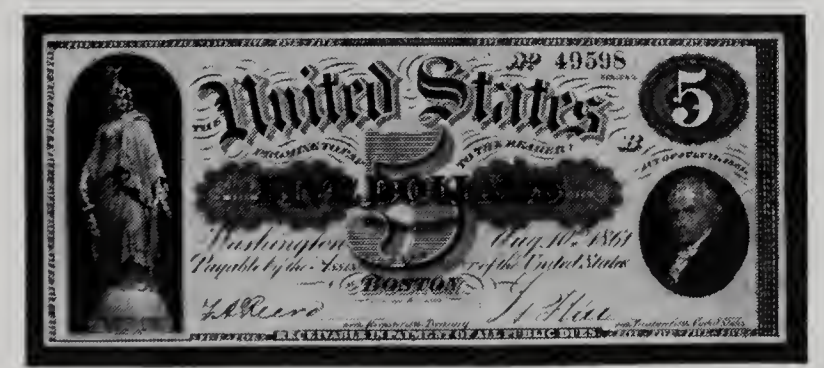
FINEST KNOWN EXCESSIVELY RARE DEMAND NOTE



1414 **$5. Fr. 2. Unc. (Photo) ($12,000-Up)**

No. 17369, plate A, Series 7. The margins are too tight for choice but there are no folds or handling signs, the borders are complete and the note is crisp, bright and vivid.

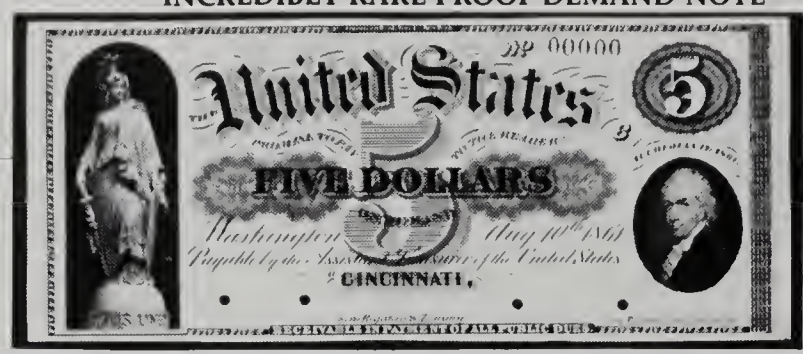
We can find records of only 3 other of these notes including an EF specimen in Grinnell (lot 4) and an item that realized $4,300 in VG, lot 1410 of the '76 ANA sale.



1415 **$5. Fr. 3. 1861. Fine-VF. (Photo) ($1,250-Up)**

No. 49598, plate B, Series 2. The note is moderately folded, clean, fully margined with more than a trace of paper body. A better than average specimen of this desirable note, the best of which, an EF specimen, was sold in Grinnell in 1943 (lot 7).

INCREDIBLY RARE PROOF DEMAND NOTE



1416 **$5. Fr. 4. 1861. Uniface Proof, Cincinati,** specimen (No. 00000), by American Bank Note Company on card. **Unc. (Photo) ($7,500-Up)**

Wear in lower right corner with 2 small punch holes each in the signature blocks.

1417 **$10. Fr. 6. 1861. Very Good. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**

No. 86751, plate C, series 5. The note would easily pass for VG-Fine, *but there is surface splitting on the back along the vertical center fold. A nice, respectable representative of this scarce issue, of which we can find mention of but two other specimens.*

LEGAL TENDER ISSUE

The suspension of specie payments in December 1861 compelled the Federal Government to review its financial arrangements. This review left the Treasury without means and by February 1862 the Treasury urgently needed $150 million to pay its bills.

Because the Demand notes had frequently been refused on deposit or for obligations, the Congress, after a heated debate, passed an act on February 25, 1862 calling for an issue of $150 million of legal tender notes. By a proviso inserted by the Senate, the interest on the public debt was payable in coin and in order to furnish the Government with a supply of that commodity, duties were payable in coin or the old demand notes. This limited the utility of the legal tender notes (which had this proviso printed on them), as did a rash of gold clauses which were insituted at that time.

Further legislation followed, despite protestations to the contrary. On July 11, 1862 another $150 million were needed to pay the Army and Navy; in early 1863 (January 17th) a joint resolution of Congress provided another $100 million. Within a month, a panic stricken Secretary Chase was predicting imminent bankruptcy. But an imperturbable Lincoln suggested Congress "give the crank another turn" and $50 million were forthcoming on March 3, 1863.

The end of the war found most of these notes outstanding and Secretary McCulloch determined to retire them. But the once avid opponents of the Greenbacks, like "Gentleman" George Pendleton, were no less vehement that the notes should be kept and their issue expanded. The panic of 1873 saw the issue expanded and despite a Grant veto, the total outstanding remained a precise $346,681,016 which continues to this date—100 years later.

Early in 1879, seventeen years after their initial issue, the Greenbacks became redeemable at a specific time and in coin. This arrangement required the Treasury to keep an ample coin reserve, like a bank, to prevent a run. Such a run did in fact occur in 1893 and seriously embarassed President Cleveland. Thereafter, the Treasury kept a large gold reserve and even retained a supply of notes which played a key role in J.P. Morgan's managing of the Panic of 1907.

The fixed quantity of notes and the failure to write off antique issues reduced the notes' importance in the currency. By the 1920's, the issue which had once spanned a range of $1 to $10,000 was down to a few unused 2's and an occasionally met with $5 bill. Today, only the $100 represents this old and historic issue.

LARGE SIZE

1418 Uncut sheet of U.S. note miniatures, Series March 10, 1862. $1-$10-. $100/$2-$20-$500/$5-$50,$1,000. Unc., rare as such. **($100-Up)**

A LOVELY RUN OF FR. 16's

1419 **$1. A. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
The note has a green 36 (the tint plate number) inverted in the top margin and the bottom margin line is weak and the note is trimmed close to it.

1420 **$1. A. Fr. 16. 1862. Unc.(Photo) ($500-Up)**
Signs of handling at the top center and upper left corner.

1421 **$1. D. Fr. 16. 1862. Unc. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
The note's top border line is lightly shaved for over half the length starting at the left and there is a tiny spot on the back.

1422 **$1. D. Fr. 16. 1862. Uncirculated. ($300-Up)**
Half fold in the upper left corner; the top margin is tight and at the left

1423 **$1. D. Fr. 16. Unc. ($300-Up)**
No. 42132, with a paper fold void in from upper right edge and staining in the upper right corner on both sides. There is a stain in the left side and along the top edge. The border lines are complete.

1424 **$1. B. Fr. 16. 1862. AU. ($250-Up)**
No. 82498, plate C, with a vertical center fold and a shaved bottom border.

1425 **$1. B. Fr. 16. 1862. Fine-VF,** and looks better than its dozen or so folds would indicate. **($100-Up)**

1426 **$1. C. Fr. 16. 1862. F-VF,** pinholed. **($100-Up)**

1427 **$1. D. Fr. 16. 1862. F-VF. ($100-Up)**

1428 **$1. C. Fr. 16. 1862. Fine. ($75-Up)**

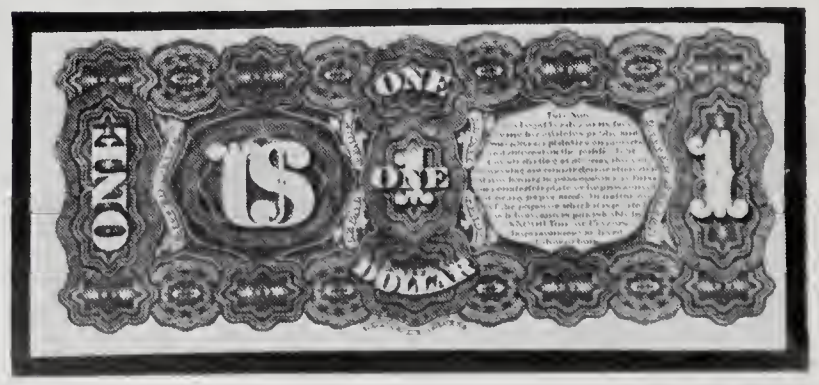
1429 **$1. D. Fr. 16. 1862. F-VF,** but heavily split and taped. **($50-Up)**

1430 **$1. A. Fr. 16. 1862. Abt Good, $1. Fr. 40. 1923. Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways and stained. **2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

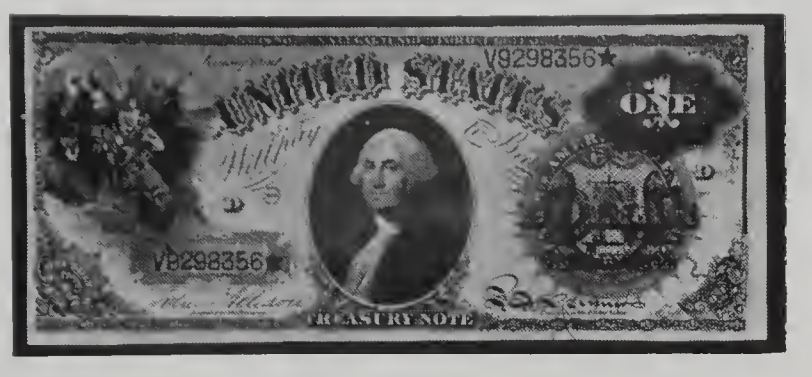
1431 **$1. B. Fr. 17a. 1862. Unc. (Photo) ($600-Up)**
The note shows part of the adjacent note at the left top and the left bottom border line is shaved off from the end of the NBNCO label to the corner. There are also signs of teller's counting creasing in the top right corner.
This is a scarce note rarely reported in any condition, *certainly compared with the Fr. 16.*

1432 **$1. B. Fr. 17a. 1862. Very Fine+,** vertically quaterfolded. **($175-Up)**

1433 **$1. A. Fr. 17a. 1862. Fine+,** edge split along fold at right, trimmed at top and bottom. **($60-Up)**
"This bill was among those taken by St. Albans raiders—confirmed by one who was present" on back around edge. *Refers to the CSA raid in October 1864.*



1434 **$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) ($1,100-Up)**
Most would call this note "Gem" but we prefer the lesser grade due to the wrinkling caused by the water absorbtion tendencies of the paper
An exceptional piece rarely found in this grade, the Grinnell items being only AU.

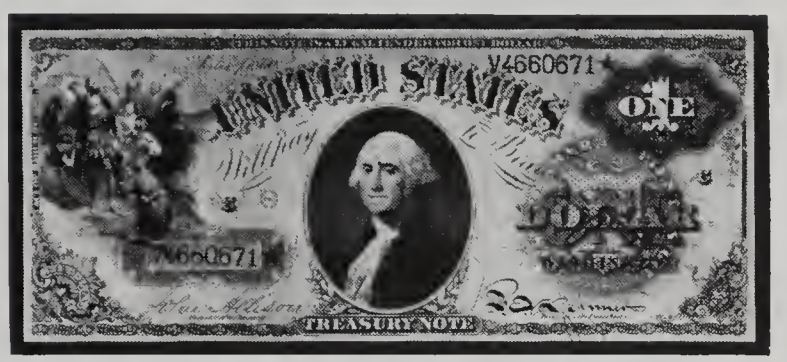


1435 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. **Unc,** but the paper is somewhat soft. **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

No. V9298356, with plate 32 in top margin and plate 18 in red to the right of the seal*

1436 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. **VF-EF.** **($250-Up)**

V7340801, lightly quarterfolded with good margins.



1437 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. **Very Fine,** quarterfolded. Clean and well margined. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**

1438 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. **Abt VF,** but there is a substantial hole at the right top between "T" and "E" of "STATES". **($75-Up)**

1439 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. **Very Good** or so. **($60-Up)**

UNLISTED WATERMARKED VARIETY

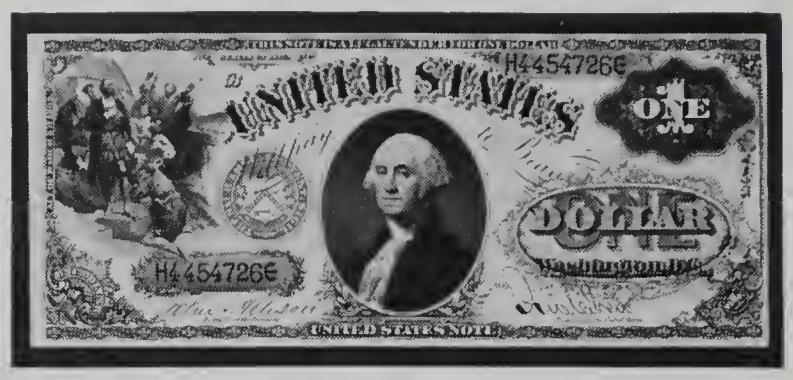
1440 **$1. Fr. 18a.** 1869. **Fine/F-VF.** **($120-Up)**

The note is quarterfolded both ways and has the "US" fractional currency paper watermark *visible to the left of the vignette. This watermark arises from the accidental use of fractional currency watermarked paper (which looked like the plain paper) for this issue.* Not Listed in Freidberg!

1441 **$1. Fr. 19.** 1874. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

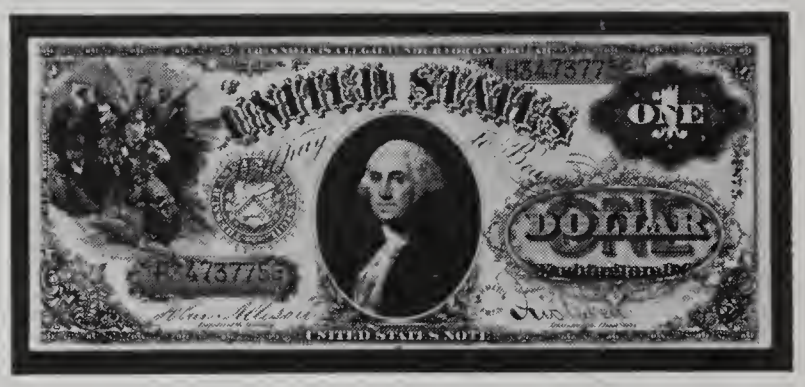
Plate C, No. 44 plate number visible at the bottom center margin. This lovely note also has some wrinkling caused by atmospheric conditions and is a bit tightly margined at the top.

1442 **$1. Fr. 19.** 1874. **Very Good,** processed. **($50-Up)**



1443 **$1. B. Fr. 20.** 1875. **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

No. H4454726. This note is just a bit too tightly margined at the top and right for the "Gem" rating.

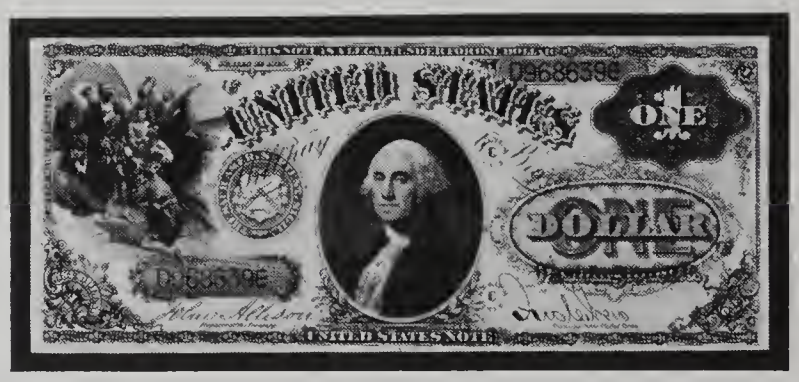


1444 **$1. Fr. 20.** 1875. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

No. H3473775E, with plate number in bottom margin.

1445 **$1. C. Fr. 22.** 1875. **AU.** **($200-Up)**

No. B128739. There is a half fold in from the left and a bent upper right corner tip with soiling along the right margin.



1446 **$1. C. Fr. 23.** 1875. **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**

The note is crisp, bright and vivid and falls just short of "Gem" status because of right number medallion red bleed through on the back.

1447 **$1. Fr. 26.** 1875. **Unc.** **($250-Up)**

No. K2137478, with light ink bleed through on the back, a narrow bottom margin and softening paper.

1448 **$1. C. Fr. 26.** 1875. **Choice AU.** **($100-Up)**

No. K5596135E. The note has a teller's counting crease in the upper right corner and a bent upper left corner tip.

Another rarity that seldom turns up, though Grinnell had an Unc. *(lot 46).*

1449 **$1. Fr. 26.** 1875. **Abt VF,** 3 ink stains at right **($70-Up)**

1450 **$1. D. Fr. 27.** 1878. **Choice Unc.** **($350.-Up)**

No. A386588 with light aging on the note edges.

1451 **$1. Fr. 27.** 1878. **Unc,** with a teller's smudge in the top right corner. **($350-Up)**

No. A8031091, with good margins.

1452 **$1. Fr. 27.** 1878. **VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**

No. A3255018, with 3 light vertical folds, clean paper and well margined, except in the right bottom, where things get tight.

1453 **$1. Fr. 27. 1878. Abt. VF,** quarterfolded both ways, smeared at right and processed. **($125-Up)**

1454 **$1. Fr. 28. 1880. Unc.** **($350-Up)**
No. Z2313560 with the lower right corner tip bent.

1455 **$1. Fr. 29. 1880. Choice Uncirculated.** **($350-Up)**
No. Z34777225, the note is lovely and would be Gem but for the slightly narrow and uneven top and side margins.

1456 **$1. Fr. 28. 1880. Choice AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. Z10854317, with a light vertical center fold and plate No. 33 at top.

1457 **$1. Fr. 29. 1880. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. Z31229728, with rubbed corner tips.

1458 **$1. Fr. 29. 1880. VG+. $5. Fr. 91. 1907. VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1459 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. Z41690833, the bottom margin is too narrow for Gem.

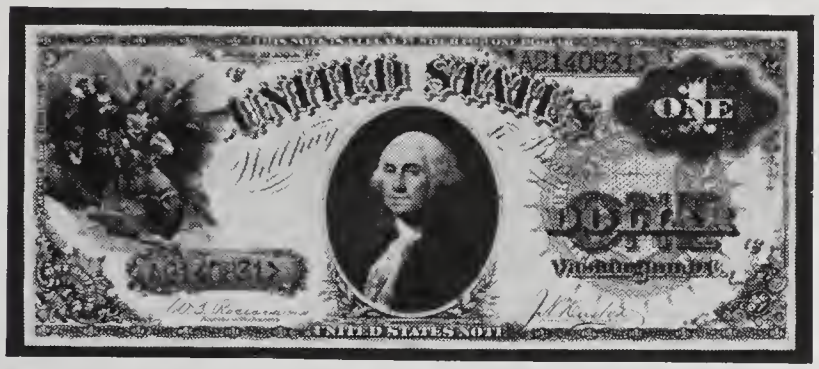
1460 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**

1461 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. VF** **($50-Up)**
Quarter folded both ways with teller's counting soiling at right.

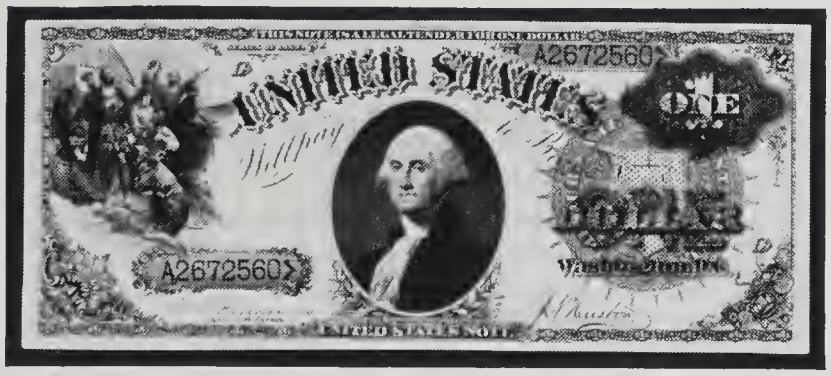
1462 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Abt. VF.** **($40-Up)**

1463 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Abt. VF,** piece out of top right corner. **($40-Up)**

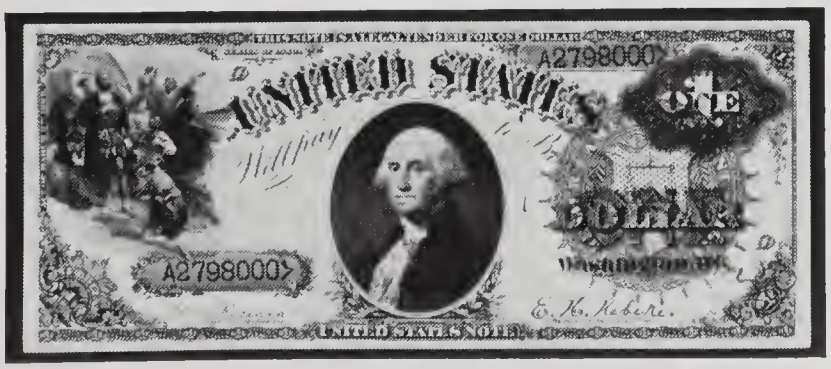
1464 **$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Fine-VF.** **($40-Up)**



1465 **$1. Fr. 31. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
Plate number 126 at the center bottom. The bottom edge is just a bit rubbed, otherwise the note would be Gem.



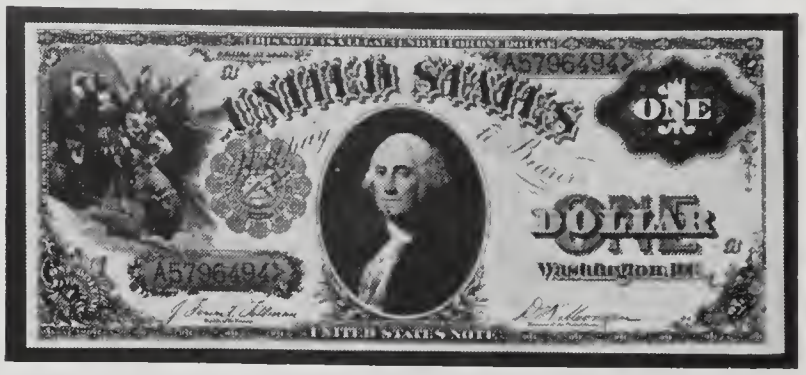
1466 **$1. Fr. 32. 1880. AU. (Photo)** **$700-Up)**
The plate number 127, is at the top edge. The note has a faint center wallet crease, but is otherwise pristine and well margined.



1467 **$1. Fr. 33. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
The lower corners have been rubbed, the lower left corner tip bent. There is light margin soiling on the back, and a hint of edge aging in the wide margins.

1468 **$1. Fr. 34. 1880. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. A3656149 with light ink bleed through to the back from the seal at left and scattered light staining on the back. An apparent corner tip fold, at the bottom right, is only a silk thread across the corner.

1469 **$1. Fr. 34. 1880. Good-VG. $1. Fr. 237. VG+ (2). $1. Fr. 238. Abt. VG. $1. Fr. 719. $1. Fr. 1601. VG-F. $1. Fr. 1621A. F-VF. $20. Fr. 1870G. Fine+.** 2 pieces of raggy fractional. **11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**



1470 **$1. Fr. 35. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
There is light press bed smearing on the left back margin.

1471 **$1. Fr. 35. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

1472 **$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
No. A818816, there is light aging faintly visible on the back.

1473 **$1. Fr. 36. 1917. EF,** with two light trisecting vertical folds. **($90-Up)**

1474 **$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Abt EF,** vertically quarterfolded. **($50-Up)**

1475 **$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Abt. VF (2). $1. Fr. 37. Fine, Fine** with splits. **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1476 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Star note. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
*No. *8575060 with good to excellent margins and light press bed soiling visible on the back.*

1477 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Unc.** with a narrow bottom margin. **($125-Up)**

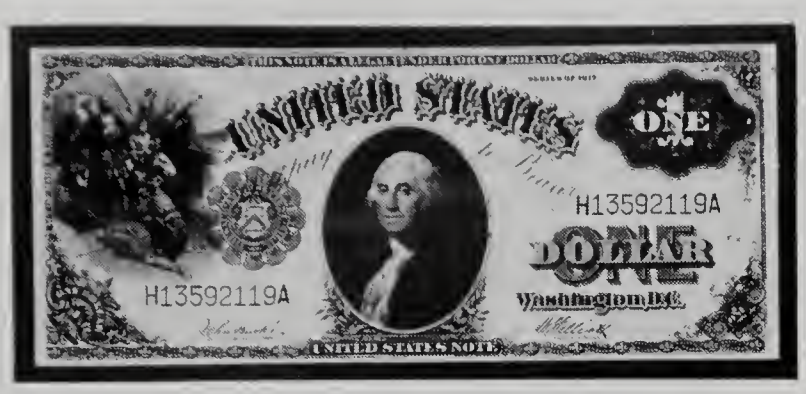
1478 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. AU.** **($75-Up)**
No. H9892055 with a light center fold and press bed ink smearing visible on the back.

1479 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. AU,** with a center fold. **($75-Up)**

1480 **$1. Fr. 37. 1917. VF,** or so, quarterfolded both ways. **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Abt. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE REVERSED SIGNATURES NOTE



1481 **$1. Fr. 37a. 1917. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
The note would be Choice *but for the upper left corner tip which has been lightly bent.*

1482 **$1. Fr. 38. 1917. Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. R92861386, very tightly margined on the left bottom.

1483 **$1. Fr. 38. Unc,** with smudge at left top. **($125-Up)**

1484 **$1. Fr. 38. 1917. VF** or so, quarterfolded both ways. **($45-Up)**

1485 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Star note. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
*No. *13321746E, with a very tight bottom margin.*

1486 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. K7771000846A, with a tight top margin.

1487 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Unc,** tight at top, rubbed edges. **($150-Up)**

1488 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. EF,** paper clip stains on back. **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Fine,** soiled; laundered with starch. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1489 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. EF+.** **($45-Up)**
Aging along the top and bottom edges.

1490 **$1. Fr. 39. 1917. VF** or so. **($30-Up)**
Quarterfolded moderately both ways, tight at top.

1491 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. A81781309P, the top margin is just a shade too tight for Gem *status.*

1492 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**

LOW NUMBERED NOTE

1493 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923.** No. A448B. **Unc.,** wrinkling. **($200-Up)**

1494 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Unc,** light edge wrinkling. **($200-Up)**

1495 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
But signs of teller handling at right.

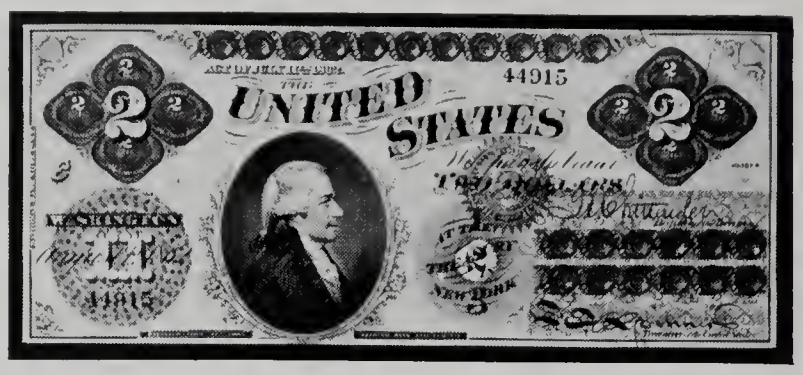
CUT PAIR

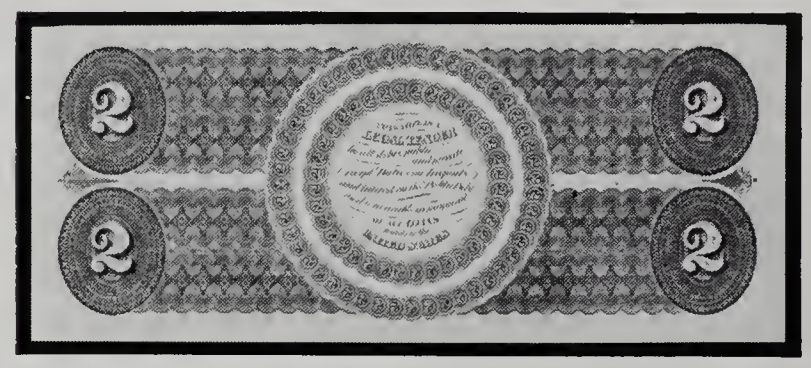
1496 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923.** No. A31424818-9B. **Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

1497 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. AU,** with a vertical center fold. **($100-Up)**

1498 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. VF,** quarterfolded both ways. **($60-Up)**

1499 **$1. Fr. 40. 1923. VF,** quarterfolded both ways, stained. **($45-Up)**





1500 **$2. C. Fr. 41. 1862. Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The note is tightly margined, as usual, and there is a counting smudge and half fold in the right side.

1501 **$2. C. Fr. 41. 1862. AU. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
There are two half folds, signs of teller handling at right and a trimmed right bottom border line.

1502 **$2. B. Fr. 41.** 1862. Series 134. **VF** or so. **($250-Up)**
Border shaved at right bottom.

1503 **$2. B. Fr. 41.** 1862. **Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. 12210, with six light vertical folds and one horizontal fold. The border lines are lightly shaved at right and bottom. There is a stain and pinhole at the bottom left.

1504 **$2. D. Fr. 41.** 1862. **Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
There is a repaired long tear in the center top edge and a bald spot under the vignette. The bottom border is trimmed at left.

1505 **$2. A. Fr. 41.** 1862. **Fine+,** soiling top border trimmed at left. **($100-Up)**

1506 **$2. C. Fr. 41.** 1862. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 73883, the bottom border line is trimmed, the note aged.

1507 **$2. B. Fr. 41.** 1862. **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**
There is a 15mm split at the bottom a tear and chink in the left side and pinholes.

1508 **$2. B. Fr. 41a.** 1862. **Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
An Unc note with a faint red seal, two pin holes and bent top corner tips. There is a teller's counting smudge at the right face side. Plate No. 6 exists over "7" at right.

1509 **$2. Fr. 42.** 1869. **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The note is cut so that the margins vary greatly in width being tight at the left bottom and the upper right corner.

1510 **$2. Fr. 42.** 1869. **EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note is difficult to grade as it looks AU, but has 2 pinholes and a repaired tear in the center bottom edge.

1511 **$2. Fr. 42.** 1869. **Fine-Very Fine,** washed and faded. **($200-Up)**

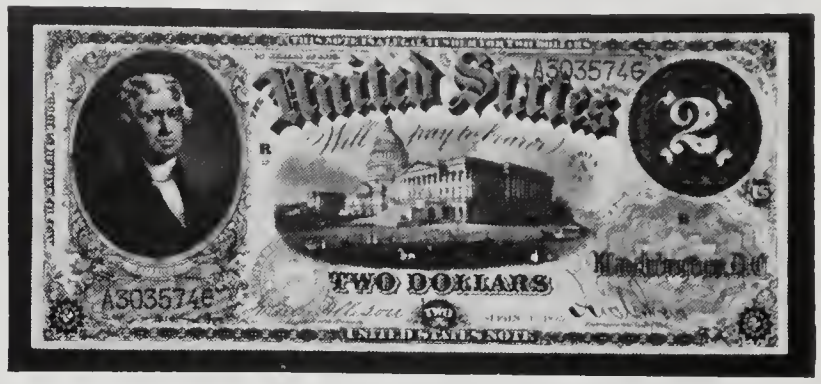
EXTRAORDINARY VARIETY DISCOVERY NOTE ON WATERMARKED PAPER

1512 **$2. Fr. 42a.** 1868. **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The left bottom border is trimmed. The paper is watermarked "US" in 4 patterns arrayed along both side edges, to the right of the Jefferson vignette at left and to the right of the capitol building. Apparently a piece of the fractional currency paper got loose and was used for a sheet of these notes. No notes with this watermark have been seen by us other than the $1 and $5, but it is possible, considering the paper similarities, that there are other 1868 watermarked notes.

1513 **$2. Fr. 43.** 1874. **EF.** **($300-Up)**
B3016310, with 3 scarcely discernable folds one at the center and half folds just to the right of center and in the center right.

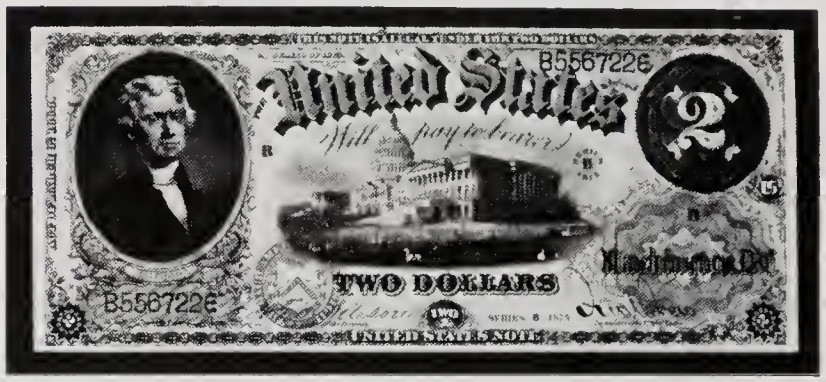
1514 **$2. Fr. 44.** 1875. **EF+.** **($200-Up)**
B3133967. The note has a faint center fold, a half fold and bent corner tip at the top right.

SELDOM SEEN NOTE IN CHOICE CONDITION



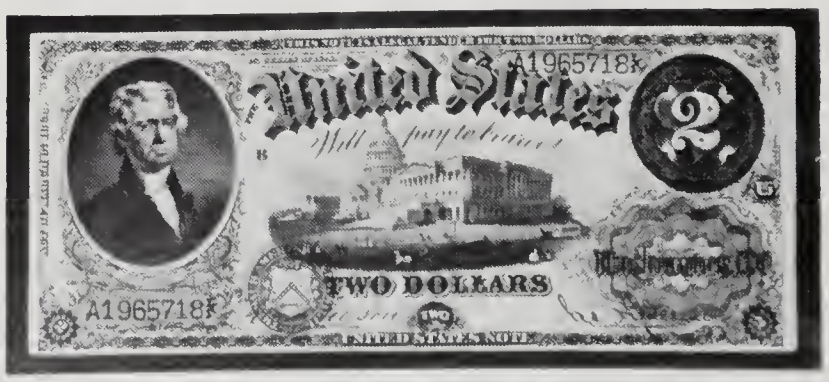
1515 **$2. Fr. 45.** 1875. Rare Series A. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
Crisp, bright, vivid, but with some wrinkling.

1516 **$2. Fr. 45.** 1875. Series A. **VG+,** washed and faded. **($125-Up)**



1517 **$2. Fr. 46.** 1875. Scarce Series B note. **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
Unevenly, but amply margined with a pinhole in the right side of the left vignette.

1518 **$2. Fr. 47.** 1875. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
A lovely note, clean and nicely magined. Few of equal quality have been offered for some years.



1519 **$2. Fr. 48.** 1878. **Unc,** with some light aging. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

1520 **$2. Fr. 48.** 1878. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. A640845 with a half fold in the top right corner.

1521 **$2. Fr. 50. 1880. VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. Z4505619, with 5 light vertical folds. The bottom margin at the bottom is tight, but the note looks much better than the description warrants.

1522 **$2. Fr. 51. 1880. Unc.** **($350-Up)**
No. Z11106419, with a tight bottom margin and signs of teller handling at the top right corner.

1523 **$2. Fr. 51. 1880. Unc.** **($300-Up)**
Z12047935, with a bend and ink stained top left corner. The edges are lightly aged. W.P. Donlon opined in June 1975 that only two were known in this grade.

1524 **$2. Fr. 52. 1880. Choice Unc.** **($300-Up)**
No. Z22803846, the top left margin is tight, especially at the left. The last specimen offered of equal quality was lot 11 in the June 75 Donlon sale.

1525 **$2. Fr. 52. 1880. VF,** quarter folded both ways. **($75-Up)**

1526 **$2. Fr. 55. 1880. AU.** **($250-Up)**
No. A2222183, with a light vertical fold through the left vignette.

1527 **$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

1528 **$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Unc,** narrow top margin. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

1529 **$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Almost Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**
There is a corner fold at the bottom right and a half fold in the lower right side. The paper is crisp, the margins, good.

1530 **$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
No. A1658845, an unimprovable note except for 2 spots in the back left margin.

1531 **$2. Fr. 58. 1917. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
No. B6758174A, with a tight top margin.

1532 **$2. Fr. 59. 1917. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. B44118683A, with tight top and bottom margins.

1533 **$2. Fr. 59. 1917. Fine+,** soiled. **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VG,** shaved right top border. **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Star note. **Fine-VF,** aged. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1534 **$2. Fr. 59. 1917. G-VG. $20. Fr. 60. 1917. VG-F,** wrinkled. **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VG+,** soiled on back. **$1. Fr. 743.** 1918 FRBN. **VG-F. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1535 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Bottom margin is very tight.

1536 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Margin very tight at top.

1537 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. E23063782, with tight top and bottom margins.

1538 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. AU,** stain at back top. **($100-Up)**

1539 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. VF.** **($45-Up)**
Four folds and a very narrow top margin.

1540 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**

1541 **$2. Fr. 60. 1923. VF** or so, quarterfolded both ways. **$5. Fr. 88. 1907. Fine+. $5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF** or so. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1542 **$2. Fr. 60. Fine+. $5. Fr. 91. VG+. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1543 **$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Abt VF,** wrinkled. **$1. Fr. 236. Fine+. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1544 **$5. B. Fr. 61. 1862. Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The note is Choice, *but the left bottom border line is partially shaved.*

1545 **$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
There is a crease in the top left corner, a counting smudge on the right face and some right edge wrinkling. There are two bottom edge stains.

1546 **$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. Very Good.** **($60-Up)**
Aged, rough, tight bottom edge.

1547 **$5. C. Fr. 62. 1862. Fine+.** **($125-Up)**
No. 70055, with faded seal, paper crispness and a shaved right border. The back is soiled with small ink stains.

1548 **$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
The two left corner tips are rubbed, the top border is shaved at the right where there is some wrinkling.

1549 **$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Almost Uncirculated.** **($250-Up)**
There are light folds in the top corners.

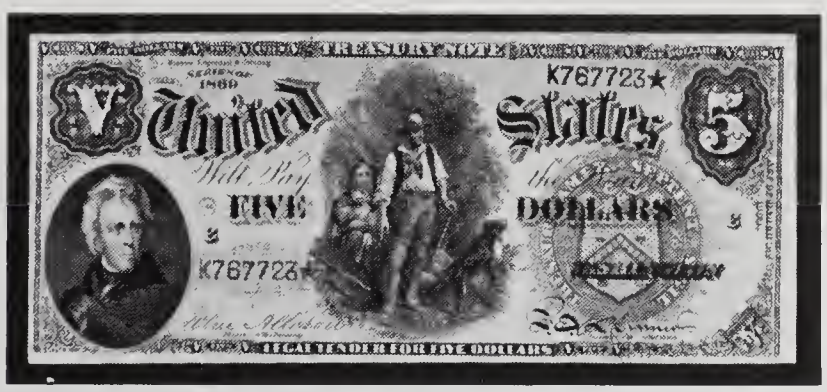
1550 **$5. Fr. 63. 1863. F-VF.** **($125-Up)**
Aging with a thumb smear at right.

AN EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF "WOODCHOPPER" NOTES

1551 **$5. Fr. 64. 1869. AU.** **($400-Up)**
No. K3841949, with handling in all four corners, but bright and well margined.

1552 **$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
The note is fully margined with back soiling and a green ink stain at the top.

UNLISTED WATERMARKED NOTE

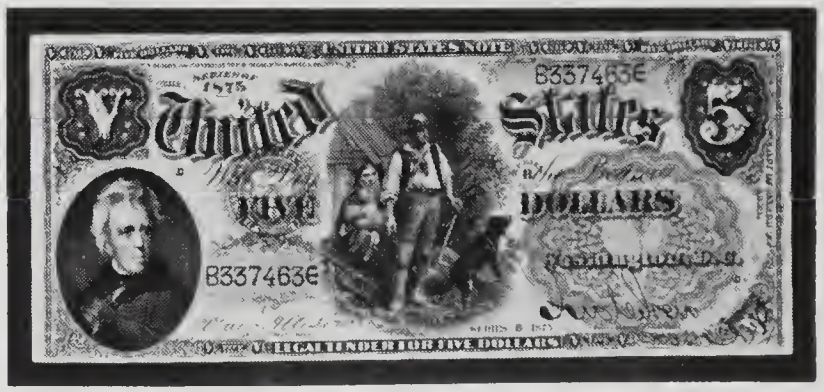


1553 **$5. Fr. 64a. 1869. 4 vertical "US" watermarks. Unc.** **($500-Up)**
The note has 3 pinholes and wrinkling, but is crisp, bright and vivid. The watermark derives from the fractional currency sheets, some of which were used for this purpose in error.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1554 **$5. Fr. 65. 1875. Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Would be Choice Unc *but for the bent lower left and upper right corner tips.*

1555 **$5. Fr. 66. 1875. Series A. AU.** **($200-Up)**
No. A780819. There is a light diagonal vertical fold across the center. Plate No. 7 appears in the center bottom margin and the paper is aging and soft in places.
In lot 310 (Kagin 7-11-75 sale) it is claimed this note is unavailable over VF.

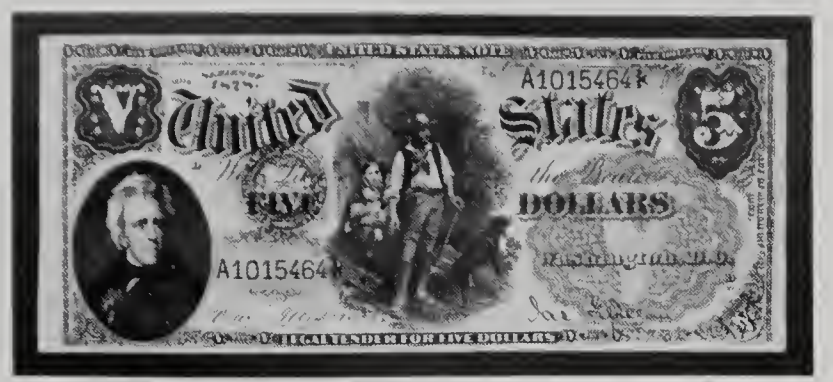


1556 **$5. Fr. 67. 1875. Series B. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
Plate 6 appears in the center bottom margin and the note would be Gem but for some aging in the right margin.

1557 **$5. Fr. 67. 1875. Series B. Abt. VF.** **($100-Up)**
Processed with faded seal and medallion.

1558 **$5. Fr. 68. 1875. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
Plate 20 in the center top margin. The note would be choice but for a large pinhole in the top left corner. No. B6853484.

1559 **$5. Fr. 68. 1875. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
The top margin is tight and there is staining. Plate 17. No. B6853472.



1560 **$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
Plate No. 29 in center top margin. The note has 4 rubbed corner tips and right edge; there is also light aging on the edges of the wide margins.

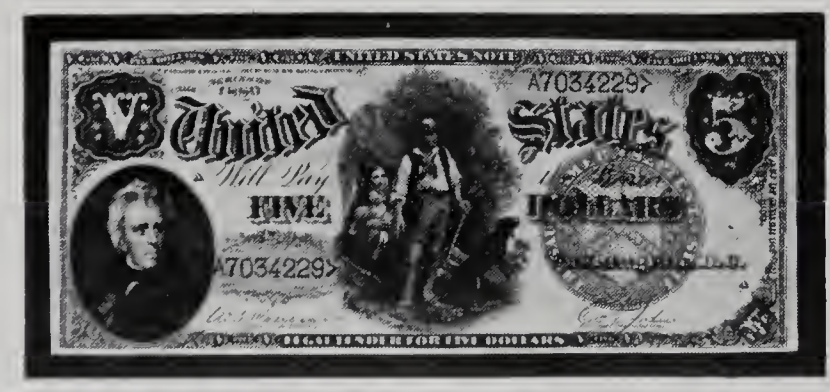
1561 **$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Extremely Fine+.** **($400-Up)**
No. A1015508, with a light center crease, a half fold up from the right bottom edge and two glue stains around the Allison signature area.

1562 **$5. Fr. 71. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Plate No. 25 in center bottom margin.

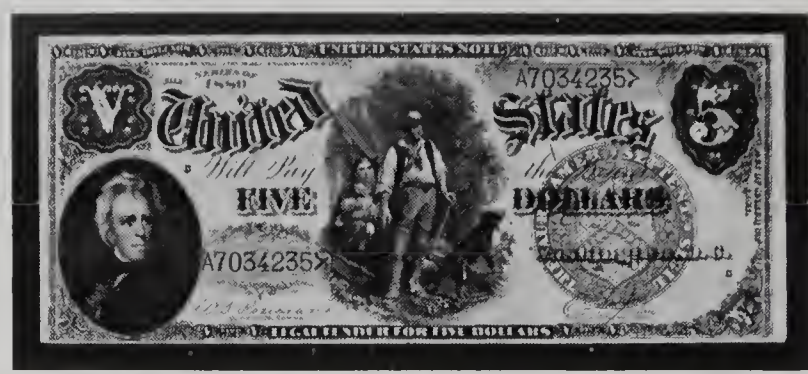
1563 **$5. Fr. 72. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
The note margins are a bit too narrow and uneven for the Gem *rating.*

1564 **$5. Fr. 72. 1880. Unc,** but teller's handling in the lower right corner. No. Z12373396. **($400-Up)**

1565 **$5. Fr. 73. 1880. EF+.** **($150-Up)**
No. A8389856, with a light vertical center fold and a half fold in the right side.

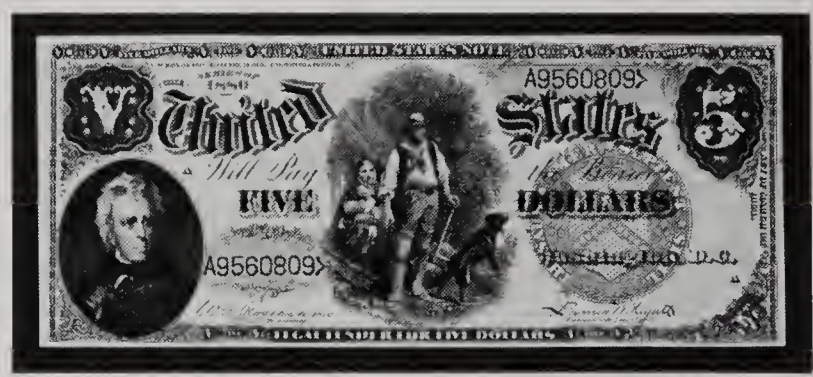


1566 **$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**



1567 **$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The bottom margin is narrow, especially so at the left and there are traces of teller handling at the right.

1568 **$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Choice AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. A7606955, with a scarcely detectable vertical fold to the right of center.



1569 **$5. Fr. 75. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
A lovely specimen of this note, ex lot 83, of the Philpott sale. *The right bottom margin is just a shade short of perfection.*

1570 **$5. Fr. 76. 1880. Fine-VF.** **($400-Up)**
No. A12961765, quarterfolded both ways with a few other folds. The paper has plenty of crispness left but is aged in places on the face and back.

1571 **$5. Fr. 77. 1880. EF+.** **($400-Up)**
There is a light vertical center fold, a teller's counting smear in the right side and a bent top left corner tip. The right top margin is tight.

1572 **$5. Fr. 79. 1880. VF-EF.** **($125-Up)**
A25501193, the note is lightly, vertically quarterfolded with a teller's counting smear and crumpling at the right. There is also light edge aging.

1573 **$5. Fr. 79. 1880. Very Fine+.** **($100-Up)**
The note is lightly quarterfolded with light aging on the back. The margins are full but even, the paper crisp.

1574 **$5. Fr. 80. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
The note has three dents in the bottom margin edge.

1575 **$5. Fr. 81. 1880. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. A46323443 and would be choice *but for a pinhole to the right of center and a paper fold (as made) in the center right.*

1576 **$5. Fr. 82. 1880. VF-EF.** **($125-Up)**
No. A52507672, vertically quarterfolded with wrinkling.

1577 **$5. Fr. 83. 1907. Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. A7415551, with a teller's smear and crinkling in the upper right corner.

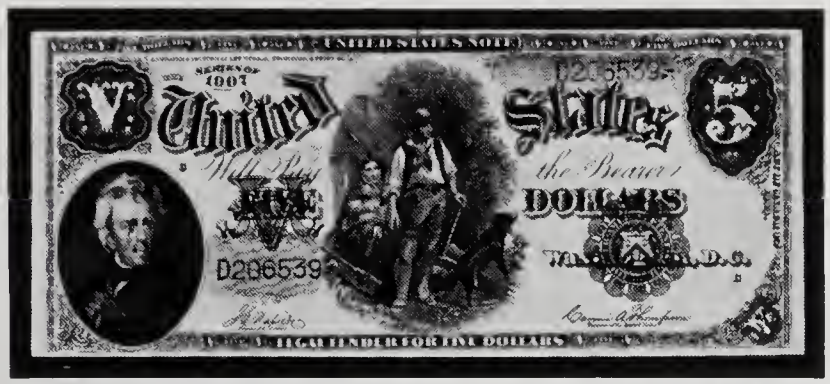
1578 **$5. Fr. 84. 1907. VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. B5628822, quarterfolded both ways with teller's smear at right.

1579 **$5. Fr. 85. 1907. Choice Unc.** **($200-Up)**
No. B67098545, with light ink aging on back.

1580 **$5. Fr. 85. 1907. Unc,** small stain in the top edge. **($150-Up)**

1581 **$5. Fr. 85. 1907. AU,** only because of heavy teller handling at right. **($150-Up)**

SCARCE SIGNATURES



1582 **$5. Fr. 86. 1907. AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
There is a vertical fold at the center right and paper folds (as made) in the center left.

1583 **$5. Fr. 87. 1907. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. E2036687, the top and bottom margins are a bit too narrow for Gem.

1584 **$5. Fr. 88. 1907. AU.** **($100-Up)**
No. H19178677, with a light center fold and a folded corner tip.

1585 **$5. Fr. 89. 1907. Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. H4889097, quarterfolded both ways with soiling on the right back.

1586 **$5. Fr. 90. 1907. VF+.** **($60-Up)**
H 5102008, vertically quarterfolded with some back soiling.

1587 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Choice Unc.** **($250-Up)**
No. M45510633, with good margins.

1588 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Unc,** narrow margins. **($150-Up)**

1589 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Unc,** tightly margined at the bottom. **($150-Up)**

1590 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. AU,** **($150-Up)**
Teller handling at the right with 2 half folds.

1591 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF** or so. **($40-Up)**

1592 **$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF.** **($40-Up)**
Washed, pressed, with bleed through to the back.

1593 **$5. Fr. 92. 1907. Unc.** **($150-Up)**
M 48300034, with the top margin very tight, especially at the left.

1594 **$10. Fr. 93. 1862. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The note was mounted and has corner thin spots, a teller's counting smear at right and a trimmed lower left corner.

1595 **$10. Fr. 95. 1863. EF. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
The note has a horizontal center fold, corner folds, edge mounting remnants, a short nick in the left top edge and shaved borders at the left bottom and right top.

RARE FR 95a

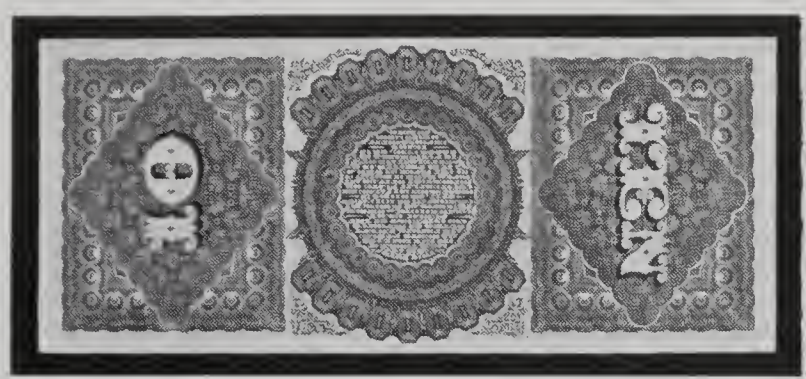
1596 **$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
The note is nicely margined with wrinkling and partial green ink bleed through from back to face. A choice note.

1597 **$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
There is a barely discernable half fold in the upper left corner, the edges are a bit rubbed and there are traces of mounting around the darkening edges. There are also 4 pinholes.

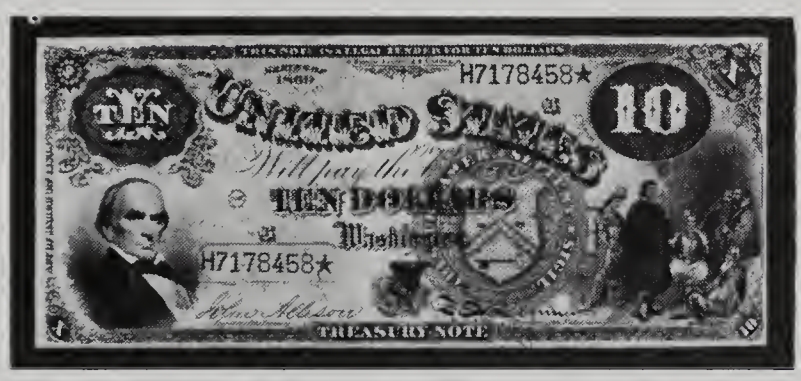
1598 **$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. EF.** **($350-Up)**
The note has several corner folds and a short tear between "yo/rk" in the center top. The top border line is shaved at the center. No. 5541.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

A CHOICE RUN OF "JACKASS" NOTES



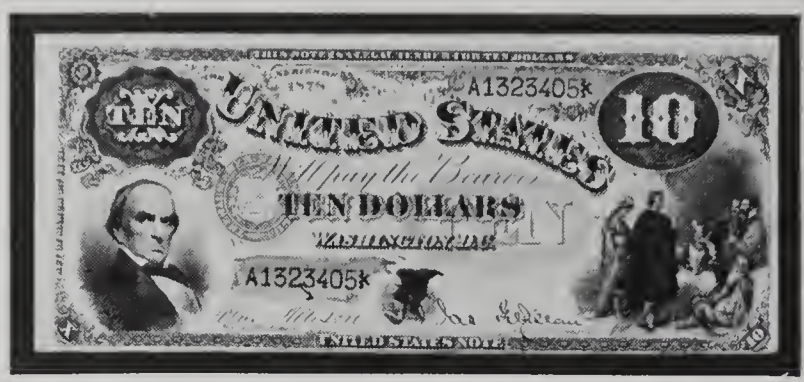
1599 **$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
The note is superbly margined and would be Gem if the top edge were not rubbed a bit. Plate #10 is in the center top margin.



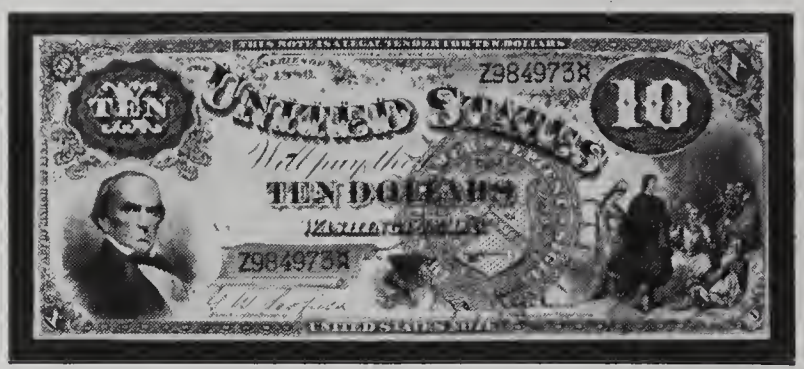
1600 **$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The note is well margined on the face, but the back is off center towards the bottom with part of the back shaved at the bottom center.

1601 **$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Fine to Very Fine.** **($400-Up)**
No. H4265197 with good margins but the note, while it looks better than the grade would indicate, has been processed.

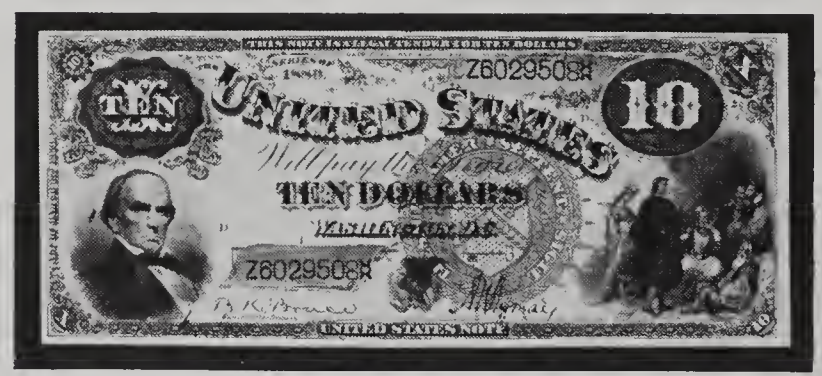
1602 **$10. Fr. 98. Series A. 1875. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,100.-Up)**
The note is tightly margined at the left top and stained at the left bottom edge and in the top right corner.



1603 **$10. Fr. 99. 1878. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,100-Up)**
The lower right corner is rounded, the right margin is aged.



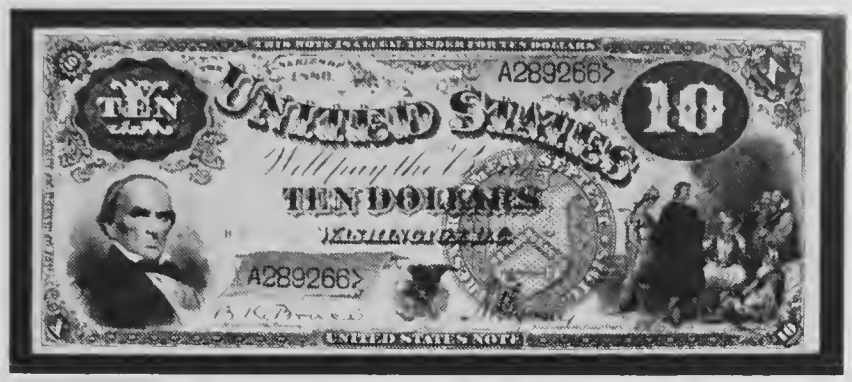
1604 **$10. Fr. 100. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The right margin is tight and there is a back pencil notation.



1605 **$10. Fr. 102. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
A truly lovely note with good margins and with plate #11 at the center top.

1606 **$10. Fr. 102. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The plate number (11) is in the top margin.

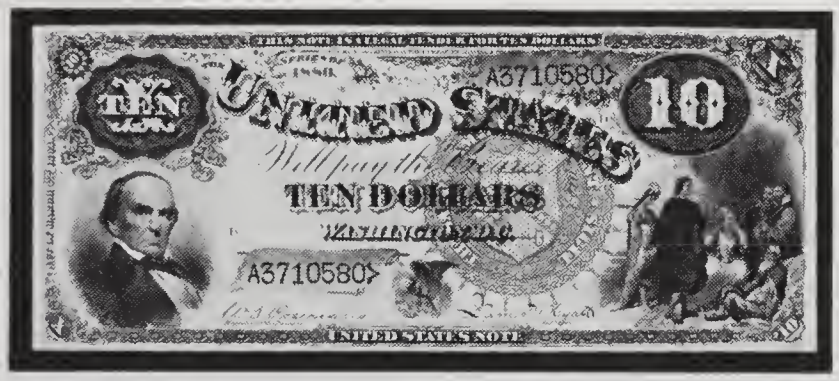
1607 **$10. Fr. 102. 1880. Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded both ways, lightly and the margins are tight, if adequate.



1608 **$10. Fr. 103. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1000-Up)**
Crisp, bright and vivid with good margins.

1609 **$10. Fr. 104. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The note has two rubbed right corners and a soiled left back which gives the false impression of a fold.

1610 **$10. Fr. 105. 1880. AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. A2262673, the note has a vertical fold to the right of center, a tight right margin, two bent corner tips and some back soiling at the top.



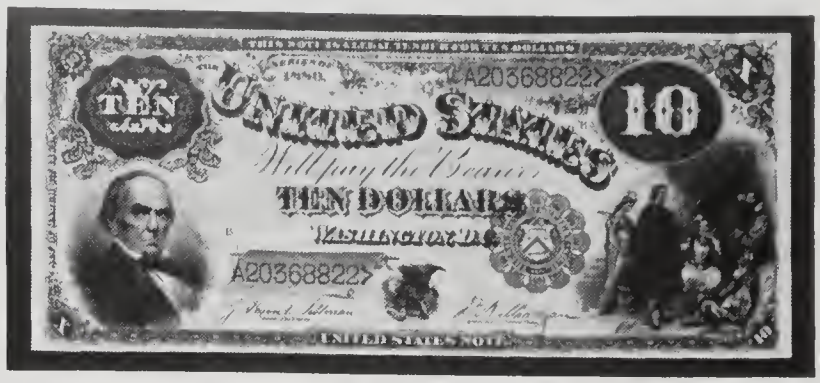
1611 **$10. Fr. 106. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($1000-Up)**
The note is nicely margined with two rubbed and aged corner tips.

1612 **$10. Fr. 107. 1880. Unc.** **($500-Up)**
No. A8479571. The note would be Gem Uncirculated *if there were not a teller's crease and thumb smear in the upper right corner.*

1613 **$10. Fr. 108. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The note has a light stain in the upper left corner, a back pencil notation and ink aging from the front showing at places on the back.

1614 **$10. Fr. 108. 1880. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** **($400-Up)**
No. A9886657 with a very faint vertical center crease and a narrow bottom margin.

1615 **$10. Fr. 110. 1880. Choice AU.** **($350-Up)**
No. A12710052. There is the very faintest of folds evident only on the back to the right of center, which 9 out of 10 over the counter purchasers would miss.

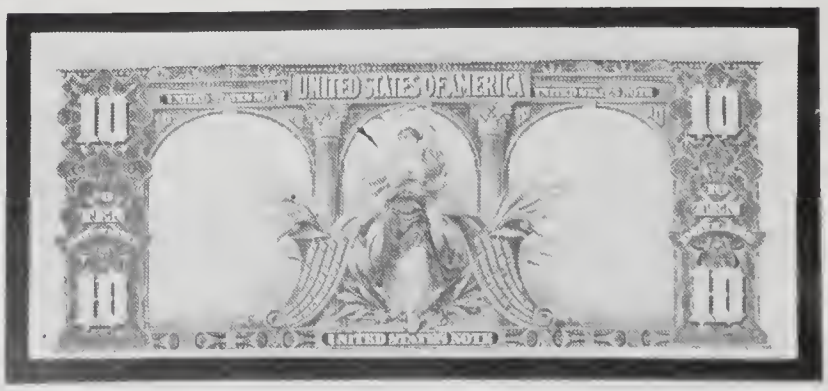


1616 **$10. Fr. 111. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note is nicely margined but there is some press bed soiling on the back at the left edge.

1617 **$10. Fr. 112. 1880. AU.** **($400-Up)**
No. A24563231, with half folds, wrinkling and soiling on the back. The face readily passes for Unc.

1618 **$10. Fr. 113. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The top margin is a bit tight and there is a smudge on the back in the bottom left corner.

A NICE RUN OF "BISON" NOTES



1619 **$10. Fr. 114. 1901. AU. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
There is a half fold in from the right and the upper left corner tip is folded. There is also some light back soiling.

1620 **$10. Fr. 115. 1901. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The note would be choice but for scattered paper wrinkling along the top edge and at right.

1621 **$10. Fr. 115. 1901. Abt. VF,** washed with faded seal. **($100-Up)**

1622 **$10. Fr. 118. 1901. AU.** **($400-Up)**
No. D12640907, with a light center crease and edge wrinkling at the top.

1623 **$10. Fr. 119. 1901. VF.** **($500-Up)**
No. E6031244. The note has a horizontal fold, multiple corner folds with aging/soiling on the back in the top margin and along the left edge.

1624 **$10. Fr. 120. 1901. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
There is some soiling along the right face edge.

1625 **$10. Fr. 120. 1901. VF** or so. **($125-Up)**

1626 **$10. Fr. 120. 1901. Abt. VF,** deftly processed. **($125-Up)**

1627 **$10. Fr. 121. 1901. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The bottom margin is tight and there is a small stain on the face going through to the capital of the left pillar on the back.

1628 **$10. Fr. 121. 1901. F-VF.** **($125-Up)**

1629 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1000-Up)**
The top margin is a bit too tight and the bottom edge too wrinkled to give this note the Gem grade.

1630 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright and vivid with signs of teller handling faintly visible in the right edge.

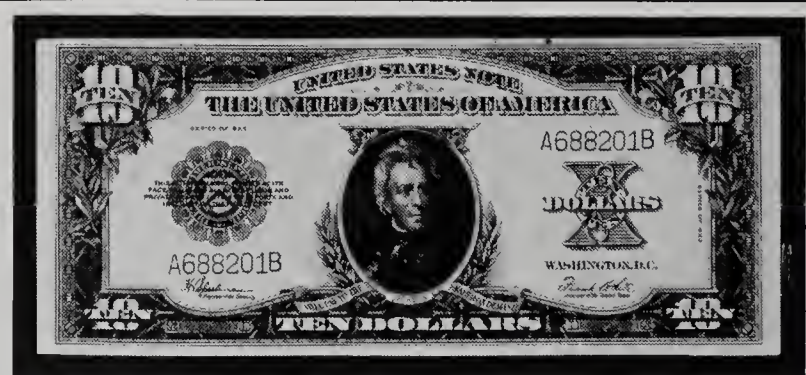
1631 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The paper is lightly wrinkled and the back off center, tilting towards the top left. The margins are good to adequate.

1632 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. VF+,** vertically quarterfolded. **($150-Up)**

1633 **$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Abt. VF.** **($125-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY, CHOICE TYPE NOTE

1634 **$10. Fr. 123. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($3500-Up)**
Crisp, bright and vivid with lovely margins. For the demanding one!



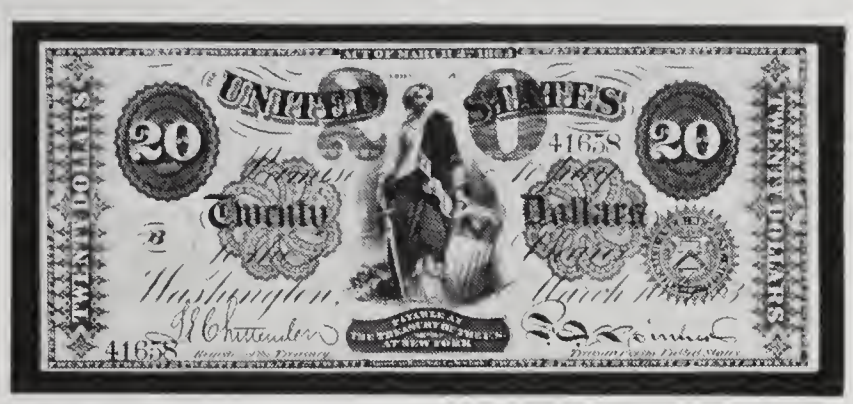
1635 **$10. Fr. 123. 1923. Unc. (Photo)** **($2500-Up)**
There are various signs of handling, particularly in the upper right corner, but nothing that one can easily point to.

1636 **$10. Fr. 123. 1923. Abt. VF.** **($500-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded both ways with subsidiary folds. The paper is crisp, the margins good and the paper essentially clean. No. A648460B.

1637 **$20. Fr. 125. 1862. Very Good.** **($150-Up)**

There are two tears in the top edge through "c" in "Act" in "T" in "Twenty" both to the left of center. The border in the bottom left corner has been shaved and there are 2 pinholes.

TWO CHOICE $20 1863 ISSUES



1638 **$20. Fr. 126. 1863. Unc. (Photo)** **($1500-Up)**

This is a choice note, crisp, bright and vivid with the usual light edge aging and rubbed corner tips.

We know of six other Unc's *for this issue, the last being offered in 1977 at $1375.*

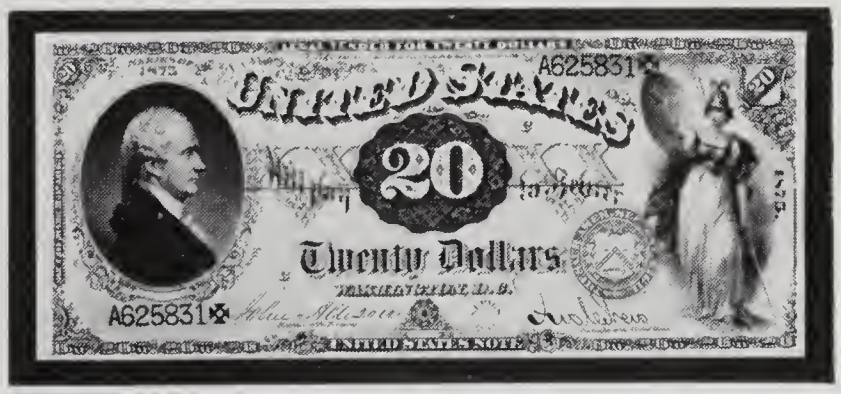
1639 **$20. Fr. 126. 1863. Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($1200-Up)**

The lower right corner tip is folded as is the lower right corner. The bottom border line is shaved; the other margins are tight. Crisp, bright, vivid.

1640 **$20. Fr. 127. 1869. Fine.** **($300-Up)**

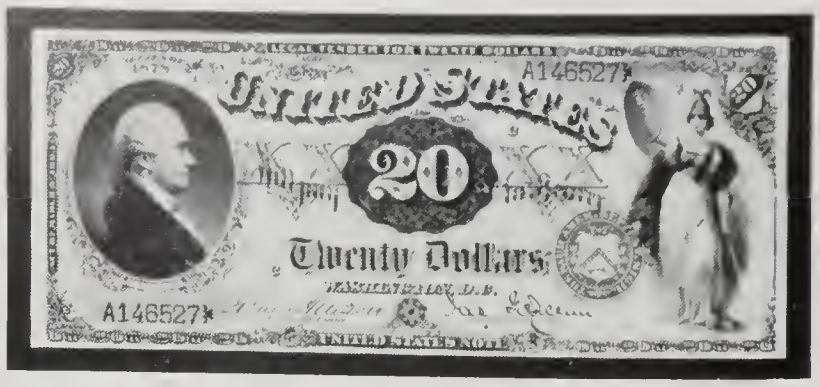
No. A352301. The note would normally rate* F-VF, *but someone decided to try to improve upon what was already present without first going through an apprenticeship in a hand laundry. The result is a note with the beautiful green and blue tint almost washed out and the red is a bit faint.*

SOME SUPERB "HAMILTON" 20's



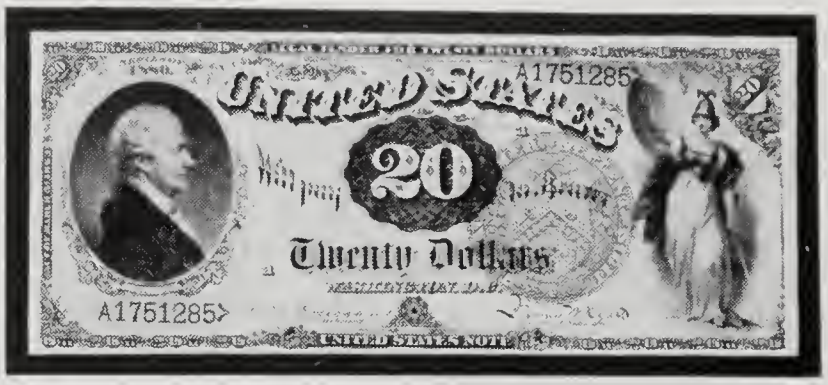
1641 **$20. Fr. 128. 1875. Unc. (Photo)** **($1200-Up)**

The note would be easily choice *but for the teller's handling thumb smudge on the right edge.*



1642 **$20. Fr. 129. 1878. Unc. (Photo)** **($1700-Up)**

The note would be Choice *but for signs of teller handling at the left.*



1643 **$20. Fr. 135. 1880. EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. A1751285, and has a vertical center fold with crumpling in the left center and soiling on the back behind it.

1644 **$20. Fr. 136. 1880. Choice AU.** **($500-Up)**

No. A 2653370. The note has a very light vertical center fold that cannot be seen except by removing the note from the holder and then it can only be seen on the back. The note is choice and well margined and is a classic candidate for slider status.

1645 **$20. Fr. 137. 1880. EF+.** **($500-Up)**

No. A5171990. The note has a light center fold, a fold at the right and a half fold up from the left bottom. A beautiful looking note!

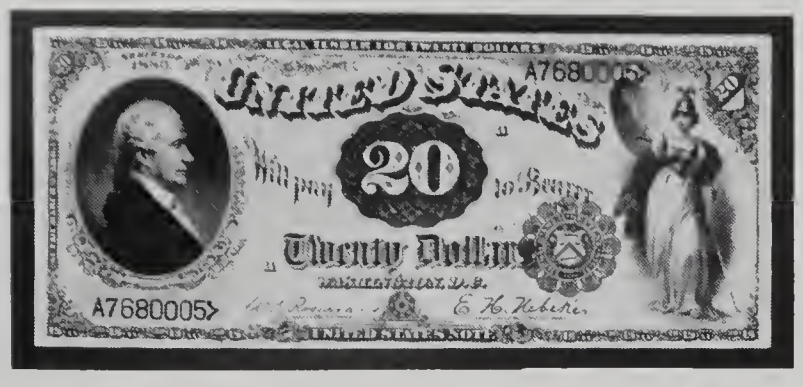
1646 **$20. Fr. 138. 1880. AU.** **($400-Up)**

No. A6370016, with a horizontal fold, a tight top margin and a teller's smudge at right.

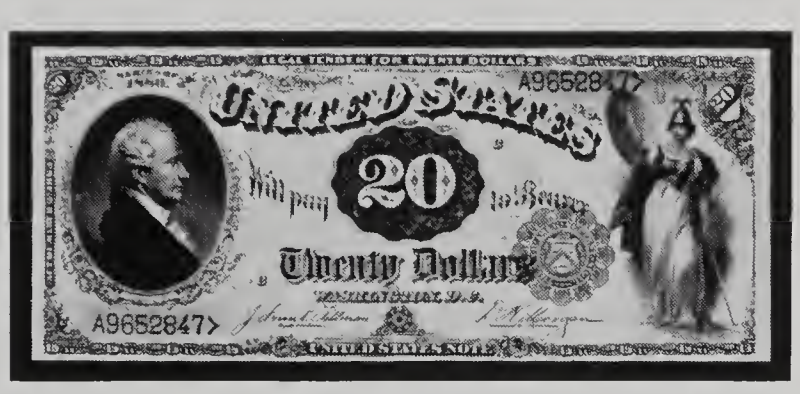
1647 **$20. Fr. 138. 1880. Fine, plus.** **($200-Up)**

A5496704, with good margins and even wear.

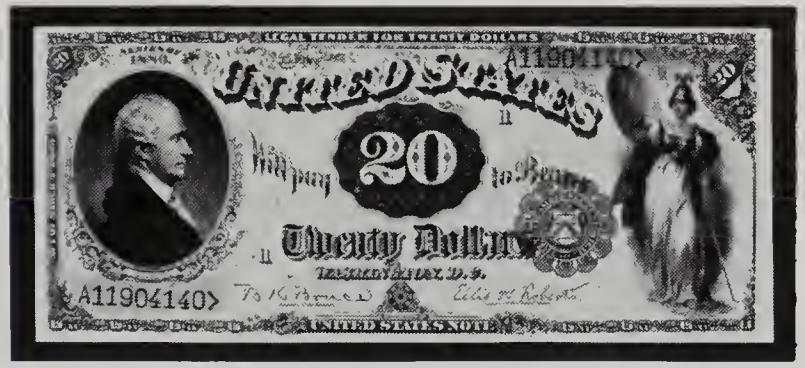
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



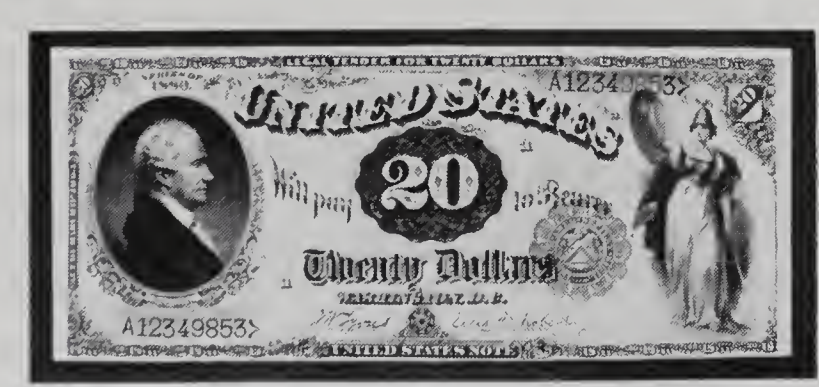
1648 **$20. Fr. 140.** 1880. **Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright and vivid with nice margins and teller's handling in the lower left corner. Ex James M. Wade Collection.



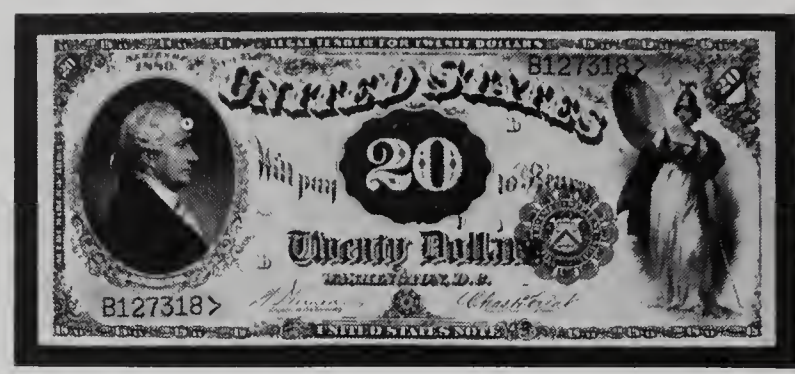
1649 **$20. Fr. 141.** 1880. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The bottom margin is a bit too narrow for Gem *status.*



1650 **$20. Fr. 142.** 1880. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
All the margins are wide except at the top which is too narrow for Gem *status.*



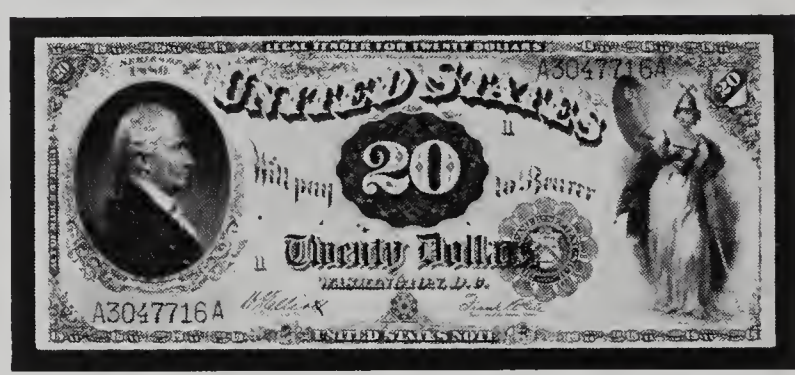
1651 **$20. Fr. 143.** 1880. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright and vivid, with a narrow bottom margin, a possible top right corner fold and the note may have been deftly processed to achieve its unusual clarity.



1652 **$20. Fr. 144.** 1880. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The left top margin is a bit tight.

1653 **$20. Fr. 145.** 1880. **AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. D343424, with a vertical center fold, paper folds (as made) to the right of the Hamilton vignette and a teller's smear to the right of center.

1654 **$20. Fr. 146.** 1880. **AU.** **($350-Up)**
No. A44619A, with a horizontal fold and a folded lower right corner. The margins are good to excellent, the note clean and vivid.



1655 **$20. Fr. 147.** 1880. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Nicely margined with handling of the right edge and a bent lower right corner.

1656 **$20. Fr. 147.** 1880. **AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. A1189787, with a center fold, scattered aging and a half fold in the left edge

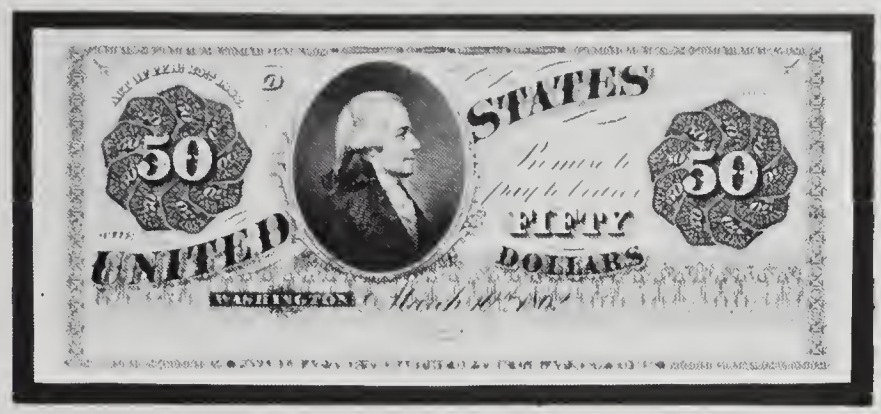
1657 **$20. Fr. 147.** 1880. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded both ways with other additional folds. There is light surface soiling, but the paper has plenty of body and the margins are adequate to ample.

1658 **$20. Fr. 147.** 1880. **Fine-VF,** with soiling. **($150-Up)**

1659 **$20. Fr. 147.** 1880. **Fine+** and has passed for VF as it is deftly processed. **($125-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE 2 SIDED PROOF NOTE
EX GALLATIN



1660 **$50. Fr. 149.** 1862. **Face** and **back Proofs,** series 1, plate D1, mounted on card by National Bank Note. **Unc,** stained, with six medium punch holes in the signature blocks of the face only. **(Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**

This proof, when compared with the photographed Friedberg plate note, makes the latter look like a muddy low quality Brockway product.

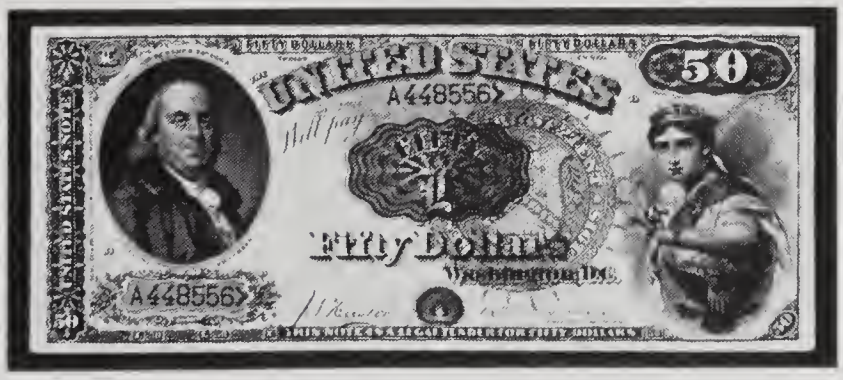
This note was apparently given to James Gallatin, son of Albert Gallatin, U.S. Secretary of the Treasury 1801-1813, Minister abroad, President of the National (later Gallatin Bank), founder of the New York Historical Society etc. His son was among the key New York Bankers consulted on tax and monetary policies in early 1862.

While he opposed the Legal Tender Act, he suggested the distribution of proofs to the key bankers in New York as an anti-counterfeiting device and at the direction of Secretary Chase, Assistant Treasurer John C. Cisco sent some to the New York bankers including Gallatin.

After Gallatin's death, these and other items were found among his papers and given to a New York institution which held them for many years and then, some years ago, disposed of them for items more in keeping with its primary functions.

NASCA is pleased to be able to offer this extraordinary and historic item to its customers.

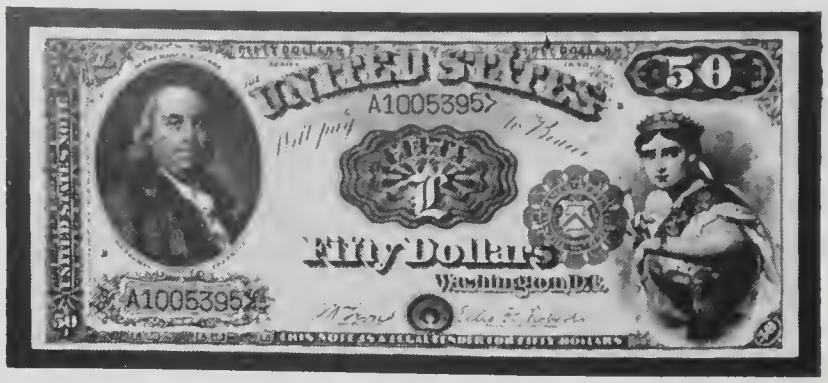
EXCESSIVELY RARE AND CHOICE FR 161
POSSIBLY FINEST KNOWN



1661 **$50. Fr. 161.** 1880. **Unc. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**

The note is crisp, bright and vivid with teller's handling wrinkling and thumb smear at the top right.

Ex Kreisberg 3-20-72: lot 1077.



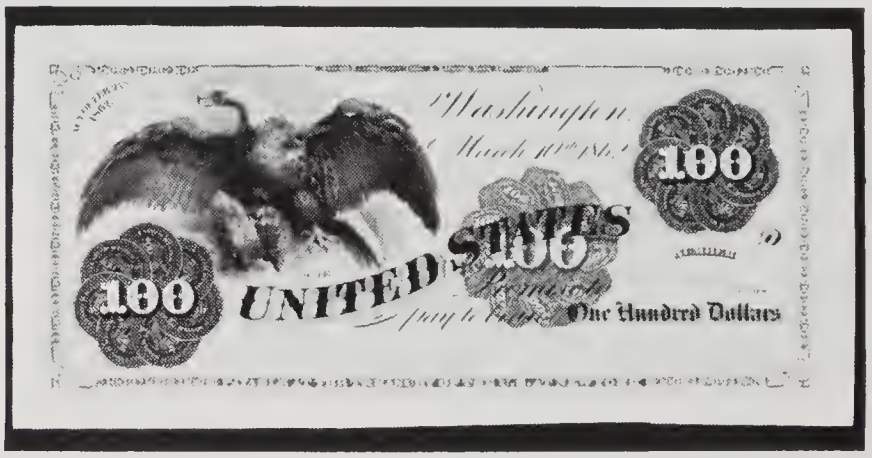
1662 **$50. Fr. 164.** 1880. **EF. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

The note has been lightly quarterfolded both ways with a stray corner fold, none of which are detectable on the beautiful face.

1663 **$50. Fr. 164.** 1880. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($500-Up)**

No. A930341. The note is well margined with light surface soiling on face and back.

INCREDIBLE 2 SIDED PROOF
EX GALLATIN



1664 **$100. Fr. 166.** 1862. **Face** and **back Proof,** plate D, no series, by National Bank Note Company, mounted on new card. **Unc,** wrinkled and stained with six medium punch holes in the face signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($7,500-Up)**

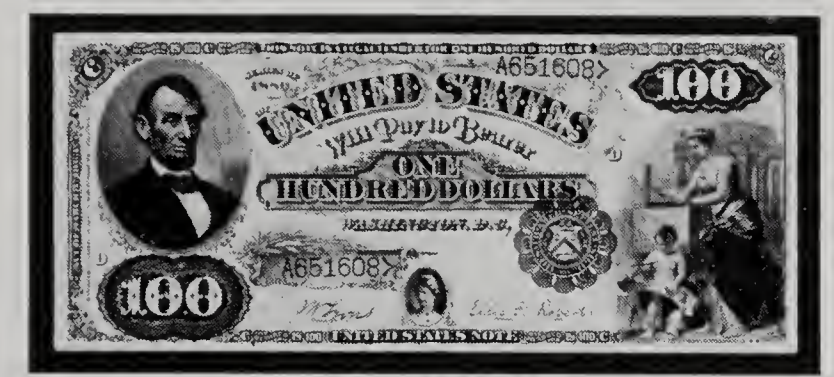
When it is remembered that $20,000 has been asked for regular notes in equivalent condition, the price indicated is a bargain!

See Fr. 149 for the history of this note.

RARE AND CHOICE FR. 177

1665 **$100. Fr. 177. 1880. AU. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**

There is a light vertical center fold and four scattered pinholes. This is a scarce note indeed as we can find only 2 recent mentions of it; the Grinnell note (lot 173) was also AU, while an EF specimen brought $1,300 in a 11-15-74 Donlon sale (lot 127).



1666 **$100. Fr. 181. 1880. About Very Fine. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

The note has multiple pinholes in the left field and the note has mounting thin spots along the back edges.

SMALL SIZE

1667 **Choice Group of Legal Tenders. 27 Pieces.** **($400-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1500. *1928*. $2. Fr. 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1509*, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1512*, 1513, 1513*, 1514*. $5. Fr. 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, *mule;* 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533*, 1534, 1535, 1536*. All Unc. *($112 face).*

1668 Identical to the preceding. **All Unc. 27 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

1669 Nice Group of 11 Pieces. **($250-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1500. Unc. $2. Fr. 1501. VF-EF. $2. Fr. 1505. AU. $2. Fr. 1511. Unc. $2. Fr. 1513. Unc. $5. Fr. 1525. EF. $5. Fr. 1530. Unc. $5. Fr. 1533. Unc. $5. Fr. 1534. Unc. $5. Fr. 1536. *Front and back* plates are #1. Unc. $100 Fr. 1551. Unc. *$134 Face.*

1670 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc.** **($45-Up)**

1671 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc.** **($45-Up)**

1672 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc.** **($45-Up)**

Excellent Group

1673 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc. 18 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

1674 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc.** teller's handling at right. **($45-Up)**

1675 **$1. Fr. 1500. Unc. $5. Fr. 1525 VF-EF. $5. Fr. 1536. Unc (5). 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1676 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. VF-EF: VG,** aged and washed. **$1. Fr. 1601. Unc. $1. Fr. 1602. AU. $1. Fr. 2300. HAWAII. Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1677 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Unc,** wrinkled. **$1. Fr. 1300.** HAWAII. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

RARE EUROPEAN ESSAY

1678 **$2. Essay. Unc,** mounted on black card. **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

In the early 1940's Oscar Bachman & Co. of Zurich, Switzerland invented a new process called the Bachmograph which was a form of lathe reducing machine which made light colored copies. To demostrate the quality of their work, under the name of "Fotorotar Ltd", facsimiles were made of various currency notes then in circulation but in no case exactly resembling the actual product thus roughly copied.

This particular item was picked up by an Argentine embassy employee in a specimen book in the 1940's, has since passed through two dealers and is herein offered as a curious addendum to the experimental period in U.S. currency procurement and improvement.

1679 **$2. Fr. 1501. 1928. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1680 **$2. Fr. 1501*. 1928. Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1681 **$2. Fr. 1502. 1928A. AU,** center fold. **($100-Up)**

1682 **$2. Fr. 1502. 1928A. VF,** 3 folds. **($50-Up)**

1683 **$2. Fr. 1503. 1928B. Abt. VF,** processed. **($100-Up)**

1684 **$2. Fr. 1503. 1928B. B.A. Abt. VF,** soiled. **($100-Up)**

1685 **$2. Fr. 1504. 1928C. Unc., AU (2). 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1686 **$2. Fr. 1504. 1928C. Unc. $2. Fr. 1505. 1928C. VF. $2. Fr. 1508*. 1928G. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1687 **$2. Fr. 1504*. 1928C. F-VF.** **($50-UP)**

CHOICE GROUP

1688 **$2. Fr. 1505. 1928D. Unc. 27 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

1689 **$2. Fr. 1505*. 1928D. Unc,** teller handling upper right corner. **($50-Up)**

1690 **$2. Fr. 1505*. 1928D.** Mule. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1691 **$2. Fr. 1506. 1928E. Unc.** **($30-Up)**

1692 **$2. Fr. 1506. 1928E. Unc.** **($30-Up)**

1693 **$2. Fr. 1506. 1928E. Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($240-Up)**

1694 **$2. Fr. 1507. 1928F. Unc. (23). XF (1). 24 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

1928G SHEET

1695 **$2.** Legal Tender. **FR. 1508.** 1928G. S.N. E07704961-E07704972. **AU,** because of a fold down the horizontal center gutter. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Enclosed in a mat and protected by plastic on both sides for better viewing.

1696 **$2. Fr. 1508*.** 1928G. **VF. $5. Fr. 1530*.** 1928E. **VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

EXCELLENT GROUP

1697 **$2. Fr. 1509.** 1953. **Unc.** (87). **AU.** (19). **106 Pcs.** **($500-Up)**

1698 **GROUP OF 19 PIECES.** **($150-Up)**
$2. Fr. 1509* *(2)*, 1510* *(2)*, 1511*. *(2)*, 1512*. All Uncirculated. Also. $1. Fr. 1600, 1601 *(4)*, 1602, 1606 *(2)*. All Uncirculated. $5. Fr. 1650 *(2)*, 1651* *(3)*. *$45 Face.*

1699 **$2. Fr. 1510.** 1953A. **Unc. 25 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1700 **$2. Fr. 1510.** 1953A. **Unc. 180 Pcs.** ($360 Face). **($700-Up)**

1701 **$2. Fr. 1511.** 1953B. **Unc. 75 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

1702 **$2. Fr. 1512.** 1953C. Original packet, plus 25 notes. **Unc. 125 Pcs.** ($250 Face). **($500-Up)**

SENSATIONAL GROUP

1703 **$2. Fr. 1512.** 1953C. **Unc. 251 Pcs.** **($1,000-Up)**

SENSATIONAL GROUP

1704 **$2. Fr. 1512.** 1953C. **Unc. 500 Pcs.** (Face $1,000). **($2,000-Up)**

1705 **$2. Fr. 1512*.** 1953C. **Unc** (20). **$2. Fr. 1509*.** 1953. **Unc. (1) 21 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1706 **$2. Fr. 1513.** 1963. Original pack of 100 plus others. **Unc. 110 Pcs.** (Face $220) **($250-Up)**

1707 **$2. Fr. 1513*.** 1963. **Unc. 16 Pcs.** ($32 face). **($50-Up)**

1708 **$2. Fr. 1514*.** 1963A. **Unc. 15 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1709 **$5. Fr. 1525.** 1928. **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

1710 **$5. Fr. 1525.** 1928. **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

1711 **$5. Fr. 1525*.** 1928. **Unc.** **($85-Up)**

1712 **$5. Fr. 1526.** 1928A. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1713 **$5. Fr. 1526.** 1928A. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1714 **$5. Fr. 1526. 1928A. Unc,** some with teller handling in the upper right corner. **32 Pcs.** **($900-Up)**

1715 **$5. Fr. 1526.** 1928a. **Unc. 50 Pcs.** **($1,250-Up)**

SUPER GROUP

1716 **$5. Fr. 1527.** 1928B. **Unc,** some with teller's handling in the upper right corner. **67 Pcs.** **($1,000-Up)**

1717 **$5. Fr. 1528.** 1928C. **Unc. 20 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1718 **$5. Fr. 1529.** 1928D. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1719 **$5. Fr. 1529.** 1928D. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1720 **$5. Fr. 1529.** 1928D. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

RARE GROUP

1721 **$5. Fr. 1529.** 1928D. **Unc. 28 Pcs.** **($2,000-Up)**

1722 **$5. Fr. 1529.** 1928D. **Abt. VF,** 4 folds. **($20-Up)**

1723 **$5. Fr. 1530*.** 1928E. **VF-EF. $5. Fr. 1531*.** 1928F. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1724 **$5. Fr. 1530.** 1928E. **Unc.** (2). **$5. Fr. 1533*.** 1953A. **Unc** (3). **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

LOVELY BUNDLE

1725 **$5. Fr. 1532. 1953. Unc. 100 Pcs.** (Face $500). **($1,000-Up)**

1726 **$5. Fr. 1534. 1953B. Unc. 49 Pcs.** (Face $465). **($400-Up)**

1727 **$5. Fr. 1535. 1953C. Unc. 14 Pcs.** ($70 face). **($90-Up)**

1728 **$5. Fr. 1536*. 1963. Unc. 14 Pcs.** ($70 face). **($100-Up)**

1729 **$100. Fr. 1550. No. 12. Unc.** **($250-Up)**

1730 **$100. Fr. 1550. No. 46. Unc.** **($150-Up)**

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE

1731 **$10. Fr. 190b. Aug 15, 1864. Very Good, plus,** but with ink corrosion holes from the bronze surcharge. **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**

SILVER CERTIFICATES

The Silver Certificate's origins go back to the 1870's when the great silver strikes in Nevada and the conversion to the gold standard in Europe left silver with a declining monetary role. Western mining interests were hurt by the decline in the coinage of subsidiary coins and the abolition of the Silver Dollar in 1873. At their instigation, the Congress passed the Bland-Allison Act of 1878 calling for the purchase of $2 million up to $4 million of silver each month. The Silver Dollar was also put again on the coinage lists and the inflationists anticipated an increase in the circulation.

In point of fact, the Secretaries of the Treasury bought only the minimum and the coin supply increased, but not the silver circulation. How could the Government put the clumsy and unpopular Silver Dollars into circulation? Congress provided an answer in advance by authorizing the 1878 issue of silver certificates which were made payable in Silver Dollars at a specific place. By the Act of 1886, such notes were made receivable for customs dues on the same basis as coin or gold certificates.

This favorable status led the silver certificates to be used and the gold redeemable notes to be held, a policy which was little altered by the Treasury's policy of gold redemption at the holder's option. In 1893, a run on the Treasury compelled an abandonment of this option as well as the Sherman Silver Purchase Act of 1890, which called for the acquisition of 4,500,000 ounces of silver monthly. With silver sinking towards 75c an ounce, the U.S. Treasury was unable to prop up the price and the effort was abandoned. By the early 1900's the silver certificates were limited to denominations of $1, $2 and $5, particularly the first and last.

The inflationist dreams of the silver interests were renewed in the early 1930's when the Roosevelt regime purchased massive quantities of silver at 30c an ounce, thereby disrupting the currencies of Mexico and China. This is reflected in the growing use of silver certificates which, after 1933, were the nation's only representative money. By the early 1960's declining silver production coupled with rising silver usage drove up the price to a point where the $1.28 an ounce redemption privilege could be profitably exercised. Silver Dollars were drawn out of the Treasury in a major run (February 1964) and the Congress placed a limit on the redemption clause, ending on June 24, 1968.

LARGE SIZE

A LOVELY RUN OF MARTHA WASHINGTON'S

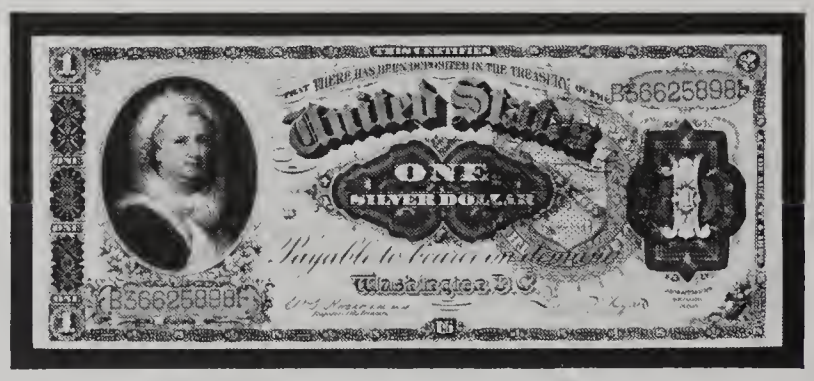
1732 **$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The note is a bit too dark for the Gem rating.

1733 **$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Very Fine, plus.** **($175-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright, vivid with good margins and four moderate vertical folds.

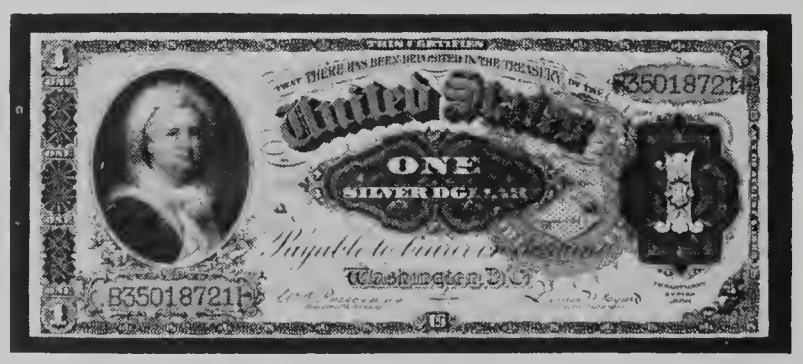
1734 **$1. Fr. 216. 1886. Choice AU.** **($250-Up)**
No. B15569962, with a light center fold and good margins. There is a back pencil notation.

1735 **$1. Fr. 216. 1886. VF** or so. **($150-Up)**
No. B18197032, quarterfolded both ways with a narrow top margin.

1736 **$1. Fr. 216. 1886. Fine,** stained. **($100-Up)**



1737 **$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The note has the usual atmospheric moisture wrinkling.



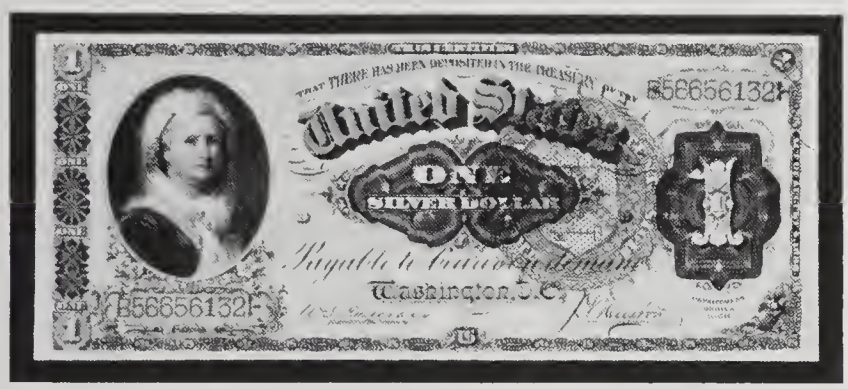
1738 **$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The bottom margin is tight and the center bottom edge shows signs of handling. The back is shaved off along the bottom edge.

1739 **$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Abt. VF,** six or so folds. **($125-Up)**

1740 **$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Fine-VF.** **($100-Up)**
Good margins, but processed and starched.

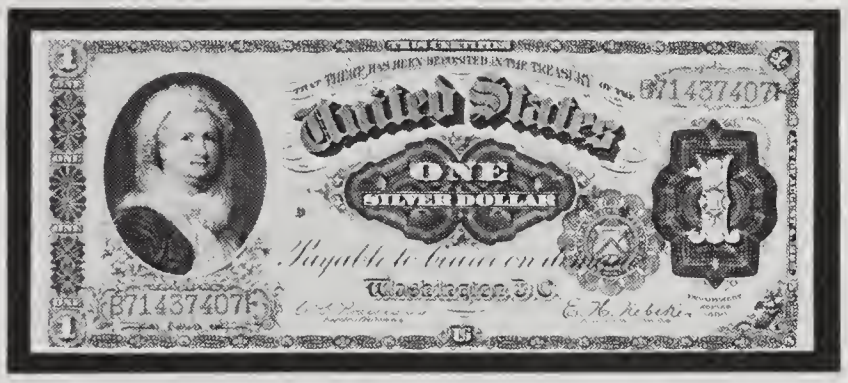
1741 **$1. Fr. 218. 1886. Abt. EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. B53469068. The note is moderately quarterfolded vertically with good margins.

1742 **$1. Fr. 218. 1886. G-VG,** 4 corners damaged by mounting. **$1. 1957. S. C.** Printed extra Washington face (privately done) at left. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

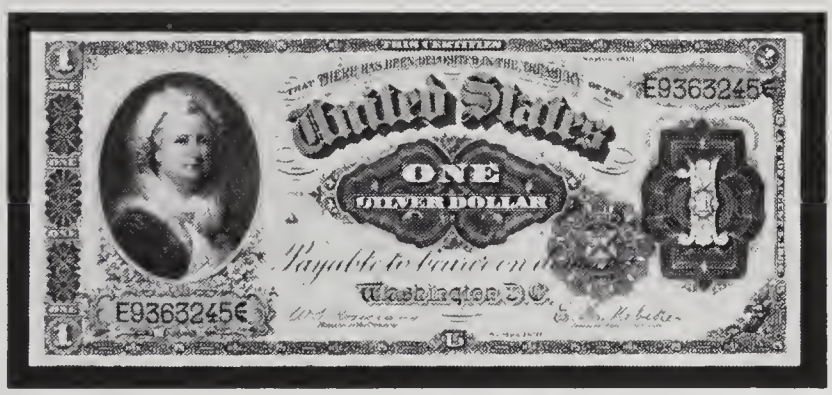


1743 **$1. Fr. 219. 1886. Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
A beautiful note with the usual atmospheric moisture wrinkling and possible teller's handling evident in the bottom right corner.

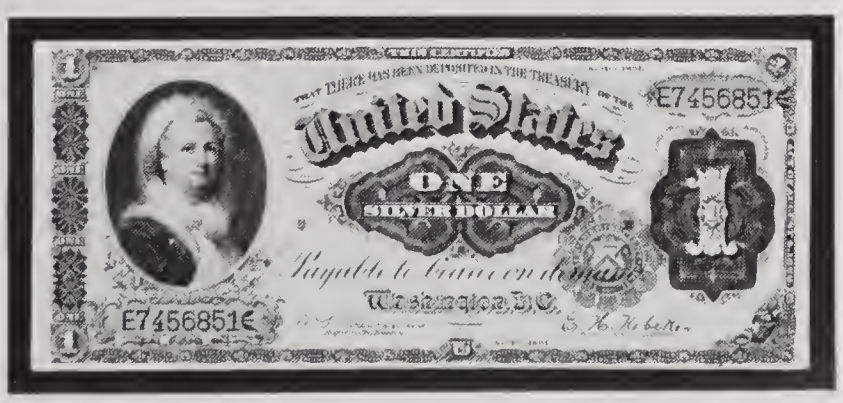
1744 **$1. Fr. 220. 1886. VF-EF.** **($200-Up)**
No. B67796629, the note has scarcely discernable vertical quarterfolds. The paper is clean, the margins wide.



1745 **41. Fr. 221. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The bottom margin is too tight for Gem status.

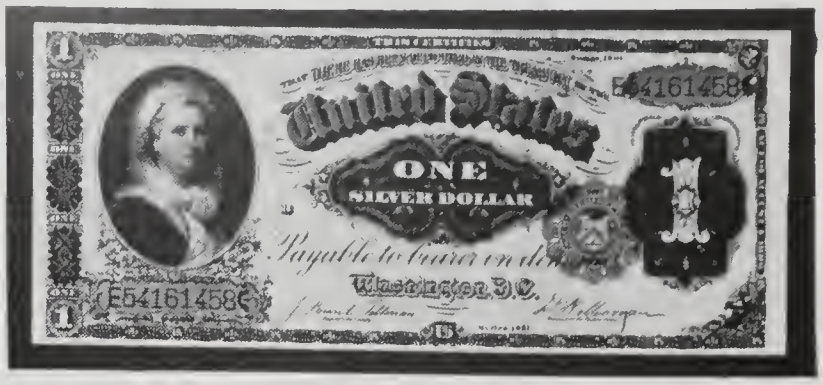


1746 **$1. Fr. 222. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The top margin is a bit thin.



1747 **$1. Fr. 222. 1891. Uncirculated.** **($500-Up)**
The note has just the faintest trace of a half fold down the center from the top but is otherwise pristine and nicely margined.

1748 **$1. Fr. 222. 1891. Abt. VF,** with five vertical folds. **($100-Up)**



1749 **$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Crisp, bright and vivid with good margins and a paper weak spot or rippling in the right field.

1750 **$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
The note has a tellers counting smudge at the right of the face and on the back. The margins are good.

1751 **$1. Fr. 223. 1894. Fine-VF,** soft and pressed. **($75-Up)**

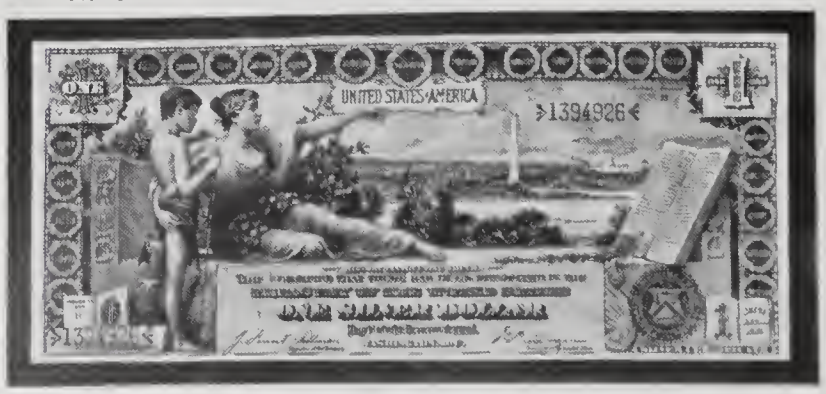
1752 **$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Fine-VF.** **($75-Up)**
The note has 2 main horizontal and two vertical folds with other folds. The paper has body and there are stains and soiling on the face.

16 EXAMPLES OF THE POPULAR EDUCATIONAL $1 SILVER CERTIFICATES

1753 **$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The bottom margin is just a shade too tight for Gem status.

(Rev. Only)

1754 **$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. 687582.



1755 **$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

1756 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
There is a heavy wrinkle in the left center, the note having nice margins.

1757 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **EF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 164043. There is a center fold and a fold in the upper left corner.

1758 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **VF-EF,** with a heavy center fold. **($200-Up)**

1759 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **Abt. VF.** **($100-Up)**
Crisp with 9 or so moderate folds.

1760 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **F-VF,** nicely margined. **($100-Up)**

1761 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **Fine+.** **($80-Up)**

1762 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **Fine,** fold junction holes. **($60-Up)**

1763 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

1764 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

1765 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **G-VG. $1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **Abt VF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1766 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. **Good. $1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **VF,** quarterfolded both ways. **($60-Up)**

1767 **$1. Fr. 225.** 1896. **Choice AU.** **($350-Up)**
No. 49641008, with the lightest of vertical center folds in this lovely note.

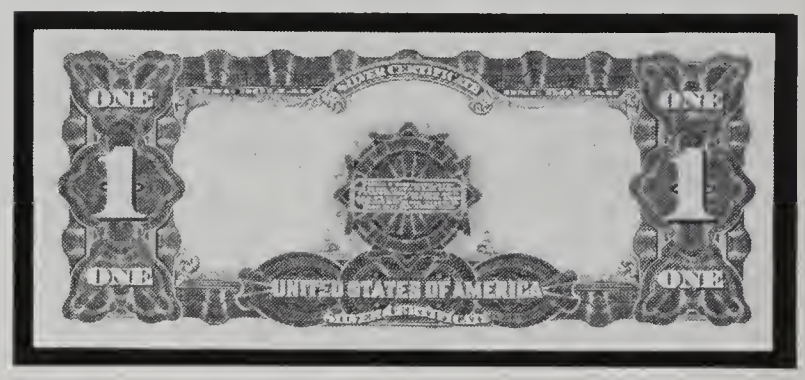
1768 **$1. Fr. 225.** 1896. An **EF** note that has been heat sealed in plastic. **($50-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE PROGRESS PROOF

1769 **$1. Fr. 226.** 1899. **Proof** on card without denomination, seal or numbers in blue. **Unc,** brown stains at left and right. **(Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

A RUN OF "BLACK EAGLE" NOTES



1770 **$1. Fr. 226.** 1899. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**
No. 26629381, with the usual atmospheric moisture wrinkling.

1771 **$1. Fr. 226.** 1899. **Very Fine. $1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **Fine-VF. $1. Fr. 237. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1772 **$1. Fr. 226a.** 1899. **Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**

1773 **$1. Fr. 226a.** 1899. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
There is aging and wrinkling in this note.

1774 **$1. Fr. 226-a.** 1899. **Unc.,** wrinkled top edge. **($150-Up)**

1775 **$1. Fr. 227.** 1899. **EF.** **($40-Up)**
The note is lightly quarterfolded.

1776 **$1. Fr. 228.** 1899. **AU.** **($60-Up)**
There is a vertical fold at left center and wrinkling.

1777 **$1. Fr. 228. EF,** horizontal fold and handling. **($50-Up)**

1778 **$1. Fr. 229.** 1899. **Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**
The top margin is too tight at right for Gem.

1779 **$1. Fr. 229.** 1899. **F-VF. $1. Fr. 233.** 1899. **VG+,** stained. **$1. Fr. 234.** 1899. **VG. $1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **VG. $1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **Abt. VF. $1. Fr. 238.** 1923. **Abt. VF. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1780 **$1. Fr. 230.** 1899. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
There is a horizontal center fold, the margin is tight at the left top.

1781 **$1. Fr. 230.** 1899. **Unc,** wrinkled edges. **($150-Up)**

1782 **$1. Fr. 230.** 1899. **VF. $1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **AU. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
The former has 5 folds; the latter a light vertical center fold.

1783 No Lot.

RARE SIGNATURE COMBINATION NOTE

1784 **$1. Fr. 231.** 1899. **Very Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. D6628342D, with 4 or so vertical folds and back soiling.

1785 **$1. Fr. 232.** 1899. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**
There are three light vertical folds.

1786 **$1. Fr. 233.** 1899. Star note. **Unc.** **($200-Up)**
*No. *9805807B.*

1787 **$1. Fr. 233. Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**
Wrinkled and close cut at bottom.

1788 **$1. Fr. 233. Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**

1789 **$1. Fr. 233.** 1899. **Abt. EF.** **($70-Up)**
There is a center and right side vertical fold with ink bleed through from the back. The bottom margin is tight.

1790 **$1. Fr. 233.** 1899. **Abt. VF,** seven or so folds, pressed. **$5. Fr. 278.** 1899. **VG-F. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1791 **$1. Fr. 234.** 1899. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Moderately aged with narrow top and bottom margins.

1792 **$1. Fr. 234.** 1899. **VF-EF. $2. Fr. 256. VF+,** quarterfolded vertically. **($100-Up)**

1793 **$1. Fr. 235.** 1899. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
Wrinkled with a tight bottom margin.

1793A **$1. Fr. 235.** 1899. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**
There is a bent corner tip in the lower left corner in the wide left margin.

1794 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **Unc.,** with wrinkling. **($150-Up)**

1795 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
The note is wrinkled with a tight margin at left top.

1796 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **Choice AU,** with scarcely discernable fold at center left. **($75-Up)**

1797 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1891. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
Wrinkled with a vertical center fold.

1798 **$1. Fr. 236. Almost Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**

1799 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **VF,** wrinkled. **$1. FR. 237. Unc.,** but handling signs in the left bottom corner and right edge. **2 Pcs.($75-Up)**

1800 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **VF-EF. $1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **VF-EF.** Both quarter-folded, lightly. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1801 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. **Very Fine, plus.** **($30-Up)**

1802 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **#A71D. Choice Inc.** **($50-Up)**

1803 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **Choice Unc.** **($50-Up)**
No. A333333B, *with a narrow top margin.*

1804 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. *Choice Unc.,* with wrinkling. **($50-Up)**

1805 **$1. Fr. 237. Uncirculated** with a tight top margin. **($50-Up)**

1806 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1807 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **Unc,** light soiling. **($50-Up)**

1808 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Positions C, D, Nos. Z99999971-2. **Unc,** last with teller's handling at the top right corner. **2 Pcs.($100-Up)**

1809 **$1. Fr. 237. Almost Uncirculated** **($25-Up)**

1810 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **AU.** **($25-Up)**

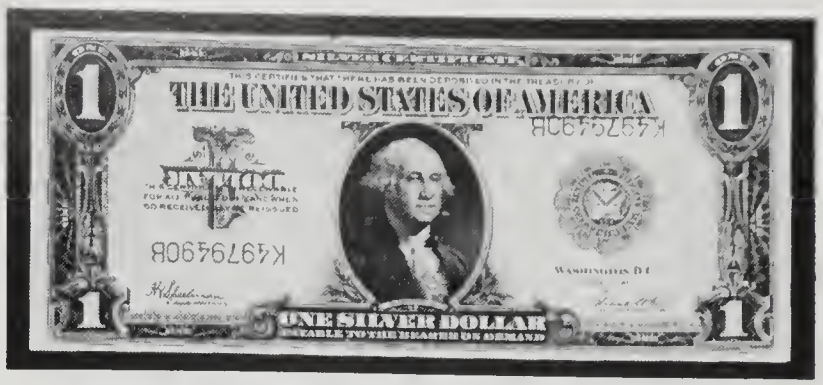
1811 **$1. Fr. 237. Extremely Fine** **($20-Up)**

1812 **$1. Fr. 237. Abt VF,** 7 vertical folds. **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1813 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. No. N44584954-5. **Abt VF; Abt VF,** upper right corner damaged. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1814 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **VG** to **Abt. VF;** Average: **Fine** or so (11). **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. **VG, Fine, Abt. VF. 14 Pcs.($150-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY INVERT ERROR



1815 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($1000-Up)**
Extraordinary inverted numbers, denomination and seal on face. Ex Grinnell lot 1029, *where it was listed as* EF, *even though it has seven vertical folds and other signs of wear with soiling on the left face.*

PARTIAL OFFSET ERROR

1816 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Green offset in "THE UNIT" at top. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1817 **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. **Star note. Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1818 **$1. Fr. 238.** Star note. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
With some light edge wrinkling.

A COMPLETE PLATE SET IN NUMERICAL SEQUENCE

1819 **$1. Fr. 238. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**
Nos. A75038882E-85E, F,G,H,E, each with teller handling in upper right corner.

1820 **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. Plates E, F, G, H, Nos. Z96954645-8. **Choice** or **Gem Unc** with wrinkling. **4 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

3 CONSECUTIVE NOTES

1821 **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. Nos. A60684461-3. Plates E-G. **Choice Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1822 **$1. Fr. 238. Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**

1823 **$1. Fr. 238. Uncirculated,** handling. **($75-Up)**

1824 **$1. Fr. 238. Almost Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**

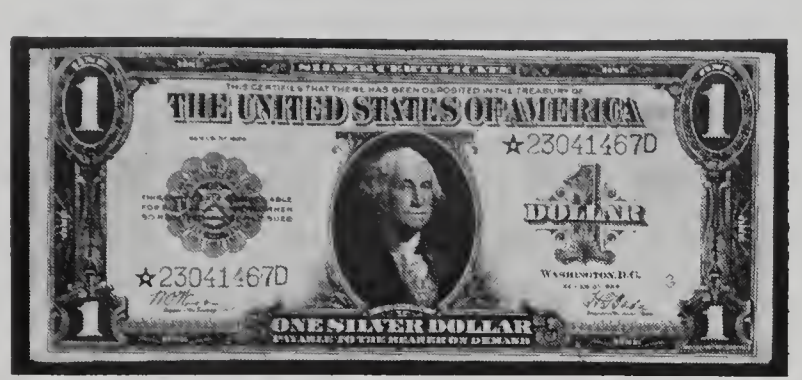
1825 **$1. Fr. 238. Almost Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**

1826 **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. **Unc,** bent corner tip. **($50-Up)**

1827 **$1. Fr. 238. Uncirculated** with teller's smudge in upper right corner. **($50-Up)**

1828 **$1. Fr. 238. Uncirculated,** handling. **($50-Up)**

VERY RARE STAR NOTE



1829 **$1. Fr. 239. 1923. Star Note. Abt. VF. (Photo) (——)**

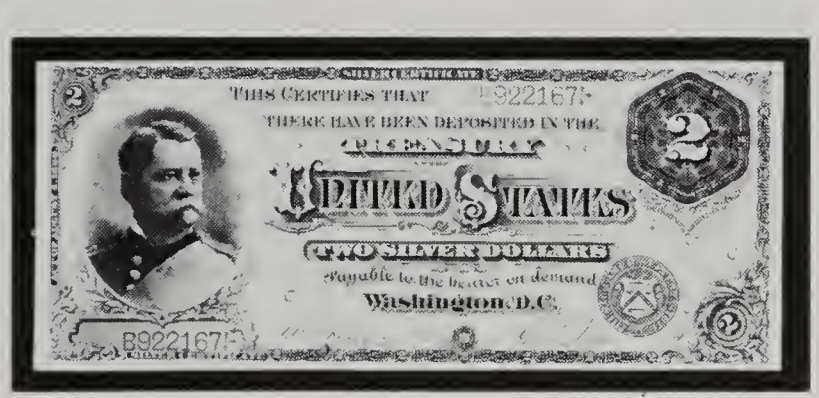
Some sources claim that there are as few as 5 star notes of this variety and that a choice specimen went for $3,000. We will let our customers decide what this rarity is worth, without prompting from us.

1830 **$1. Fr. 239. 1923. Choice Unc. ($150-Up)**

No. B46750889E, the left bottom margin is too tight for Gem.

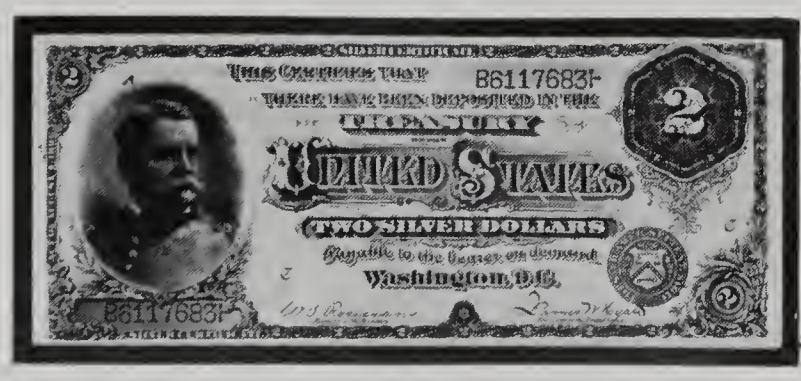
1831 **$1. Fr. 239. Choice Uncirculated. ($150-Up)**

SOME SUPERB WINFIELD SCOTT HANCOCK NOTES



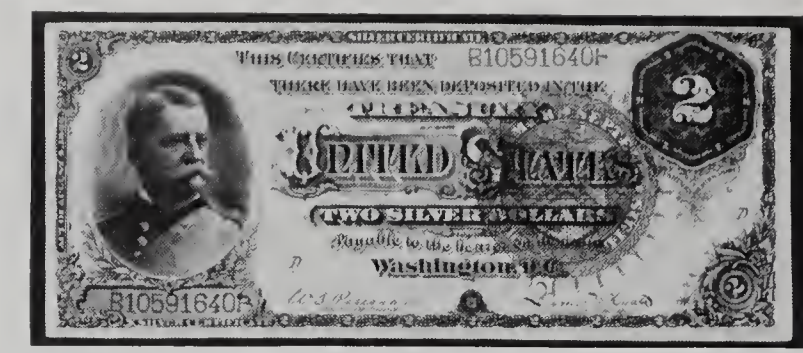
1832 **$2. Fr. 240. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($900-Up)**

There are a few green ink splatters on the back.

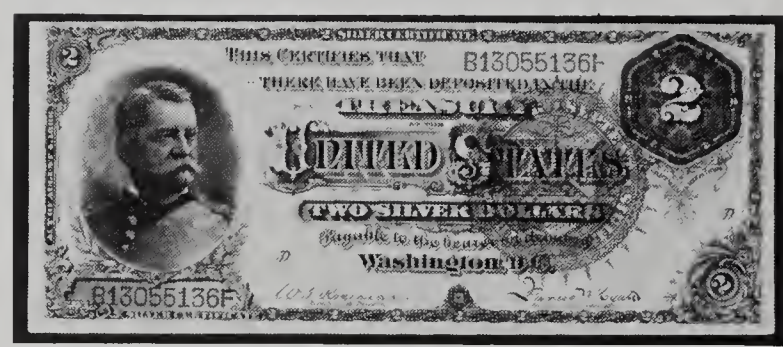


1833 **$2. Fr. 241. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($900-Up)**

The margins are good; the back is off center towards the top.

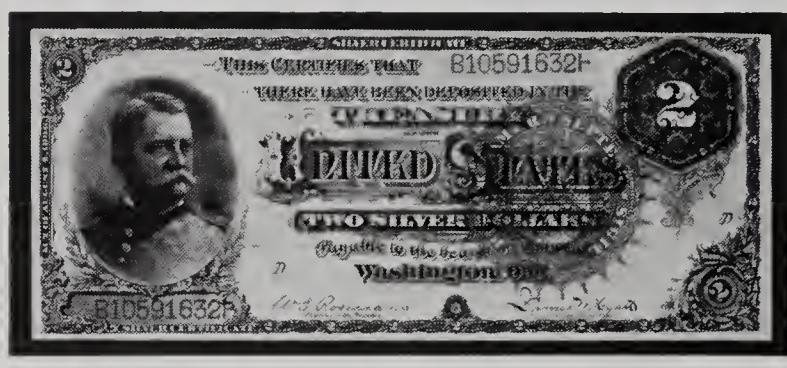


1834 **$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) ($900-Up)**



1835 **$2. Fr. 242. Uncirculated. (Photo) ($600-Up)**

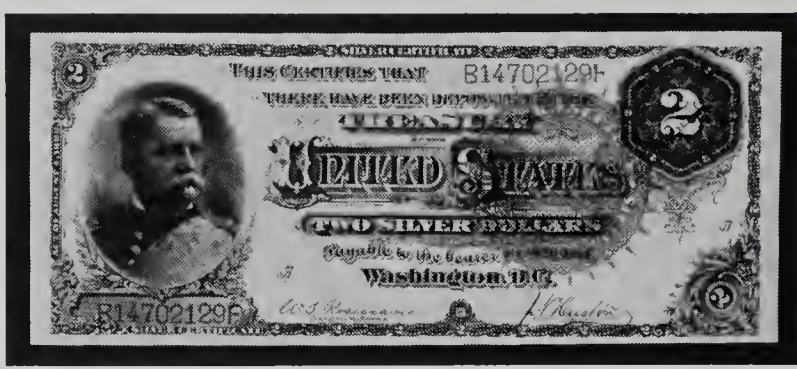
Teller handling at upper right.



1836 **$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Unc, but 2 teller's counting creases in the right end. (Photo) ($500-Up)**

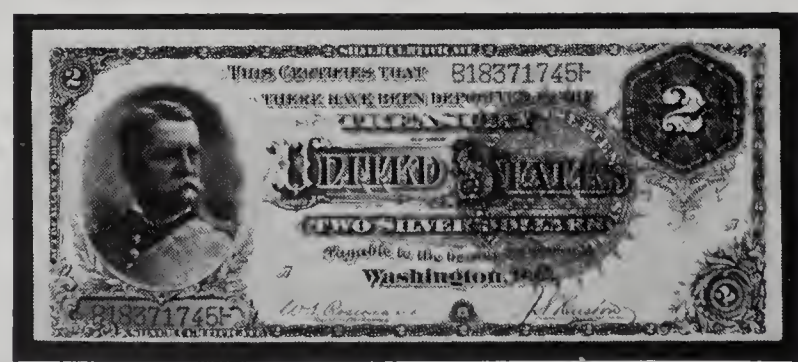
1837 **$2. Fr. 242. 1886. EF+. ($200-Up)**

No. B13055103. The note has a corner fold in the lower right corner; a counting crease in the top right corner and two half folds to the right of the seal.



1838 **$2. Fr. 243. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) ($900-Up)**

The margins are wide but uneven, with a back pencil notation.



1839 **$2. Fr. 244. Choice AU. (Photo) ($500-Up)**

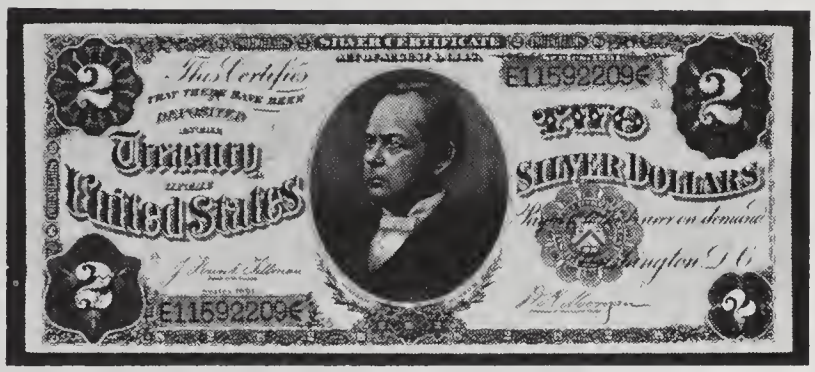
The note has a vertical fold and a tight bottom margin.

1840 **$2. Fr. 244. 1886. Choice AU.** **($500-Up)**
No. B18789139. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins and a vertical center fold that is barely detectable on the back.

THE WILLIAM WINDOM ISSUE

LOW NUMBER

1841 **$2. Fr. 245. 1891. No. E38. Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
A Gem note with the top left corner tip bent.



1842 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($1000-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright and vivid with nice margins, but there are signs of handling in the upper left corner.

1843 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Very Fine+.** **($350-Up)**
No. E1084994. The note is markedly creased at the center with a stain; lightly creased on the two other vertical quarterfolds and with folded lower left corner. Thenote is crisp, bright and well margined.

1844 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. E12269638. The note has 7 vertical folds.

1845 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. E14201766, quarterfolded both ways, processed.

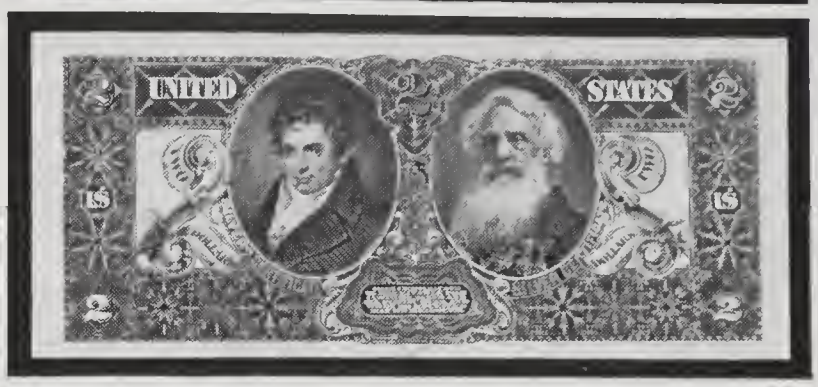
1846 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Fine+.** **($175-Up)**

1847 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Fine,** with pinholes. **($150-Up)**

1848 **$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Fine.** **($150-Up)**
Washed, starched and pressed.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

6 DESIRABLE EDUCATIONAL TWO'S



1849 **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Unc. (Photo)** **($2000-Up)**
The note is crisp bright and vivid with paper folds as made in the top right corner and handling at the center bottom.

1850 **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Very Fine.** **($300-Up)**
No. 477079. There are three vertical quarterfolds with soiling and surface splitting on the face.

1851 **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Abt VF.** **($200-Up)**
No. 2581688. The note has a taped split in the left bottom edge with a translucent tape stain.

1852 **$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Fine.** **($150-Up)**
Well margined with some crispness.

1853 **$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
With some center wrinkling.

1854 **$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Choice Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**
There is just a trace of wrinkling in the lower center.

END OF SESSION III

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

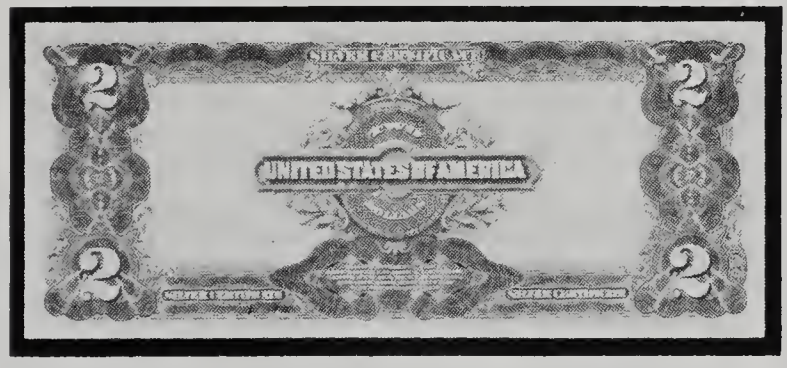
SESSION IV

Lots 1855 - 2447

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1979
2:00 P.M. SHARP

SHERATON LAGUARDIA HOTEL
LaGuardia Airport — N.Y.
(The Executive Suite)

GEORGE WASHINGTON DEUCES
Featuring A Full Friedberg Uncirculated Set

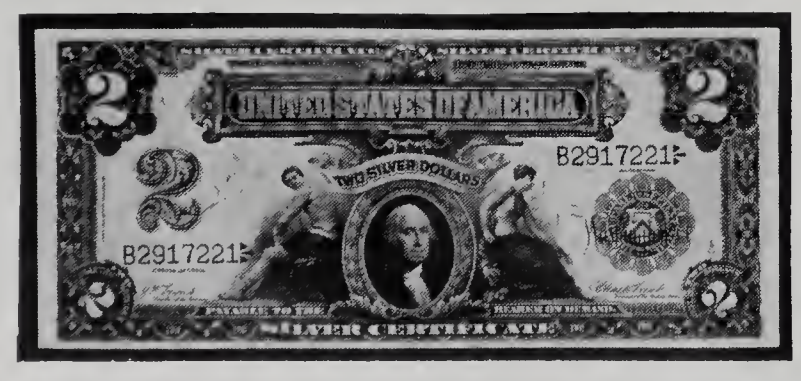


1855 **$2. Fr. 249.** 1899. **Unc.(Photo)** **($400-Up)**
The note is clean and well margined.

1856 **$2. Fr. 249.** 1899. **VF.** **($60-Up)**
Face and back soiling.

1857 **$2. Fr. 249.** 1899. **Abt. VF.** **($60-Up)**
There are about 7 or 8 folds with light back soiling.

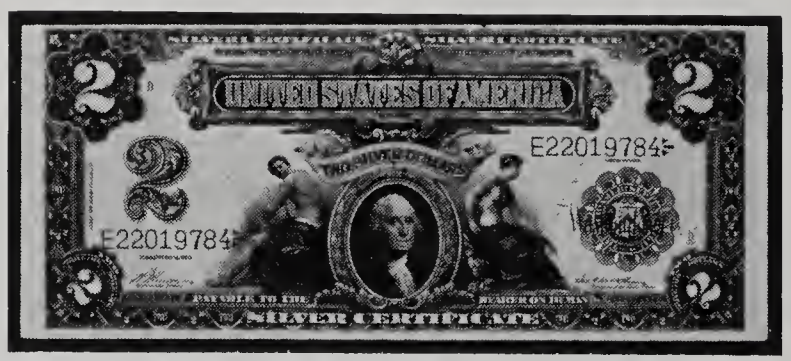
1858 **$2. Fr. 249.** 1899. **Abt. VF.** **($60-Up)**
Three horizontal and three vertical folds.



1859 **$2. Fr. 250.** 1899. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
With wrinkling.

1860 **$2. Fr. 251.** 1899. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. D60565012, with an upper left corner tip bent in the wide left margin.

1861 **$2. Fr. 251.** 1899. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**
The note has been crumpled and there is a short tear in the right side.



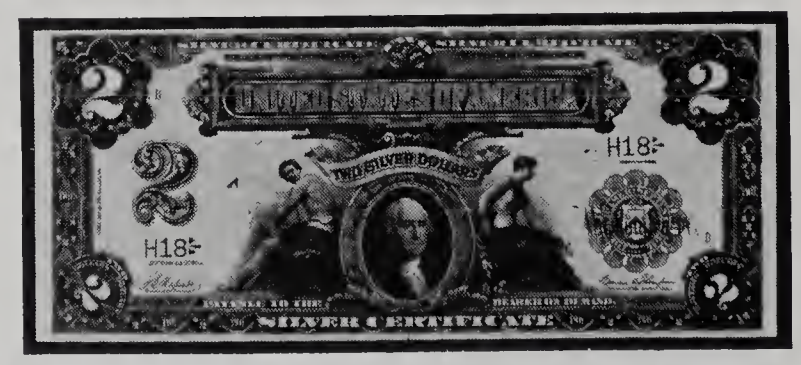
1862 **$2. Fr. 252.** 1899. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

1863 **$2. Fr. 252.** 1899. **Abt. VF.** **($60-Up)**

1864 **$2. Fr. 253.** 1899. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

1865 **$2. Fr. 253.** 1899. **Abt. EF.** **($100-Up)**

RARE SIGNATURE VARIETY
LOW NUMBER



1866 **$2. Fr. 254.** 1899. **No. H18. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The bottom margin is a bit narrow, the number the 3rd lowest known after H5 and H8.

1867 **$2. Fr. 255. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. M32454511, with a rubbed and a bent corner tip.

1868 **$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. N43045900, with teller's handling at the right edge.

1869 **$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
Counting smudge at center top.

1870 **$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
The note has edge wrinkling the left top edge is shaved up to the borderline.

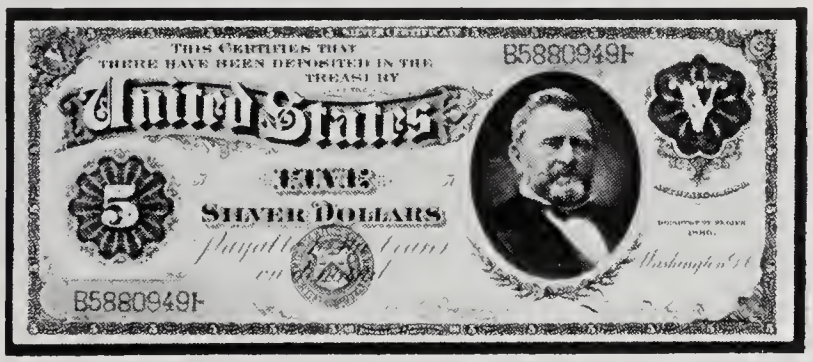
1871 **$2. Fr. 257. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. N62342297. Counting smudge at center top.

1872 **$2. Fr. 257. 1899. VF+.** **($75-Up)**
There are five vertical folds that are only visible on the back side.

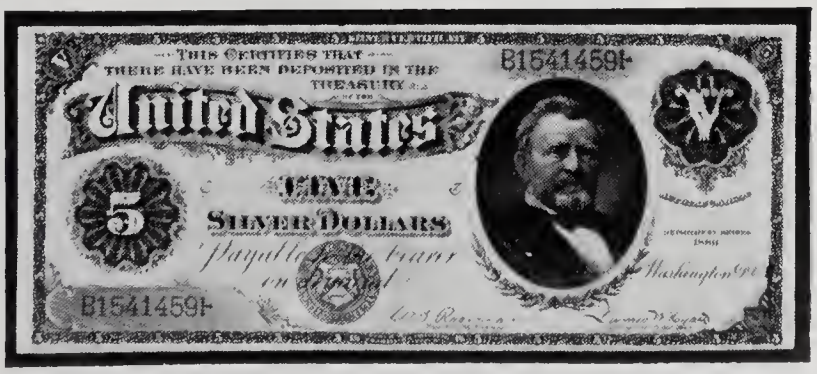
1873 **$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. N8085545, with a bent lower right corner top within the wide margin.

1874 **$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. N66297929. Half fold in the wide right margin.

12 EXCITING "U.S. GRANT/COIN REVERSE" ISSUES



1875 **$5. Fr. 260. 1886. Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins but there is a small horizontal corner fold in the lower right corner.

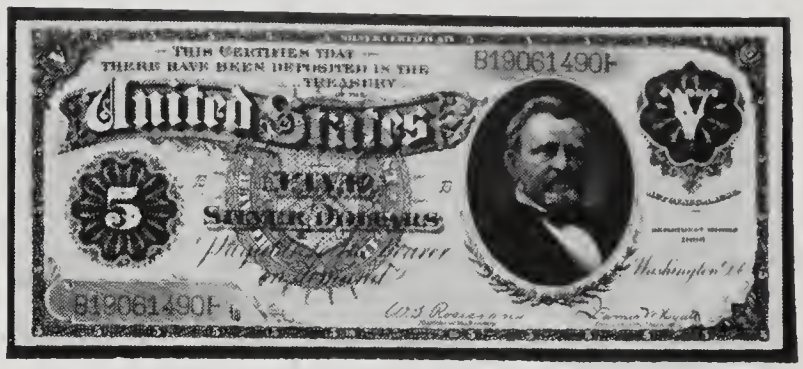


1876 **$5. Fr. 260. 1886. Abt. EF. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
The note has been lightly quarterfolded (visible only on the back) and there is a folded corner tip.

1877 **$5. Fr. 260. 1886. Abt. VF.** **($500-Up)**
No. B6885286. The note has 5 or so vertical folds, a horizontal fold and corner tip folds and has been pressed so dextrously that it is very hard to see these difficulties except with an eye glass.

1878 **$5. Fr. 260. 1886. Abt. VF.** **($500-Up)**
No. B2907391. The note has been lightly quarterfolded vertically and then processed so that the paper is soft and colored a light tan. There is a tellers counting smear at right and the center security thread, thanks to inept pressing, looks at first glance like a fold.

1879 **$5. Fr. 260. 1886. Fine-VF.** **($400-Up)**
No. B7788618. The note is lightly soiled but crisp and well margined.



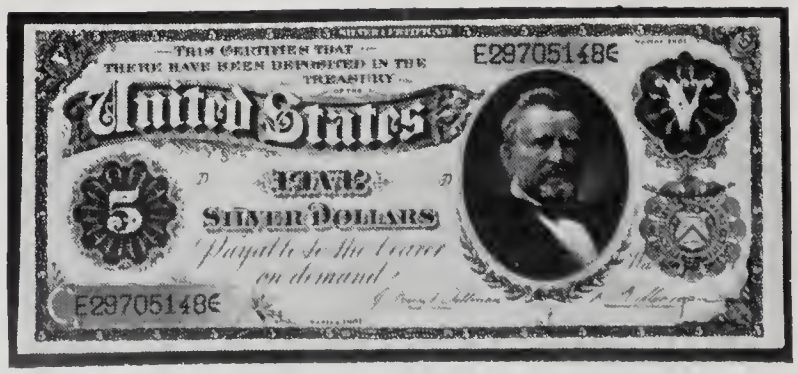
1880 **$5. Fr. 261. 1886. EF. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The note has been very faintly quarterfolded and pressed with scattered aging.

1881 **$5. Fr. 261. 1886. Very Fine-EF.** **($500-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded with a tight left bottom margin and cream colored aging typical of the series. #B11390878.

1882 **$5. Fr. 261. 1886. VF-EF.** **($500-Up)**
There are light vertical creases at the center left, to the right of center and through the Grant portrait; there is also a short tear to the right of Grant's head. #B9998955.

1883 **$5. Fr. 263. 1886. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**
The lower right corner has a fold and there are some tiny stains on the back, at the left top margin.

1884 **$5. Fr. 266. 1891. Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**
The note has five vertical folds and one horizontal fold with soiling around the folds on both sides.



1885 **$5. Fr. 267. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
There is a fold in the wide right margin which could easily be removed by trimming, while leaving the note border absolutely intact.

1886 **$5. Fr. 267. 1891. Very Fine-EF.** **($300-Up)**
The vertical fold is pronounced: the other two vertical folds are light. The note is crisp, bright and well margined.

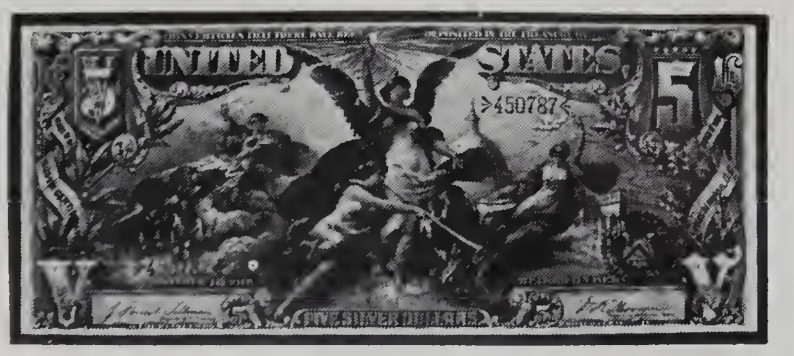
EXTRAORDINARY EDUCATIONAL $5 FACE PROOF

1887 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. Face **Proof** on India paper only by the BEP, plate 4204, without numbers, seal or seal plate position. **Unc. (Photo)** **($4,500-Up)**

8 INTERESTING EDUCATIONAL FIVES

SUPERB $5 EDUCATIONAL

1888 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**



1889 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**
The margins a just a trifly too thin for the perfection of a **Gem** rating.

1890 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. **Very Fine.** **($350-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded vertically were obviously mounted as there is staining along the top edge and in each of the two bottom corners.

1891 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. No. 1742629. **Fine-VF.** **($300-Up)**
Plenty of crispness.

1892 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. **Fine+.** **($250-Up)**

1893 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. **Good+.** **($75-Up)**

1894 **$5. Fr. 269.** 1896. **AU. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold and a folded upper right corner tip.

1895 **$5. Fr. 270.** 1896. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The note has five vertical folds and good margins.

AN EXCELLENT SERIES OF THE CHIEF TATOKAINYANKA NOTES

1896 **$5. Fr. 271.** 1899. **Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
There is teller's handling in the top right corner.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1897 **$5. Fr. 271. 1899. VF-EF.** ($200-Up)
Vertically quarterfolded.

1898 **$5. Fr. 272. 1899. VF.** ($150-Up)
Quarterfolded both ways.

1899 **$5. Fr. 272. 1899. Fine-VF.** ($100-Up)
Light soiling.

1900 **$5. Fr. 273. 1899. Unc. (Photo)** ($700-Up)
No. D4247291, with a half fold up from the center bottom.

1901 **$5. Fr. 274. 1899. Very Fine.** ($150-Up)
The note is quarterfolded both ways and wrinkled.

1902 **$5. Fr. 274. 1899. F-VF.** ($100-Up)
Five or so folds with surface heaving and crumpling.

1903 **$5. Fr. 275. 1899. Unc. (Photo)** ($800-Up)

SCARCE SIGNATURE VARIETY

1904 **$5. Fr. 276. 1899. AU. (Photo)** ($700-Up)

1905 **$5. Fr. 277. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo)** ($900-Up)
A lovely note with just a trace of edge wrinkling.

1906 **$5. Fr. 277. 1899. VF.** ($125-Up)
The note is quarterfolded both ways and pressed, with back fold staining.

1907 **$5. Fr. 278. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo)** ($900-Up)

1908 **$5. Fr. 279. 1899. Unc. (Photo)** ($800-Up)
The bottom margin is tight and the note was evidently mounted to judge by the glue stain along the entire top edge.

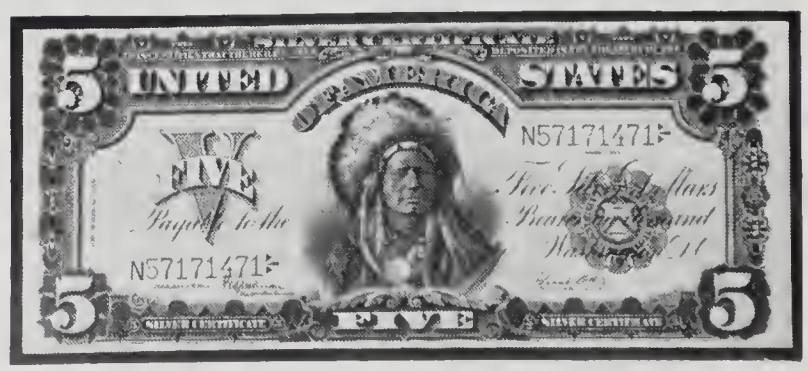
1909 **$5. Fr. 279. 1899. EF.** ($300-Up)
There are three vertical folds with wrinkling, the former neatly pressed out and discernable only on close examination.

1910 **$5. Fr. 279. 1899. F-VF,** soiled. ($75-Up)

1911 **$5. Fr. 280. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo)** ($900-Up)

1912 **$5. Fr. 280. 1890. Very Fine.** ($125-Up)

1913 **$5. Fr. 280. 1899. Abt. VF,** with about 9 folds. ($100-Up)

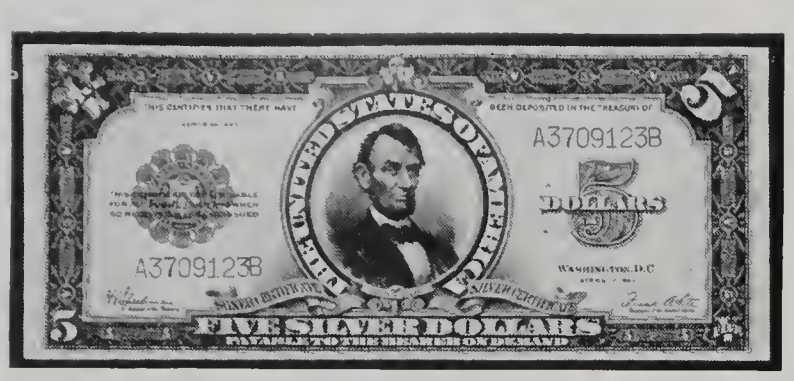


1914 **$5. Fr. 281. 1899. Unc. (Photo)** ($800-Up)
The "N" in the left number is out of alignment.

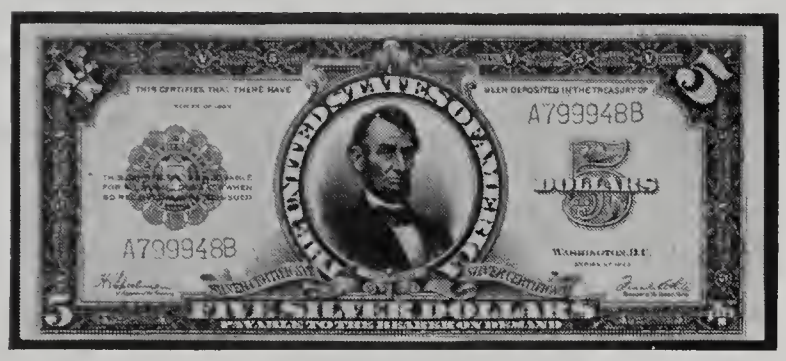
1915 **$5. Fr. 281. 1899. EF,** 2 vertical folds. ($175-Up)

1916 **$5. Fr. 281. 1899. VF,** or so, 4 vertical folds. ($125-Up)

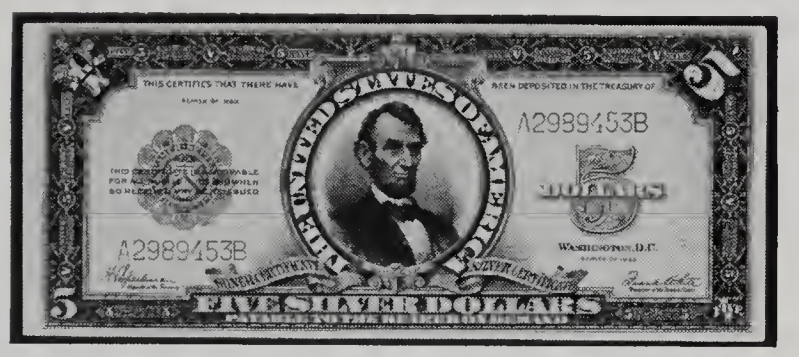
9 EXAMPLES OF THE RARE "PORTHOLE" NOTE



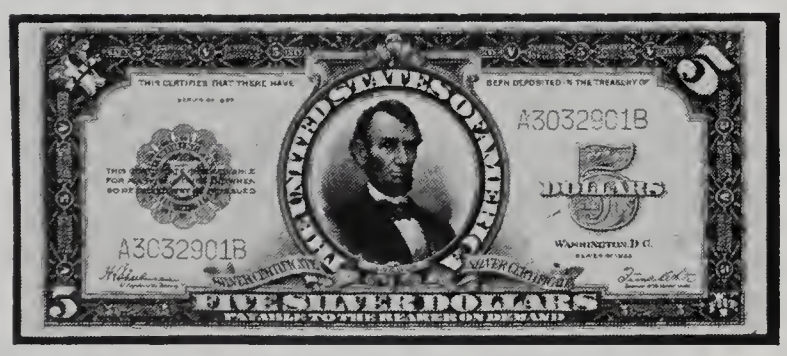
1917 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Choice Unc.** **($900-Up)**



1918 **$5. Fr. 282. Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
Handling at the upper right.



1919 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
A vertical fold to the right of center.



1920 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. A3632901B, with a vertical center fold.

1921 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. EF+.** **($350-Up)**
There are three wrinkles to the left of the vignette.

1922 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. VF-EF.** **($300-Up)**
There is an horizontal fold and two light vertical folds in each end.

1923 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. VF+.** **($250-Up)**
Vertically quarterfolded with a back stamp on face and fold soiling at right on the back.

1924 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**
With 8 folds.

1925 **$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded and moderately aged, with traces of pressing.

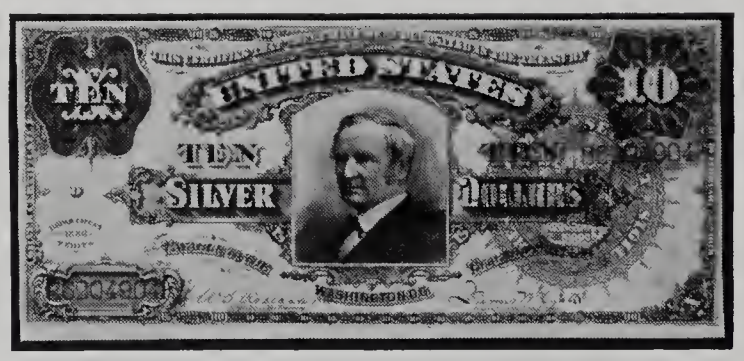
EXCEPTIONAL FR. 287

1926 **$10. Fr. 287. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**
No. B2905946, a plate B sheet note of the Paramount lot 15 April 77 CU specimen B2905945 that went for $1,850.

VERY RARE FR. 289

1927 **$10. Fr. 289. 1880. AU. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
There is a half folded lower left corner; the lower right corner shows teller's handling. The left bottom margin is a bit tight. An Unc specimen went for $3,900 in February 1979.

1928 **$10. Fr. 289. 1880. Fine.** **($400-Up)**
The note is more deftly processed than usual so that makes it feel as if it were VF. #B5970840.

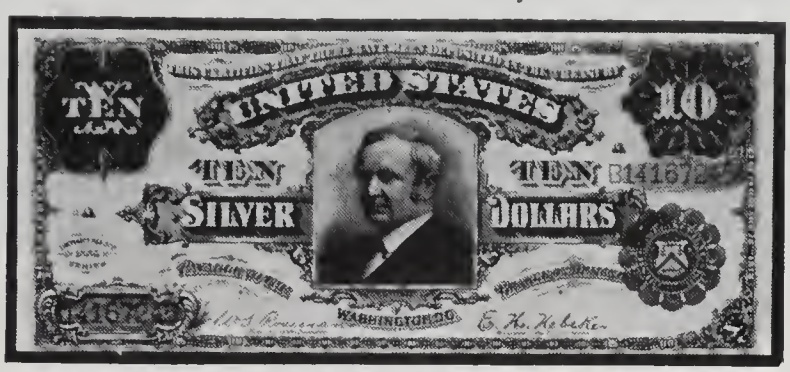


1929 **$10. Fr. 293. 1886. VF+. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
There are five light vertical folds and the side margins have been trimmed.

1930 **$10. Fr. 293. 1886. Very Fine. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded with a tight bottom margin.

1931 **$10. Fr. 295. 1886. Abt. VF.** **($350-Up)**
There are five vertical folds with crumpling, all nicely pressed. #B11491217.

Scarce Variety



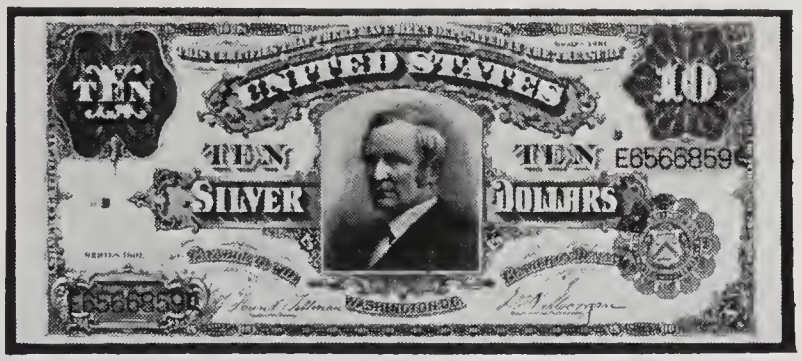
1932 **$10. Fr. 297. 1886. Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

The lower right corner tip has been bent (wholely within the margin) and the bottom margin is decidedly tight. Still choice for this scarce variety. The latest sale of this note was in January 1979 in **Fine** (Kagin lot 1517) that is reported to have been won for $725.

1933 **$10. Fr. 298. 1891. VF+.** **($300-Up)**

No. E30000432, with a horizontal fold, several corner folds, wrinkling and multiple pinholes, mostly in the left and right margins.

EXCEPTIONAL FR 299

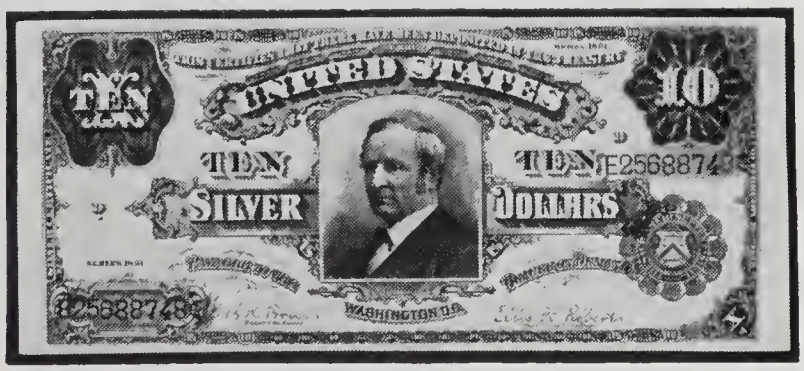


1934 **$10. Fr. 299. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

Extraordinary quality!

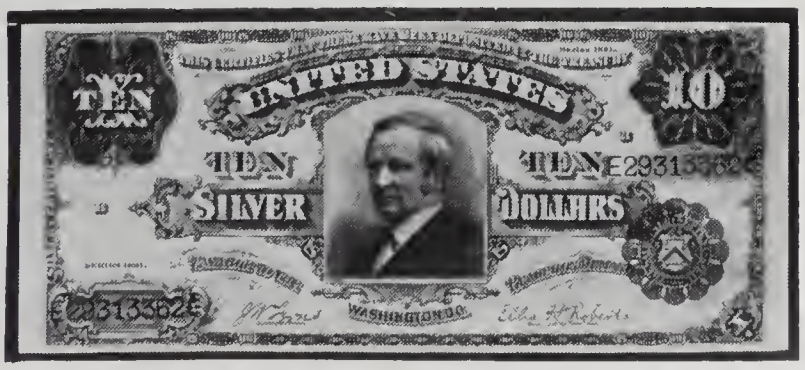
1935 **$10. Fr. 299. 1891. Fine.** **($100-Up)**

The note has been washed, the seal is faded and the back discolored.



1936 **$10. Fr. 300. 1891. AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

There is a pressed horizontal center fold.



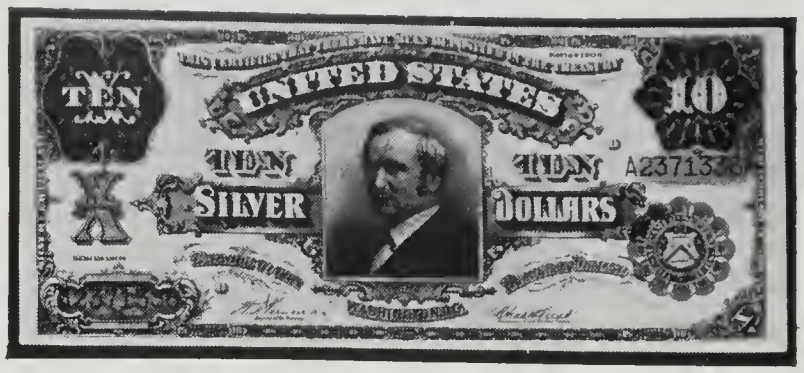
1937 **$10. Fr. 301. 1891. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

There is a light vertical fold at the right and the hint of a teller's smudge at the lower right.

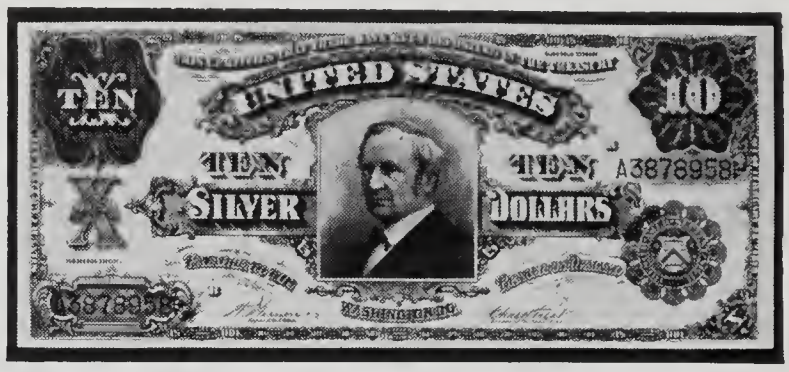
1938 **$10. Fr. 301. 1891. Fine.** **($100-Up)**

The note is soiled with a tight bottom margin.

SUPERB FR 302



1939 **$10. Fr. 302. 1908. Gem Unc. Exquisite! (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**



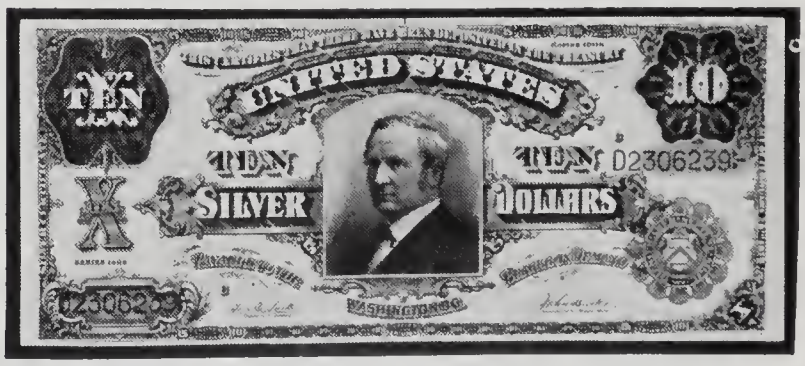
1940 **$10. Fr. 302. 1908. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**

The note has several horizontal paper folds (as made) through the Hendricks vignette and in the upper left corner. There is also a bent lower left corner tip.

1941 **$10. Fr. 302. 1908. Fine-VF,** with good margins. **($150-Up)**

1942 **$10. Fr. 303. 1908. EF.** **($300-Up)**

No. B81702, with two vertical folds, nice margins, clean surfaces and some teller handling at the right.



1943 **$10. Fr. 304. 1908. AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

No. D2306239, with a horizontal center fold and good to narrow margins.

1944 **$10. Fr. 304. 1908. Abt. VF.** **($150-Up)**

The note has a bottom edge nick, there are three pinholes in the left body of the note.

1945 **$10. Fr. 304. 1908. Fine-VF.** **($150-Up)**

Quarterfolded both ways with other folds and crumpling.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SENSATIONAL AND RARE TRIPLE SIGNATURE NOTE

1946 **$20. Fr. 308. 1880. XF. (Photo)** **($10,000-Up)**

The note has four or so vertical folds, with the usual paper mottling on the back, typical of this issue. The margins are good, the paper crisp and the face clean.

We can find only three recent offerings of this piece; a note was last sold in a Kagin June 1979 sale in Fine at $8,750.

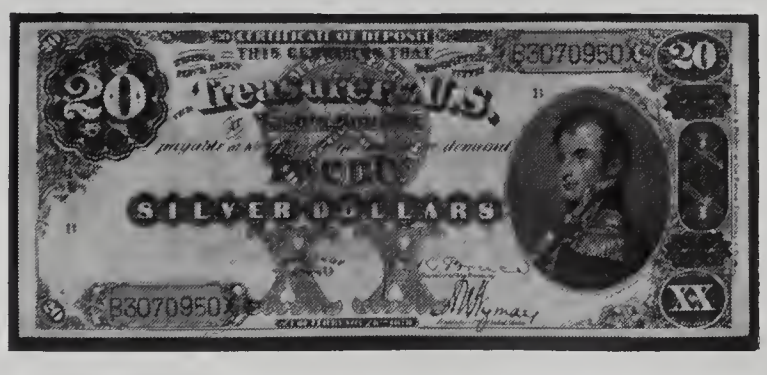
CHOICE & RARE FR. 310

1947 **$20. Fr. 310. 1880. AU. (Photo)** **($4,000-Up)**

There is a fold just to the right of center and another to the right of that by an inch, all very deftly pressed and not visible unless by the closest examination with fingers and a glass. Still, a census condition piece that could easily pass (and has!) for Gem Unc.

We can find mention of 6 other specimens by number-only lot 2069 in our Elliott sale, and it drew a winning bid of $6,250!

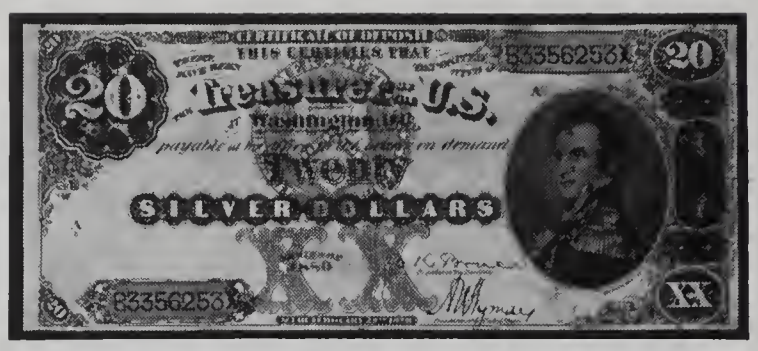
SUPERB CENSUS CONDITION NOTE



1948 **$20. Fr. 311. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($6,000-Up)**

The note would be Gem *but for the picayune wrinkling and darkening on the face.*

We can find reference to 8 pieces by number of this variety, an AU, specimen being offered in June 1979 for $3,950.



1949 **$20. Fr. 311. 1880. Very Good-Fine. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

The note is soiled and softening, but the margins are good and the printing clear. There is a small edge nick at the top.

1950 **$20. Fr. 313. 1886. Fine. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**

The note has aged and the paper is softening, but looks better than indicated due to pressing.

1951 **$20. Fr. 317. 1891. Fine+.** **($300-Up)**

No. E49868, with multiple light folds and paper aging. The paper, however, has plenty of body, is clean and the margins are adequate to good.

1952 **$20. Fr. 318. 1891. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

There is a deftly pressed fold on the right side, which can only be seen with a glass and can only be detected by the most careful examination. Indeed, this note could easily pass for Unc, *and probably has!*

1953 **$20. Fr. 319. 1891. Fine-VF.** **($300-Up)**

No. E8243613, with paper aging and back soiling but still with plenty of paper body.

LOVELY FR. 320

1954 **$20. Fr. 320. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,250-Up)**

The note would be Gem *but for teller handling which is just at the center right.* Ex Wade.

1955 **$20. Fr. 321. 1931. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,250-Up)**

The lower right corner has been bent.

LOVELY FR. 322

1956 **$20. Fr. 322. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**

There is a bent corner top and a small stain on the back in the left bottom margin.

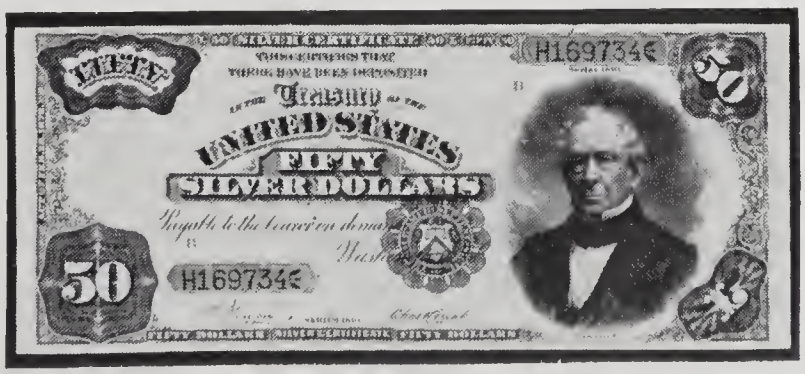
EXCEPTIONALLY RARE
CONDITION CENSUS $50 SILVER CERTIFICATE

1957 **$50. Fr. 328. 1880. Unc. (Photo)** **($12,000-Up)**

There is a bent lower right corner tip and wrinkling, with scattered face aging/soiling.

We have found references to 11 of these notes by number, but the best of these, listed by grade, was AU. A Fine specimen was recently offered by Lynn Knight for $8,500.

VERY DESIRABLE FR. 334

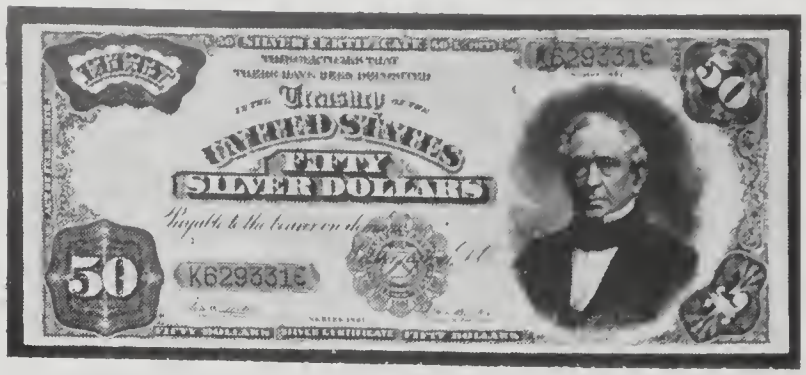


1958 **$50. Fr. 334. 1891. AU. (Photo)** **($1,400-Up)**

The note is crisp, bright, vivid and well centered with a fold to the left of center and moderate wrinkling.

An EF specimen was reported sold in the June 1979 Kagin sale for $1,775.

SCARCE FR. 335



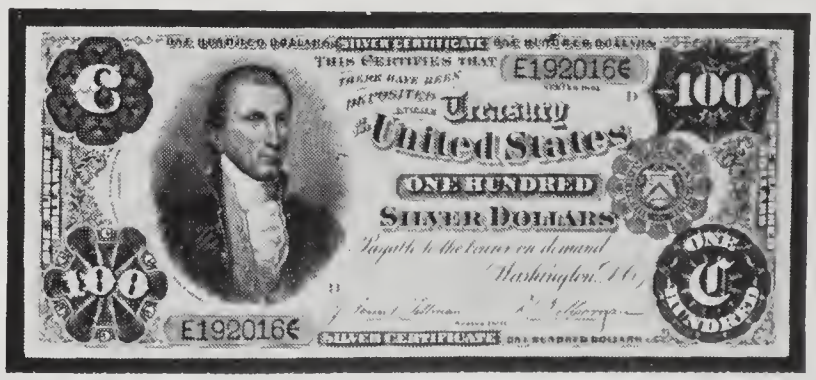
1959 **$50. Fr. 335. 1891. AU. (Photo)** **($1,400-Up)**

The note is crisp, bright, vivid, and well centered with corner tips folded. Notes of this variety in XF and AU have recently been offered at $1,400 and $1,750 respectively.

1960 **$50. Fr. 335. 1891. Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The note has some body and is moderately soiled.

VERY DESIRABLE $100 SILVER CERTIFICATE



1961 **$100. Fr. 344. 1891. Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**

The note has multiple vertical folds and a horizontal fold with back soiling, the same deftly pressed. Still a nice looking, well margined rare type. One of only 4 notes we can identify by number.

SMALL SIZE

$1 ISSUE

1962 **A $1 Silver Certificate Collection. 16 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1600, 1601, 1601, *BlockY-B experimental;* Fr. 1602, 1606, 1607, 1607*, 1608, 1608*, *A & B blocks;* 1608 Mule. *All one except for the* AU 1608B*. $1. Fr. 1609, 1610. VG, VF. $1. Fr. 1611, 1612, 1613W*, 1613N*.

1963 **Another $1 Silver Certificate Collection. 14 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

$1. Fr. 1600, 1601, 1601 *YB Block expermental;* 1606, 1607, 1607*, *"A" block;* 1608, 1608*, 1608 *Mule; All* Unc. $1. Fr. 1610 F-VF $1. Fr. 1611, 1613W*, 1613*. Unc.

1964 **$1-$10 Dealer Lot. 43 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1600. VF-EF, Abt VF, *soiled*. $1. Fr. 1601. Fine. $1. Fr. 1606. F-VF. $1. Fr. 1607. AU, VF *(2)*. *$1. Fr. 1608. Unc, VF-EF (4)*. $1. Fr. 1611. *Average: F-VF (8)*. $1. Fr. 1612. VF. $1. Fr. 1613. Unc*(2)*. VF*(3)*. $1. Fr. 1614. Unc*(2)*, EF *(2)*. $1. Fr. 1615. EF + *(6)*. $1. Fr. 1621. VF-EF. $5. Fr. 1655. VF +. $10. Fr. 2309. Unc, Abt. VF. *ERROR NOTE*. $5. Fr. 1969B. *Gutter fold void down center. @F. (Face $69)*.

LOVELY GROUP

1965 **$1. Fr. 1600.** 1928. **Unc. 70 Pcs.** **($700-Up)**

1966 **$1. Fr. 1600*.** 1928. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1967 **$1. Fr. 1601.** Y-B block experimentals. **Unc,** last press bed smeared. **5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1968 **BOOK COLLECTION. 37 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
Tom's Currency Album with the following notes; $1. Fr. 1600. Unc. $1. Fr. 1601. AU. $1. Fr. 1606. Unc. $1. Fr. 1608. Unc. $1. Fr. 1613. Unc. $1. Fr. 1614*. Unc. $1. Fr. 1615. Unc. $1. Fr. 1616. Unc. $1. Fr. 1618. Unc. $1. Fr. 1619. Unc. $1. Fr. 1620*. Unc. $1. Fr. 1621*. Unc. $1. Fr. 2306. *North Africa*. AU. $1. Fr. 1609, 1610. *R and S*. Unc. $1. Fr. 1606. Unc. $1. Fr. 1600. Unc. $1. Fr. 1608. Unc. $1. Fr. 1618. Unc. $1.Fr. 1613N. Unc. $1. Fr. 1900-A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, F*, G*, H*, I*, J*, K*, L*. Unc.

A SUPERB OFFERING OF THE "ORIGINAL REVERSE" SILVER CERTIFICATES

1969 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. **Unc. 91 Pcs.** **($500-Up)**

1970 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. **Unc. 100 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

1971 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. **Unc. 200 Pcs.** **($1,200-Up)**

1972 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. **Unc. 200 Pcs.** **($1,200-Up)**

ORIGINAL PACKS

1973 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. 3 original 100 note packs. **Unc,** wrinkling. **300 Pcs.** **($1,800-Up)**

1974 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. **Unc. 500 Pcs.** **($3,000-Up)**

1975 **Group Including District Sets. 27 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1601. Unc. $1. Fr. 1616. Unc. $1. Fr. 1618. Unc. DISTRICT SETS. $1. Fr. 1900. *FR all districts*. Unc. $1. Fr. 1903. *All districts*. Unc.

1976 **Group of 9 Pieces.** **($40-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1601. Unc, F-VF*(3)*. $1. Fr. 1601*. VF. $1. Fr. 1602. VF. $1. FR. 1606*. F-VF, *soiled*. $5. Fr. 1654. EF *or so (2)*.

1977 **$1. Fr. 1601*.** 1928A. **Unc,** right top margin. **$1. Fr. 1602*.** 1928B. **AU,** wrinkled. **2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

1978 **$1. Fr. 1602.** 1928B. **Unc. 34 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**

1979 **Attractive Group of 24 Pieces.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1602. Unc. $1. Fr. 1606, Unc *(2)*. $1. Fr. 1613. *W&N varieties*. Unc *(3)*. $1. Fr. 1619. *Numerical sequence*. Unc *(10)*. $1. Fr. 1620. Unc. $5. Fr. 1654. Abt VF. $5. Fr. 1655. Unc *(4)*. $10. Fr. 1701. Unc. $10. Fr. 1708. *Only numbered 341 from start of run*. Unc.

SCARCE 1928C

1980 **$1. Fr. 1603.** 1928C. B29449708B. **Unc.** **($350-Up)**
Teller handling at right.

1981 **$1. Fr. 1603.** 1928C. **Unc.** **($300-Up)**

1982 **$1. Fr. 1603.** 1928C. **F-VF,** badly stained. **($50-Up)**

1983 **$1. Fr. 1603.** 1928C. **Fine,** back off center towards top. **($75-Up)**

SCARCE 1928D

1984 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**
No. G26303495B, with wrinkling.

1985 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Unc.,** center handling. **($200-Up)**

1986 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **VF.** **($100-Up)**

1987 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Abt. VF.** **($75-Up)**

1988 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Abt. VF.** **($75-Up)**

1989 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Fine+,** soiled. **($65-Up)**

1990 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **Fine,** soiled. **($60-Up)**

1991 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

1928E Notes

1992 **$1. Fr. 1605.** 1928E. **Abt. VF.** **($175-Up)**
With 8 vertical folds.

1993 **$1. Fr. 1605. 1928E. Fine-VF.** **($150-Up)**
HO3359569B, well margined, soiled.

1994 **$1. Fr. 1605.** 1928E. **Fine+.** **($125-Up)**

1995 **$1. Fr. 1605.** 1928E. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**
Stained and soiled.

1996 **$1. Fr. 1606.** 1934. **Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1997 **$1. Fr. 1606*.** 1934. **AU,** wrinkled. **($75-Up)**

1998 **$1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. **Unc. 40 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

1999 **$1. Fr. 1607*.** 1935. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2000 **$1. Fr. 1607*.** 1935. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2001 **$1. Fr. 1607*.** 1935. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2002 **$1. Fr. 1607*.** 1935. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

SCARCE GROUP

2003 **$1. Fr. 1607*.** 1935. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($375-Up)**

2004 **Group of 6 Pieces.** **($100-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1607*. Unc. $5. Fr. 1654. EF. $5. Fr. 1654*. Unc. $10. Fr. 1701. Unc. $5. Fr. 1966B*. VF-EF. $10. Fr. 2002B. VF.

1935A 12 SUBJECT SHEET

2005 **$1.** S.C. 1935A. **Fr. 1608.** Serial numbers V43128037-V43128048. **EF. (Photo)** **($750-up)**
Folded horizontally down the center horizontal gutter. Framed in a mat with plastic protection.

2006 **$1. Fr. 1608.** Mule, all S-A. **Unc. 91 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

2007 **$1. Fr. 1608.** 1935A. Individually packaged. **Unc. 184 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

SUPERB GROUP

2008 **$1. Fr. 1603.** 1935A. 8 original packets. **Unc. 800 Pcs.** (Face $800.) **($1,200-Up)**

2009 **$1. Fr. 1608*.** Various ranges. **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2010 **$1. Fr. 1608*.** 1935A. *-A, **AU**; *-3, **AU**, two items both pinholed in the right border. **CONTINENTAL.** Feb 17, 1776. **$2/3. Fine. CSA. $10.** T-28. **Fine,** CC. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2011 **$1. Fr. 1609.** "R" experimental. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2012 **$1. Fr. 1610.** "S" experimental. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2013 **$1. Fr. 1610.** "S" notes. 1935A. Average: **VG-F. 14 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

PART SHEET
1935B SILVER CERTIFICATES

2014 **$1. Fr. 1611.** Part sheet, plate positions C, D, E, F/I, J, K, L. Nos C93384855D-58; 61-64. **Unc,** some handling signs and press bed smearing in lower right note. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

2015 **$1. Fr. 1611.** 1935B. 2 original packs, many others in individual holders. **Unc. 418 Pcs.** **($500-Up)**

$5 ISSUE

2016 **$5. Fr. 1650.** 1934. **Unc. 49 Pcs.** (Face $245). **($350-Up)**

2017 **$5. Fr. 1650*.** 1934. **Unc,** wrinkled. **($50-Up)**

2018 **COLLECTION OF $5 AND $10 SILVER CERTIFICATES. 12 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1650, 1651, 1651 Mule, 1651*, 1652, 1653, 1654, wide I, **1654*, $10. Fr. 1701, 1701 Mule; 1704, 1705. Unc.** *(Face $80).*

2019 **ANOTHER COLLECTION OF $5 AND $10 SILVER CERTIFICATES. 9 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1650, 1651, 1651 Mule, 1652, 1653, 1654 *Wide I.* $10. Fr. 1701, 1701 Mule, 1705. All Unc. *(Face $60).*

2020 **$5. Fr. 1651.** 1934A. Mules. **Unc.** (2), **AU, Abt. EF. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

SUPER GROUP

2021 **$5. Fr. 1651.** 1934A. **Unc,** some with teller handling. **164 Pcs.** **($1,100-Up)**

2022 **ATTRACTIVE GROUP OF 7 PIECES.** **($100-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1651. Unc. $5. Fr. 1653. Unc. $5. Fr. 1654*. Unc. $5. Fr. 1655. Unc. $10. Fr. 1701. Unc. $10. Fr. 1702. AU. $10. Fr. 1704. VF+.

2023 **$5. Fr. 1651*.** 1934A. Mule. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1651*.** 1934A. Regular. **VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2024 **$5. Fr. 1652*.** 1934B. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

EXCELLENT GROUP

2025 **$5. Fr. 1653.** 1934C. Individually packaged. **Unc. 105 Pcs.** ($505 Face). **($700-Up)**

2026 **$5. Fr. 1653*.** 1934C. Mule, plate 629. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**
O'Donnell lists this as being worth $500.

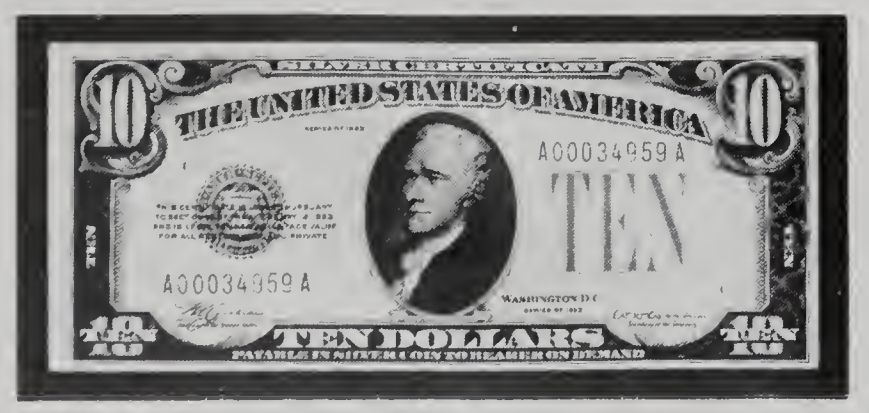
2027 **$5. Fr. 1654.** Sheet of 12, Q71628973A-84A. **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
This is the next sheet to lot 856 in our Maryland sale and is unlisted in O'Donnell.

RARE GROUP

2028 **$5. Fr. 1654.** 1934D. Wide I variety, mostly individually packaged. **Unc,** some teller handling. **108 Pcs.** (Face $640). **($1,000-Up)**

2029 **$5. Fr. 1654*.** 1934D. Narrow. **AU,** center fold. **$10. Fr. 1701*.** 1934. Mule. **Abt. VF. $10. Fr. 1702*.** 1934A. **VF-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$10 ISSUE
EXTRAORDINARY 1933 SILVER CERTIFICATE



2030 **$10. Fr. 1700. 1933. Abt VF. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
The note has been quarterfolded both ways with some other folds. The paper is crisp, the note clean.

2031 **$10. Fr. 1701.** 1934. **Unc. 11 Pcs.** (Face $110). **($225-Up)**

2032 **$10. Fr. 1701.** 1934. Mules. **Unc.,** wrinkling. **13 Pcs.** (Face $130). **($200-Up)**

2033 **$10. Fr. 1701*.** 1934. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2034 **$10. Fr. 1702*.** 1934A. **VF. $10. Fr. 1705*.** 1934D. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY GROUP OF 1934B
$10 NOTES

2035 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2036 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2037 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Wrinkling and teller's handling at the right.

2038 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **AU.** **($300-Up)**

2039 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **EF.** **($200-Up)**

2040 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **VF.** **($125-Up)**

2041 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**

2042 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. **Abt. VF.** **($125-Up)**

2042A **$10. Fr. 1703*.** 1034B. **F-VF.** **($150-Up)**
*No. *D1370350A.*

2043 **$10. Fr. 1705.** 1934D. **Unc.,** wrinkling. **19 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

TREASURY NOTES OF 1890

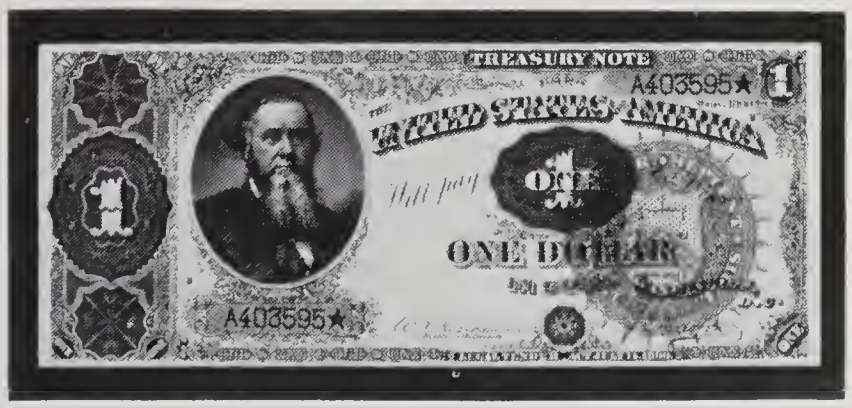
The Treasury Notes of 1890 were part and parcel of the Sherman Silver Purchase Act as the notes were to be used to buy silver bullion at the rate of 4.5 million ounces per month. As the act allowed the Secretary of the Treasury to redeem these in gold or silver at his pleasure, this issue constituted a constant drain on the Treasury's gold reserve. With the repeal of the Silver Purchase Act in 1893, the need for such issues ceased.

Contrary to a statement by Walter Breen in the Paper Money Magazine, the use of military figures on the notes was not proof of U.S. militarism. Those depicted, with the exception of Justice Marshall (on the $20 bill) were all leaders of the Union Army or Navy in the Civil War or statesmen whose courage and skill had contributed to the Union victory (Stanton, Seward).

It is also interesting to note that the $100 note of this issue, the famous "watermelon" bill, has the dubious distinction of being the only U.S. note to be called in because of counterfeiting since the Yorktown issue of April 1778. The recall of this issue was in turn due to two brilliant engravers, Messers. Taylor and Bredell, whose emission of 89 notes on a Florida spree forced the cancellation of $24 million of notes, thereby creating one of the great U.S. note rarities today.

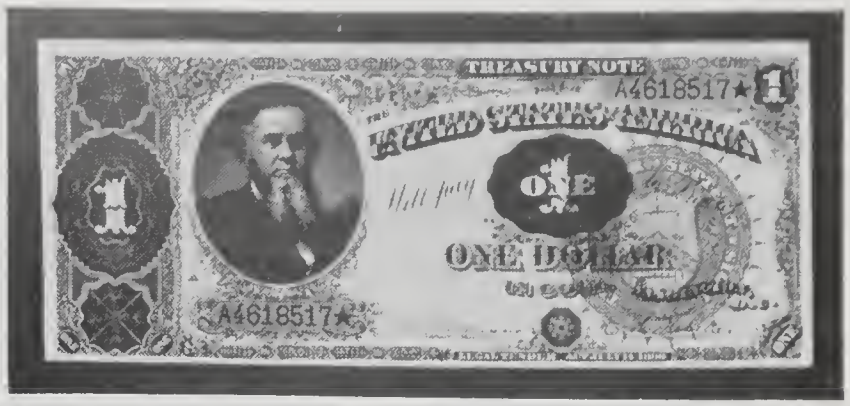
SOME LOVELY $1 TREASURY BILLS
CHOICE AND RARE FR. 347

2044 **$1. Fr. 347. 1890. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**



2045 **$1. Fr. 347. 1890. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
The lower right corner has been folded.

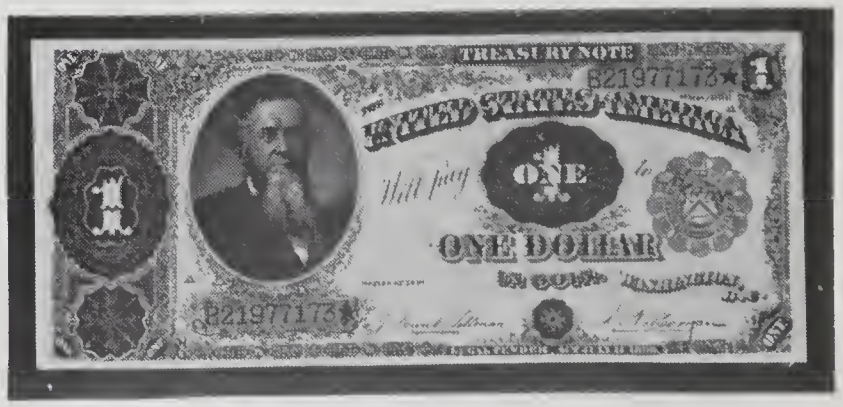
2046 **$1. Fr. 347. 1890. EF.** **($400-Up)**
There is a single center fold but the note shows signs of surface wear and soiling and the edges are wrinkled.



2047 **$1. Fr. 348. 1800. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

2048 **$1. Fr. 349. 1890. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
This is the super slider, par excellance, with a narrow top margin. There are hints of handling including a marginal bent upper right corner tip and a half fold to the left of center which can only be detected with difficulty.

2049 **$1. Fr. 350. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Crisp, bright; vivid and well margined with usual wrinkling.



2050 **$1. Fr. 351. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. B21977173, with traces of handling in the upper left corner and in the center left but nothing one can firmly put one's finger on. The paper also appears aged in spots which coincide with the green back.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2051 **$1. Fr. 351. 1891. AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. B36043817, with a deftly pressed fold to the right of center.

2052 **$1. Fr. 351. 1891. F-VF.** **($100-Up)**

2053 **$1. Fr. 352. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. B54815458, with teller's handling in evidence at the right center edge.

2054 **$1. Fr. 352. 1891, Unc.** **($400-Up)**
A teller's counting half fold in the lower left corner. #B54815493.

2055 **$1. Fr. 352. 1891. EF.** **($250-Up)**
No. B52687400, with 2 light vertical folds in the right quarter of the note with other handling signs. A choice slider note!

2056 **$1. Fr. 352. Fine to Very Fine** with light soiling. **($125-Up)**

2057 **$1. Fr. 352. 1891. Fine** or a shade better. **($100-Up)**

UNUSUALLY CHOICE FR. 353

2058 **$2. Fr. 353. 1890. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($2,500-Up)**

2059 **$2. Fr. 354. 1890. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright, vivid with good margins and a deftly pressed center fold.

INCREDIBLE FR. 355

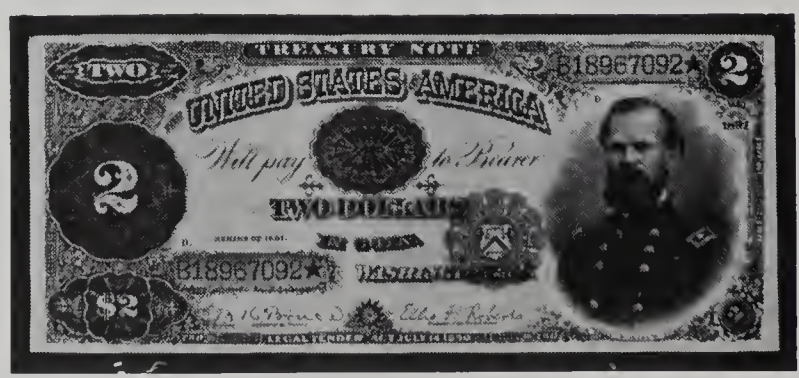
2060 **$2. Fr. 355. 1890. Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**
There is nothing more to say - how can you improve on perfection?

2061 **$2. Fr. 356. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins and a paper fold (as made) in the upper left corner tip.

2062 **$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The lower left corner tip is rubbed and the extreme right and left, top edges are stained.

2063 **$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Fine+.** **($150-Up)**

2064 **$2. Fr. 357. 1891. VG-F.** **($75-Up)**
Corrosion holes and staining in the right and bottom margins.



2065 **$2. Fr. 358. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($850-Up)**
The upper left and lower right corner tips are a trifle rubbed and aged.

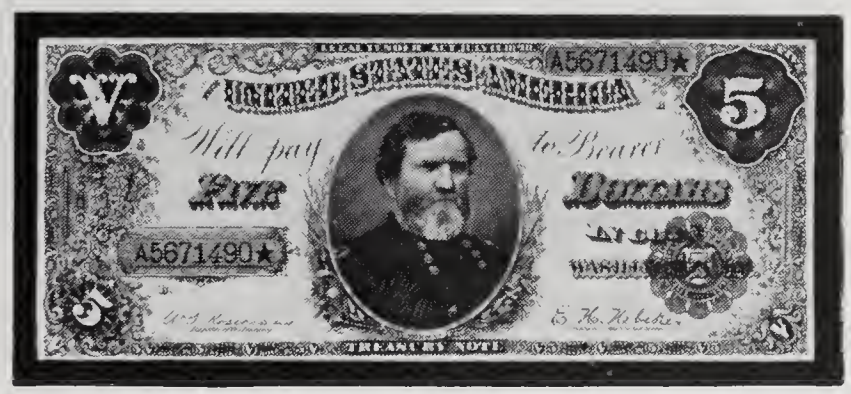
2066 **$2. Fr. 358. 1891. Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
The note has a vertical fold and has been processed, with wrinkling.

AN EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF THE 1891 $5 ISSUE

2067 **$5. Fr. 359. 1890. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
This is a super slider with a hint of half folds, a folded upper left corner tip and wrinkling. There is also a teller' smudge at the right edge, with top edge aging.

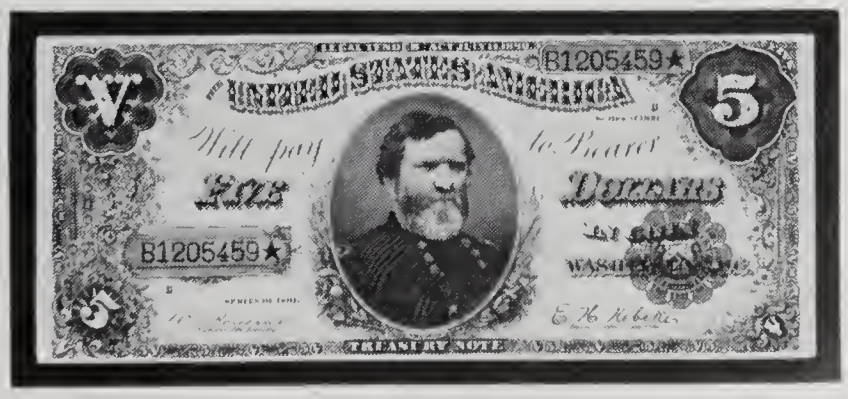
2068 **$5. Fr. 359. 1890. VG,** with multiple pin holes. **($100-Up)**

SUPERB FR. 361

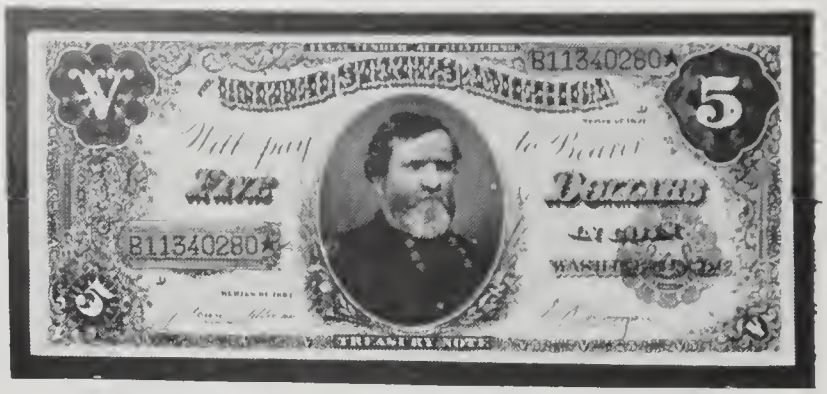


2069 **$5. Fr. 361. 1890. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($2,750-Up)**
The margins are not quite up to the Gem rating.

2070 **$5. Fr. 361. 1890. VG,** good margins. **($125-Up)**

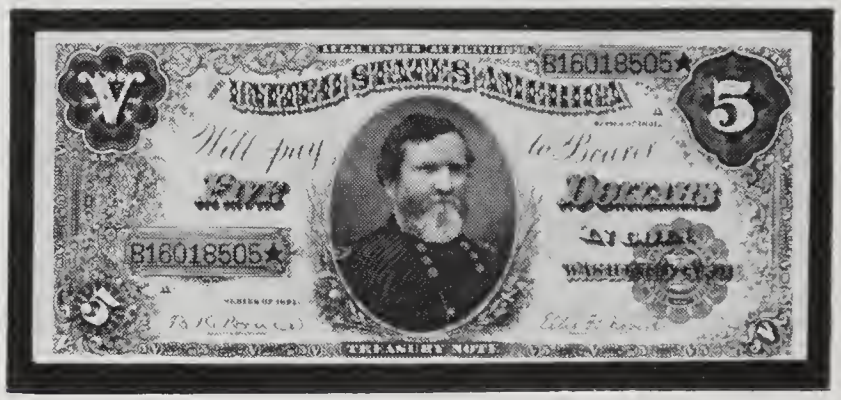


2071 **$5. Fr. 362. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($800.-Up)**



2072 **$5. Fr. 363. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
There is a trace of face aging around the back printed portions of the note.

2073 **$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**



2074 **$5. Fr. 364. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Lightly rubbed edges.

2075 **$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note would be choice but for some faint ink bleed through from the back and the rubbed top and bottom edges.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2076 **$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The lower right corner is slightly rubbed and rounded and there is a teller's half fold in the lower right corner.

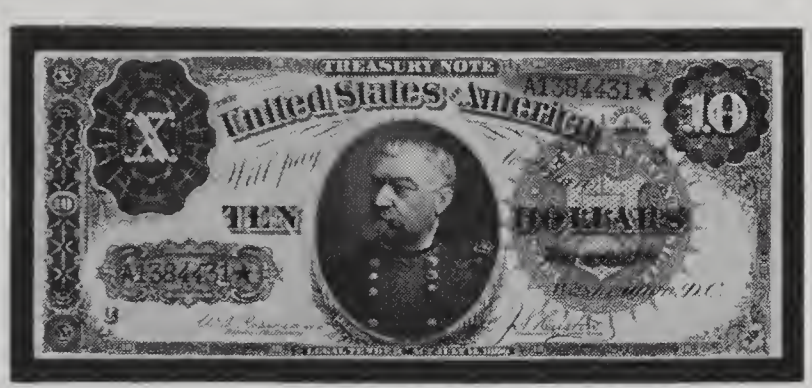
2077 **$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Fine-VF,** processed, stained. **($175-Up)**

RARE VARIETY

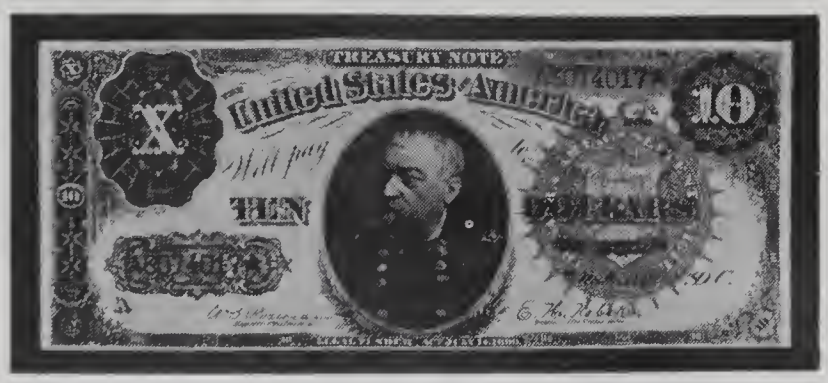
2078 **$5. Fr. 365. 1891. VG/Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. B16742388, the face is heavily stained/soiled, the back being much cleaner.

SOME SPECTACULAR 1890 $10 TREASURY NOTES

EXCESSIVELY RARE FR. 366



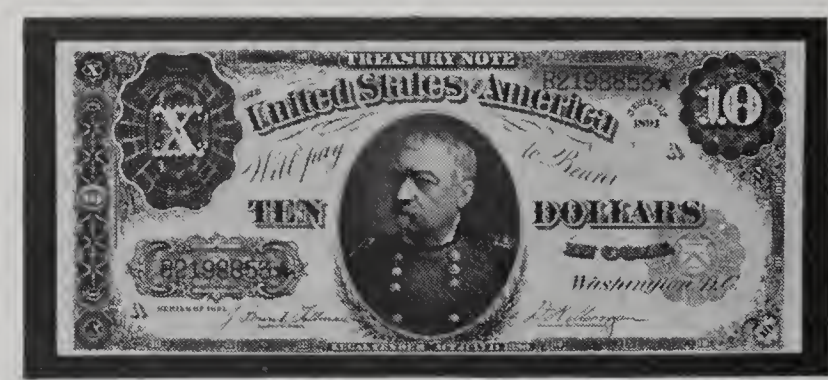
2079 **$10. Fr. 366. 1890. Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
The lower right corner tip is bent in the margin only, the note is otherwise crisp, bright, vivid and decently margined.



2080 **$10. Fr. 367. 1890. Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
This is a Choice Unc note with a pinhole in the General's throat and two tiny bald spots at the top center of the back where the note was once mounted.

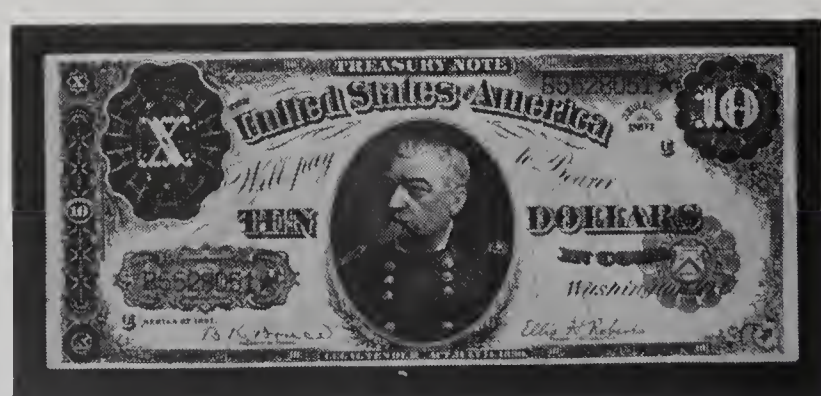
2081 **$10. Fr. 368. 1890. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**
Lovely!

2082 **$10. Fr. 369. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
There is a trace of handling at the right and the top margin is narrow.



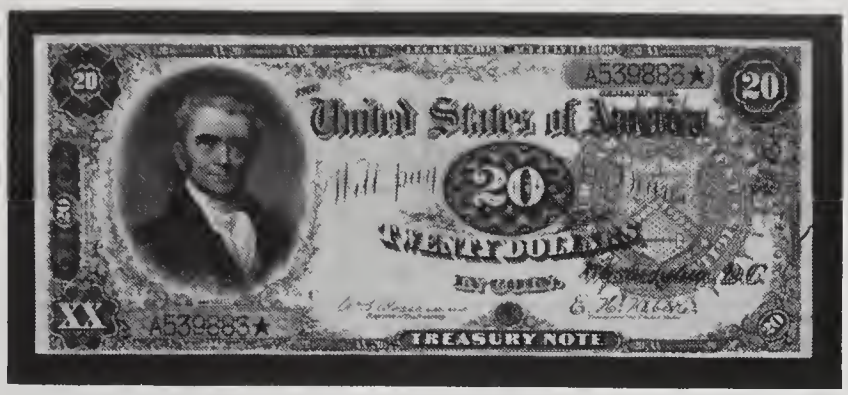
2083 **$10. Fr. 370. 1891. Unc. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
No. B2198853, cleaned (stain at right) so that the seal is now a bit faint.

2084 **$10. Fr. 370. 1891. Fine-VF,** soiled at right face, margin tight at top. **($200-Up)**



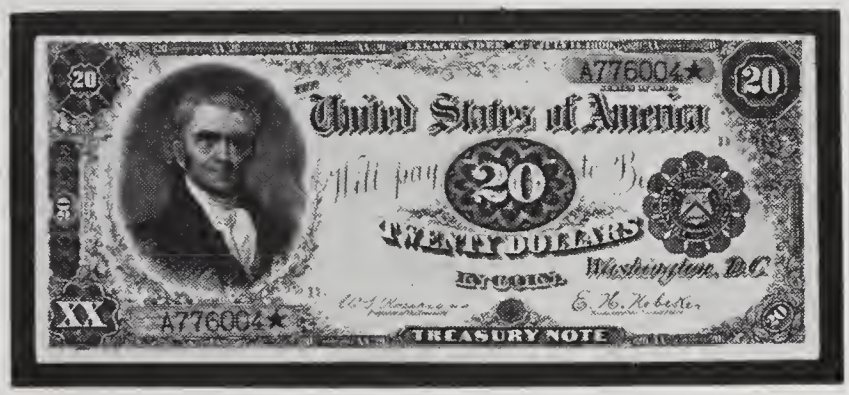
2085 **$10. Fr. 371. 1891. Choice AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
A classic slider with just the trace of a vertical fold to the right of center and a teller smear at the right edge.

VERY RARE FR. 373



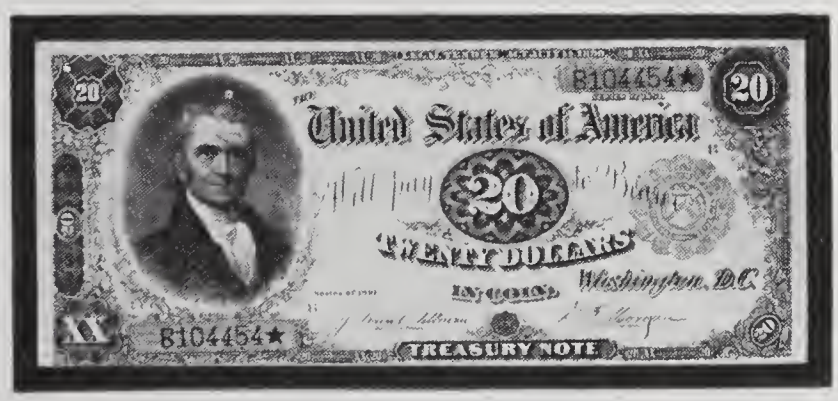
2086 **$20. Fr. 373. 1890. EF. (Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**
There are two horizontal folds, half folds and a tight bottom margin.

CHOICE FR. 374



2087 **$20. Fr. 374. 1890. AU. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**
The note shows signs of handling and treatment with a hint of seal bleed through to the back.
We can find records of only 5 of these notes recently offered; two CU (the last sold for $5,200 in 9-29-78) the rest are VF or GD.

EXCEPTIONAL FR. 375

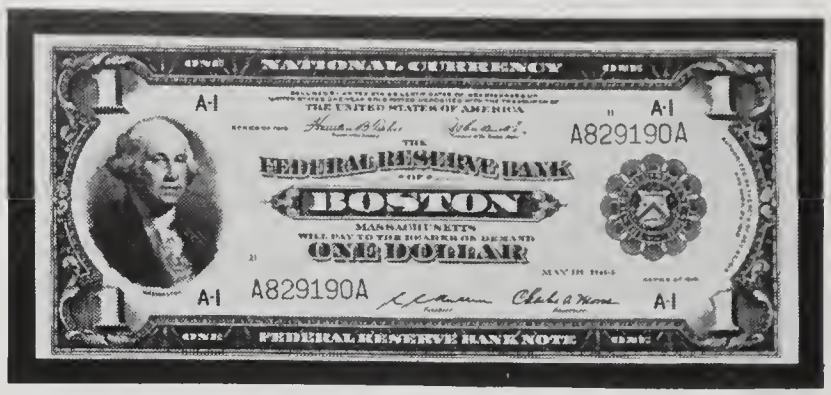


2088 **$20. Fr. 375. 1891. EF. (Photo)** **($5,500-Up)**
Quarterfolded both ways with surface soiling and the left bottom border trimmed. The seal is faint.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

LARGE SIZE

A NEAR COMPLETE RUN OF THE $1 ISSUE



2089 **$1. Fr. 708. 1918. Choice Unc.**, wrinkling. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

RARE VARIETY

2090 **$1. Fr. 709. 1918. Abt. EF.** **($150-Up)**
There are two trisecting vertical folds and signs of teller handling in the upper right corner.

2091 **$1. Fr. 709. 1918. Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Rarer of the 2 district notes. Quarter-folded both ways.

2092 **$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2093 **$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Unc.**, wrinkled at the top. **($100-Up)**

2094 **$1. Fr. 711. 1918. Choice Unc.**, edge wrinkling. **($125-Up)**

2095 **$1. Fr. 711. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2096 **$1. Fr. 711. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2097 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2098 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2099 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

2100 **$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Abt. VF. $1. Fr. 715. VG-F**, soiled. **$1. Fr. 725. VG-F. 50c. Fr. 1376. Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2101 **$1. Fr. 713. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2102 **$1. Fr. 713. 1918. AU.** **($60-Up)**
Light center fold.

2103 **$1. Fr. 713. 1918. VF-EF.** **($50-Up)**
Very lightly quarterfolded both ways.

2104 **$1. Fr. 714. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2105 **$1. Fr. 714. 1918. VF-EF.** **($50-Up)**
Three pressed vertical folds.

2106 **$1. Fr. 714. 1918. VF**, quarterfolded, processed. **$1. Fr. 722. 1918. VG. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2107 **$1. Fr. 715. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**

2108 **$1. Fr. 715. 1918. VF-EF.** **($40-Up)**

2109 **$1. Fr. 716. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($175-Up)**

2110 **$1. Fr. 717. 1918. Unc.**, wrinkling, aging. **($100-Up)**

2111 **$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2112 **$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Unc.**, edge wrinkling. **($100-Up)**

2113 **$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling in the upper right corner.

2114 **$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Autograph signature** of Francher. **Unc.**, wrinkled. **($125-Up)**

2115 **$1. Fr. 719. 1918. Unc.**, a bit aged. **($100-Up)**

2116 **$1. Fr. 720. 1918. Unc.**, wrinkling. **($150-Up)**

2117 **$1. Fr. 721. 1918. Uncirculated. ($175-Up)**

2118 **$1. Fr. 721. 1918. AU. ($75-Up)**
Teller's creasing, aging and a folded lower right corner.

2119 **$1. Fr. 722. 1918. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Teller's handling crinkling at right.

2120 **$1. Fr. 723. 1918. Uncirculated. ($125-Up)**

2121 **$1. Fr. 723. 1918. VF+. ($45-Up)**
Virtually quarterfolded with a corner fold.

2122 **$1. Fr. 723. 1918. VF**, heavy vertical quarterfolds. **$1. Fr. 727. Abt. VF. $1. Fr. 732. Abt. VF**, foxing. **3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2123 **$1. Fr. 724. 1918. Abt. VF. ($50-Up)**

2124 **$1. Fr. 725. 1918. Unc.**, with two light half folds. **($60-Up)**

2125 **$1. Fr. 726. 1918. EF. ($50-Up)**
With 2 folds, one at the center, the other at the left and with other handling signs.

2126 **$1. Fr. 727. 1918. Uncirculated. ($125-Up)**

2127 **$1. Fr. 727. 1918. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Traces of teller handling at the right edge.

2128 **$1. Fr. 727. 1918. Unc.**, with teller handling at right. **($100-Up)**

2129 **$1. Fr. 728. 1918. VF-EF. ($50-Up)**
Three vertical folds with teller handling in the lower right corner.

2130 **$1. Fr. 729. 1918. Unc.**, but a bit aged on the face. **($100-Up)**

2131 **$1. Fr. 729. 1918. Abt. VF**, cleaned and pressed. **$5. Fr. 782. 1918. VF**, and beautifully processed. **2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2132 **$1. Fr. 730. 1918. Uncirculated. ($250-Up)**

2133 **$1. Fr. 730. 1918.** Radar number **H5586855A. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Moderately aging both face and back.

2134 **$1. Fr. 731. 1918. AU. ($75-Up)**
A very light fold in the right top; there is a smear at the right top.

2135 **$1. Fr. 731. 1918. VF. ($45-Up)**
Moderate vertical creases.

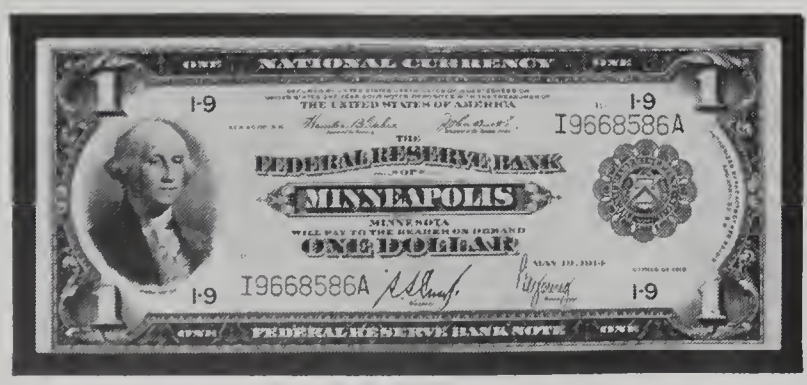
2136 **$1. Fr. 732. 1918. VF-EF. ($50-Up)**

2137 **$1. Fr. 733. 1918. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Teller's handling at right.

2138 **$1. Fr. 734. 1918. Uncirculated. ($400-Up)**

2139 **$1. Fr. 734. 1918. Unc.**, with wrinkling. **($400-Up)**

RARE VARIETY



2140 **$1. Fr. 735. 1918. Very Fine. (Photo) ($600-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded with half folds and teller's smear at the right side of the face. The bottom margin is quite tight, especially at the left.

2141 **$1. Fr. 736. 1918. Abt. VF. ($60-Up)**
About 6 vertical folds.

2142 **$1. Fr. 738. 1918. Uncirculated. ($175-Up)**

2143 **$1. Fr. 737. 1918. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Tight top margin.

2144 **$1. Fr. 738. 1918. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Teller's handling at the right.

2145 **$1. Fr. 738. EF**, two light center vertical folds, wrinkling. **$1. Fr. 743. Abt. VF**, 5 vertical folds, a corner crease and a counting smear at right. **2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2146 **$1. Fr. 739. 1918. AU. ($55-Up)**
Fold to right to center; teller's handling on the right edge.

LOW NUMBERED NOTE

2147 **$1. Fr. 740. 1918. No. K66A. Choice Unc. ($300-Up)**

2148 **$1. Fr. 740. 1918. Uncirculated. ($200-Up)**

SCARCE VARIETY

2149 **$1. Fr. 741. 1918. VF. ($150-Up)**
Quarterfold both ways and very deftly pressed.

2150 **$1. Fr. 742. 1918. Choice Unc. ($200-Up)**
Tightly margined at the left bottom.

2151 **$1. Fr. 743. 1918. Uncirculated. ($175-Up)**

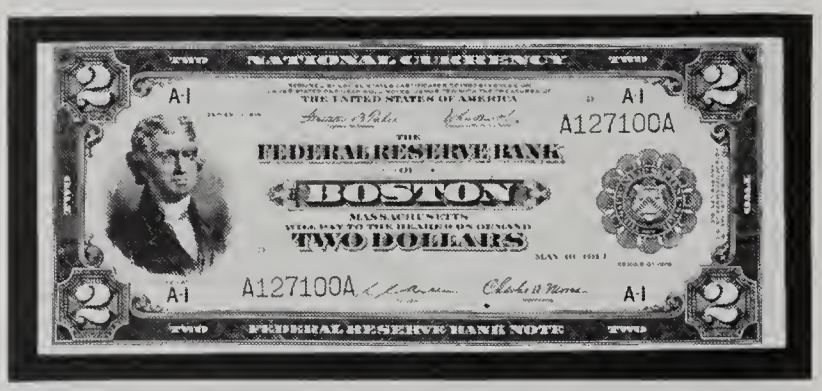
2152 **$1. Fr. 743. 1918. Unc. ($100-Up)**
Teller handling at right center top.

2153 **$1. Fr. 744. 1918. Choice Unc. ($125-Up)**

2154 **$1. Fr. 745. 1918. Gem. Unc. ($200-Up)**
No. 616590001A, the amply margined back is off center, high at the right, lower at the left.

2155 **$1. Fr. 746. 1918. Unc. ($125-Up)**
Some aging and wrinkling.

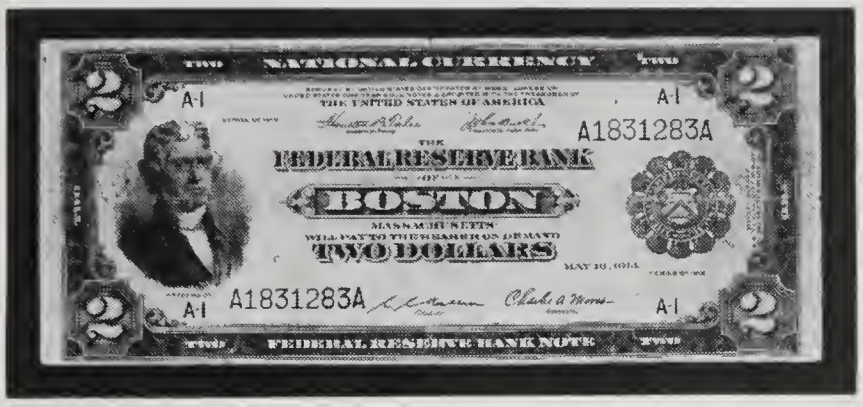
A CHOICE RUN OF THE $2 BATTLESHIP ISSUE

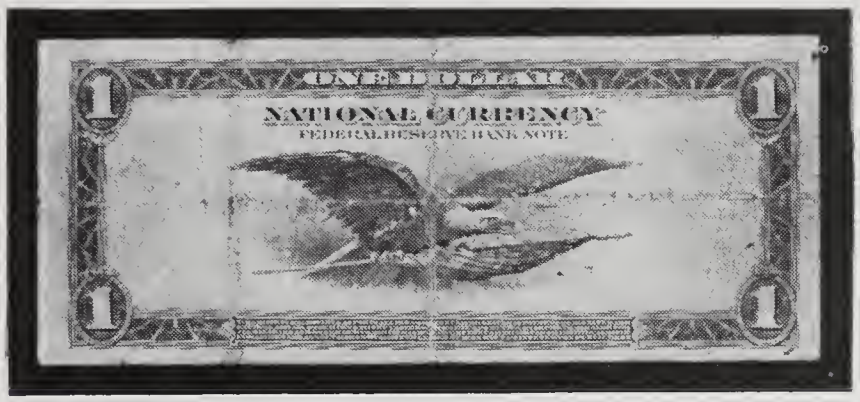


2156 **$2. Fr. 747. 1918. Choice Unc. ($500-Up)**
Left top margin very tight.

2157 **$2. Fr. 748.** 1918. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. A4073334, with teller's handling and smudging at right.

RARE DOUBLE DENOMINATION
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
EX GRINNELL





2158 **$2. Obverse. $1.** Reverse. **Fr. 748.** 1918. **Good-VG. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
No. A1831283A, with soiling at right and fold soiling on back. Processed by washing and ironing, leaving the paper soft and a bit frail in spots. Ex Grinnell, lot 4830.

2159 **$2. Fr. 749.** 1918. **Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
The paper is a bit bluish due to an overheated plate. #A8383034A.

2160 **$2. Fr. 750.** 1918. **Uncirculated.** **($400-Up)**
B277577A.

2161 **$2. Fr. 750.** 1918. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
There is wrinkling at the top and a teller's smudge at the right. B588987A.

2162 **$2. Fr. 750.** 1918. **Unc.** **($250-Up)**
With a long half fold from the center top to the seal at right.

2163 **$2. Fr. 751.** 1918. **Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
B6173570A.

2164 **$2. Fr. 751.** 1918. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. B3527802A, with teller handling evident at both ends.

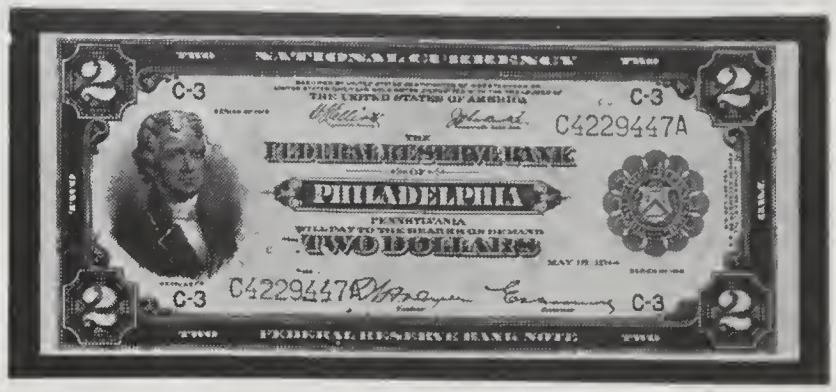
2165 **$2. Fr. 752.** 1918. **Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
A lovely note with the bottom margin just a shade too narrow for Gem status. B12810576A.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2166 **$2. Fr. 753.** 1918. **Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
C298160A.

2167 **$2. Fr. 754.** 1918. **Very Fine+.** **($100-Up)**
4 vertical folds.

SCARCE SIGNATURES



2168 **$2. Fr. 755.** 1918. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The top margin is a bit narrow.

2169 **$2. Fr. 756.** 1918. **AU,** with some wrinkling. **($125-Up)**

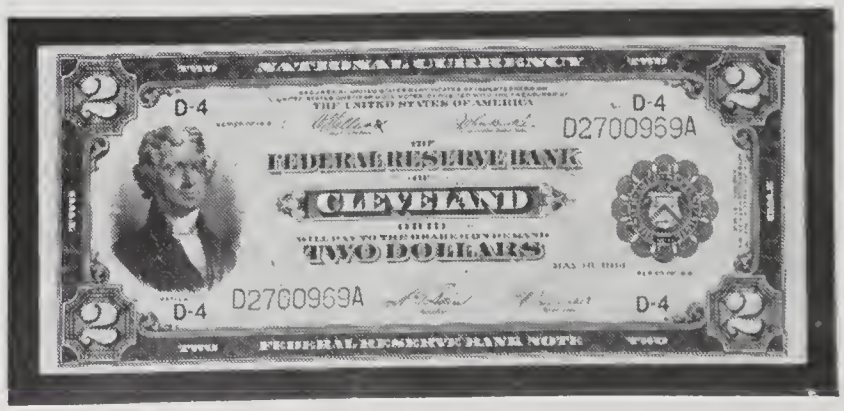
2170 **$2. Fr. 756.** 1918. **VF,** with 3 vertical folds and light soiling on the back. **($75-Up)**

2171 **$2. Fr. 756.** 1918. **Abt VF.** **($60-Up)**

2172 **$2. Fr. 757.** 1918. **Uncirculated.** **($425-Up)**
D520A.

2173 **$2. Fr. 757.** 1918. No. D537A **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
With edge rubbing.

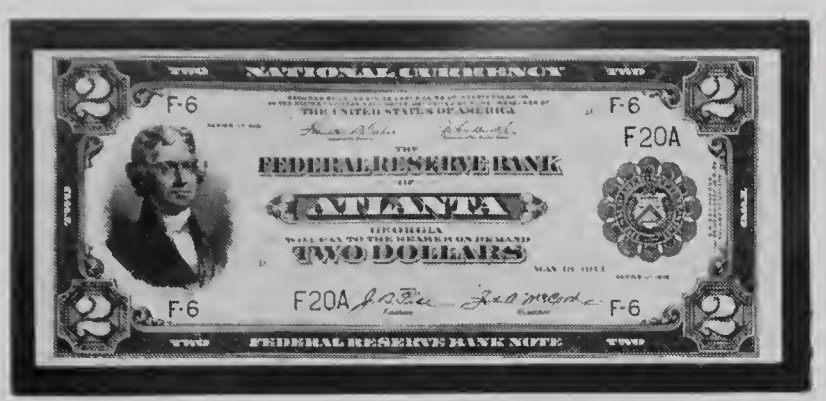
2174 **$2. Fr. 758.** 1918. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
Teller's handling in the top right corner. D2432199A.



2175 **$2. Fr. 759.** 1918. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

LOW NUMBER

2176 **$2. Fr. 760.** 1918. **No. E70A. Unc.,** with wrinkling at top. **($500-Up)**

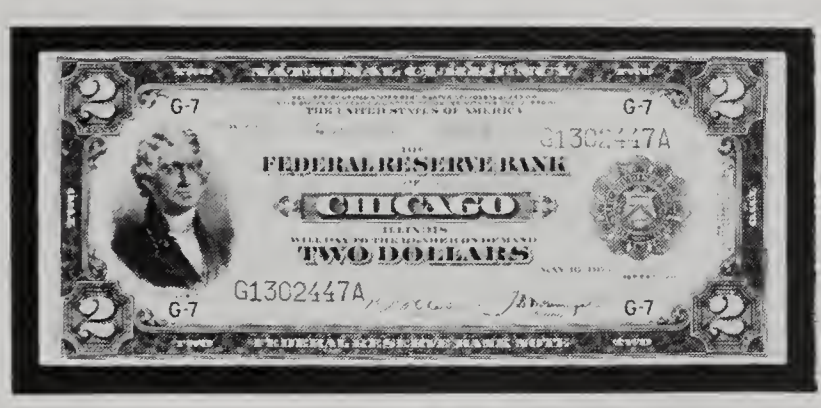


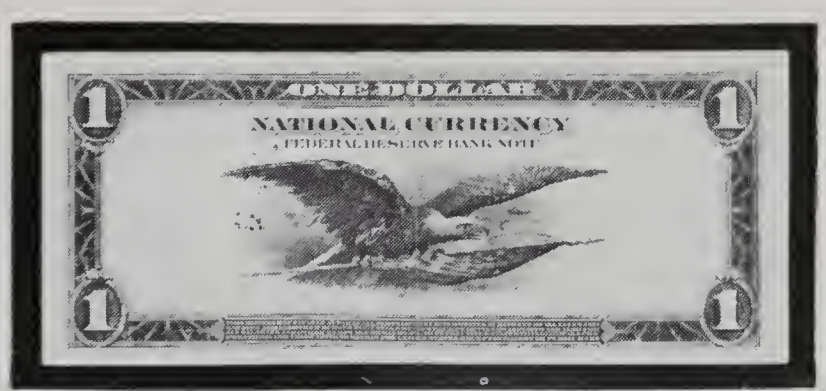
2177 **$2. Fr. 762. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

RARE SIGNATURE VARIETY

2178 **$2. Fr. 763. 1918. Fine-VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. F809613A, with multiple folds, back stains and signs of deft pressing.

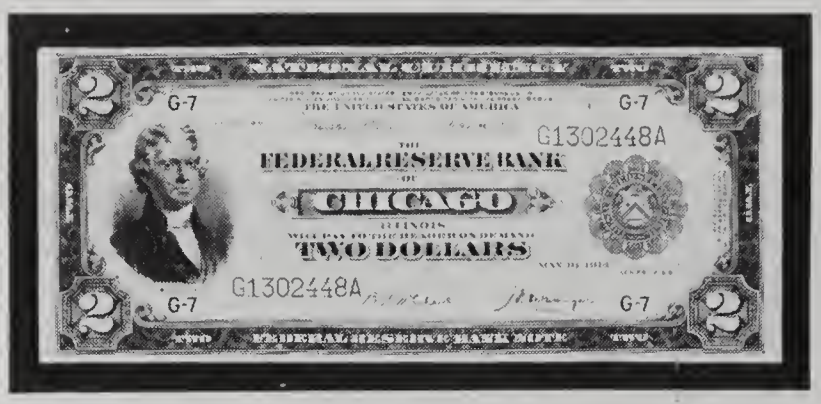
FANTASTIC DOUBLE DENOMINATION PAIR OF "$3" NOTES, 1ST JOINT SALE OF CONSECUTIVE NUMBERED NOTES

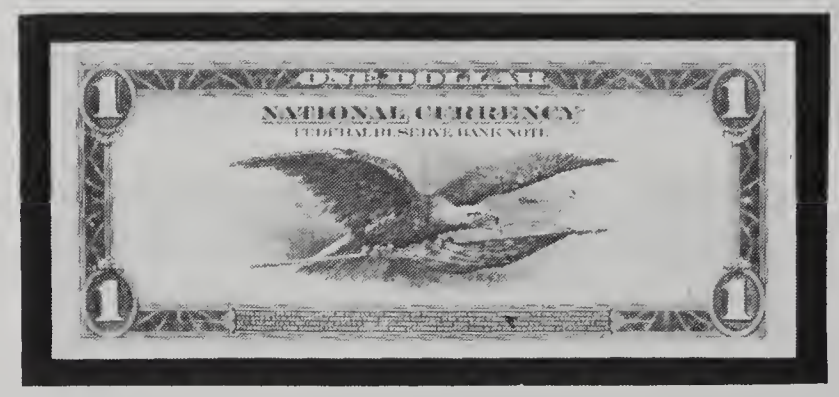




2179 **$2. Obverse. $1. Back. Fr. 765. Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded, processed with all that entails. No. G1302447A.
Unlike its colleague, this note does not have anything like the same rich provenance but must go back to 1918-19 when the sheet was cut up and the 1940's when Grinnell sold his collection. The two notes obviously parted company early and this specimen circulated much more before it came to roost. Hessler plate note.

RARE DOUBLE DENOMINATION EX GRINNELL, HESSLER PLATE NOTE





2180 **$2. Obverse. $1. Reverse. Fr. 765. Abt. EF. (Photo)** **($6,000-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded and pressed with staining. No. G1302448A.
The provinence of this note is quite impressive. Originally lot 4833, Ex Grinnell, *it was sold in lot 534 Merkin sale, June 1972 and later appeared as lot 3903 in the 1976 A.N.A. sale where it realized $5,000.* It is the Hessler plate note for this error.

2181 **$2. Fr. 765. 1918. Unc.,** with wrinkling and some light edge rubbing. **($400-Up)**

2182 **$2. Fr. 766. 1918. Fine-VF,** with six vertical and 3 horizontal folds, all nicely pressed. **($75-Up)**

2183 **$2. Fr. 767. 1918. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. G7004346A, with teller's handling visible at the right.

2184 **$2. Fr. 768. 1918. Abt. VF,** with vertical folds. **($90-Up)**

2185 **$2. Fr. 769. 1918. VF,** quarter folded both ways with moderate aging. **($90-Up)**

2186 **$2. Fr. 771. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
No. H3055696, with a smudge in the back top margin.

2187 **$2. Fr. 772. 1918. VF+,** quarter folded vertically. **($100-Up)**

2188 **$2. Fr. 773. 1918. AU,** with a vertical center fold and top edge rubbing. **($150-Up)**

2189 **$2. Fr. 774. 1918. AU,** with a vertical center fold, deftly pressed. **($125-Up)**

2190 **$2. Fr. 775. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
The paper has a bluish tint from the overheated plates. J1871796A.

2191 **$2. Fr. 776. 1918. Choice Unc.** **($500-Up)**
The bottom margin is a shade too narrow for Gem *status. K398442A.*

2192 **$2. Fr. 777. 1918. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. K1168377A, the upper left corner tip outside the border is folded and there are faint traces of teller handling at the right.

2193 **$2. Fr. 778.** 1918. **Gem Unc.** ($500-Up)
No. L336771A.

2194 **$2. Fr. 780.** 1918. **Unc.** ($400-Up)
No. L3131506A, with a very tight top margin.

$5 NOTES

2195 **$5. Fr. 782.** 1918. **Choice AU.** ($300-Up)
No. B1643901A, with a faint vertical center fold.

LOW NUMBER

2196 **$5. Fr. 785.** 1918. **No. D152A. Unc.** ($300-Up)
Scattered, faint ink bleed through from the back.

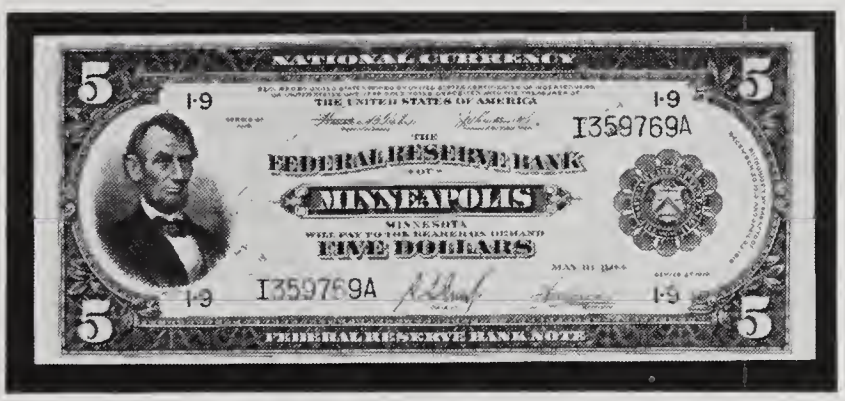
2197 **$5. Fr. 785.** 1918. **Uncirculated.** ($350-Up)
Teller handling in the upper right corner with smears. #D93A.

2198 **$5. Fr. 787.** 1918. **AU.** ($250-Up)
There is a vertical center fold and teller's handling present at the right side.

2199 **$5. Fr. 789.** 1918. **VF+.** ($125-Up)
The note has 3 vertical folds and is substantially aged.

2200 **$5. Fr. 790.** 1918. **VF-EF.** ($125-Up)
3 well pressed vertical quarter folds.

2201 **$5. Fr. 794.** 1918. **Unc. (Photo)** ($500-Up)
The top margin is narrow and there is teller handling at the center right edge.



2202 **$5. Fr. 799.** 1918. **Unc. (Photo)** ($500-Up)
Heavy top wrinkling and light aging.

2203 **$5. Fr. 803.** 1918. **VF.** ($150-Up)
No. J904666A, with 4 light vertical folds, and a smudge on the left back.

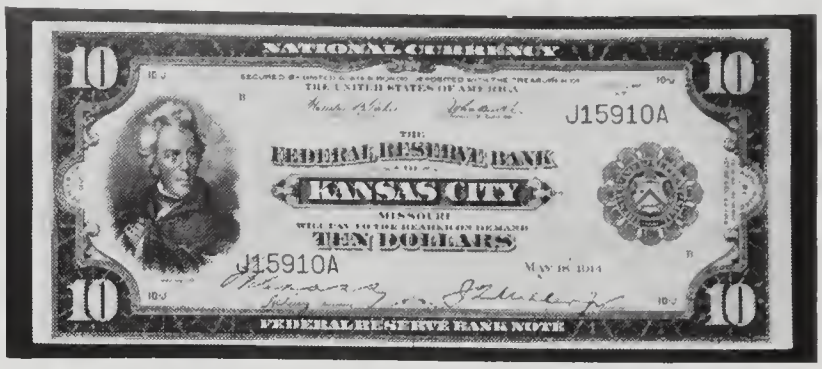
2204 **$5. Fr. 804.** 1918. **VF-EF,** very lightly quarterfolded. ($175-Up)

2205 **$5. Fr. 809.** 1918. **Choice AU.** ($400-Up)
L347481A, nicely margined with just the lightest of vertical folds at the center left.

$10 NOTES

2206 **$10. Fr. 816.** 1915. Pantograph signatures. **Fine-VF,** crisp but with a tight bottom margin. ($300-Up)
No. J407873A.

VERY RARE FR. 817A



2207 **$10. Fr. 817a.** 1915. **Unc. (Photo)** ($2,000-Up)
The note is a bit aged with a paper thread void on the back.

EXTRAORDINARY CROSS SIGNATURE NOTE

2208 **$20. Fr. 827a.** 1915. **Fine+.** ($300-Up)
With a tight top margin and surface soiling. #J12846A.

SMALL SIZE

2209 **$5. Fr. 1850-C.** 1929. **Unc.,** teller's handling at right. ($50-Up)

2210 **$5. Fr. 1850-D.** 1929. **Almost Uncirculated.** ($25-Up)

2211 **$5. Fr. 1850-J.** 1929. **EF. $5. Fr. 1850-K.** 1929. **Unc.** ($90-Up)

2212 **$10. Fr. 1860-A.** 1929. **Unc.** ($75-Up)

2213 **$10. Fr. 1860-A.** 1929. **Unc. $10. Fr. 1860-B.** 1929. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** ($100-Up)

2214 **$10. 1860-C.** 1929. **AU,** vertical center fold. **$10. Fr. 1860-F.** 1929. **VF-EF,** quarter folded. **2 Pcs.** ($75-Up)

2215 **$10. Fr. 1860-D.** 1929. **Star Note. Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. ($75-Up)

2216 **$10. Fr. 1860-E. AU,** paper fold left of center. ($45-Up)

2217 **$20. Fr. 1870-C.** 1929. **Unc.** wrinkled. ($50-Up)

2218 **$20. Fr. 1870-F.** 1929. **AU,** half fold and corner crease. ($50-Up)

2219 **$20. Fr. 1870G.** 1929. **Uncirculated.** ($60-Up)

2220 **$20. Fr. 1870-G.** 1929. **Unc.** ($40-Up)

2221 **$20. Fr. 1870-G.** 1929. **AU,** processed. ($40-Up)

2222 **$20. Fr. 1870-H.** 1929. **AU. $20. Fr. 1870-I.** 1929. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** ($125-Up)

2223 **$50. Fr. 1880-I.** 1928. **No. 1779. AU.** ($150-Up)
Light center crease.

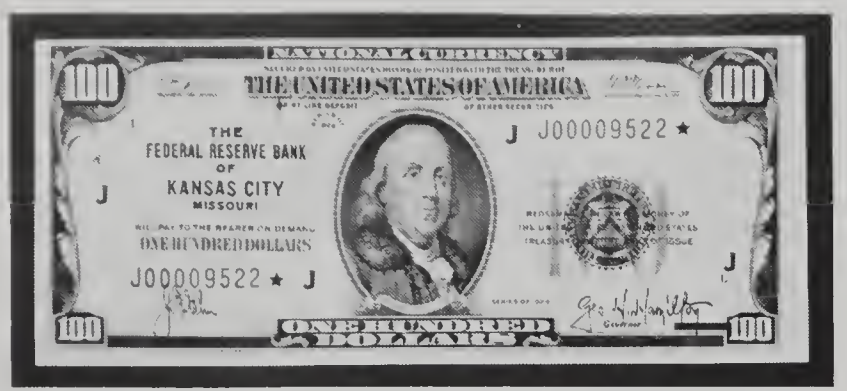
2224 **$50. Fr. 1880-I.** 1929. **Very Fine+.** ($90-Up)

2225 **$50. Fr. 1880I.** 1929. **Very Fine,** somewhat aged. ($60-Up)

2226 **$50. Fr. 1880-J.** 1929. **VF-EF,** quarterfolded. ($50-Up)

2227 **$100. Fr. 1890-D.** 1929. **Uncirculated.** ($175-Up)

2228 **$100. Fr. 1890G.** 1929. **Almost Uncirculated.** ($150-Up)



2229 $100. Fr. 1890-J. 1929. Star note. Unc. (Photo) ($300-Up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

The basic idea behind the modern Federal Reserve system dates back to President John Tyler's "Exchequer Bank" in 1841 which would have issued notes with a 33% specie reserve, held the Government's funds, lent only to other banks and the Government and paid the Government all profits over 6% on the capital. This idea, revised in the Aldrich Committee sessions in 1908-9, paved the way for Woodroe Wilson's proposal, the law of 1913 and the opening of the Banks under the Panic conditions of August 1914.

The original Federal Reserve notes were payable in gold on demand and for that purpose a 40% reserve was kept against both notes and deposits. The early notes, as befitted the decentralized early system (1913-33) had the signatures of the Governor and Cashier of the branch bank and this habit was still in evidence in the 1929 issue. Since 1933, only the Secretary of the Treasury and the Treasurer's names have appeared.

1933 was a landmark year in several regards. The gold clause was removed from the notes and 30 years later even the nebulous "Pay to the Bearer on Demand" was removed while "In God we Trust" was inserted on the back, much to the disgust of those who remembered the signs over the Mid-Western cash registers in the old days which read "In God we trust-all others pay cash".

The New Deal also marked the period of the ascendency of the Federal Reserve note as the key portion of the currency. The U.S. notes were a tiny vestigial remnant, the other issues were fading out and the silver certificates relegated to providing an issue of one dollar bills with a few fives and tens thrown in. In 1963 the Federal Reserve banks took over the duty of providing even the dollar bills and the currency reached its modern form.

NASCA PLANNING TWO LARGE SPRING 1980 CURRENCY SALES

We are pleased to announce that in the Spring of 1980 we will conduct in addition to our regular **COIN** sales, 2 MAJOR CURRENCY SALES including the auction held in conjunction with the *Memphis Paper Money Show.*

A limited amount of space is available for all types of Currency so please write or call Herb Melnick today. You may call collect . . . just tell the operator you wish to talk about a consignment.

LARGE SIZE

UNIQUE SET OF NINE GRINNELL FEDERAL RESERVE "SAMPLE" TWO SIDED SPECIMEN NOTES SERIES 1914, 1918

2230 **$5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** Red seals, **Friedberg designs** 133, 134, 135, 136, 137. **$500, $1000, $5000, $10,000.** Blue seals, **Friedberg designs** 138, 139, 140, 141. **Unc. 9 Pcs. (Photo) (–)**

The low denomination notes are the original red seal variety; the higher notes are the Blue seal 1918 series, *which came later. Each note has the basic elements of the note less the Treasury and district seals, the district plate numbers and note numbers. The red and blue treasury seals, the district seals and plate numbers for New York and the seven numbered note numbers were separately printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing on other paper, trimmed and then affixed to each note.* Each note has the word "SAMPLE" *in 3mm high letters (21mm long) stamped on the face to the left of the central vignette. Significantly,* each is made from plate A-1.

Every note has been printed on special proof cardboards (as are other BEP Proofs) and are rim mounted with grey cardboard with leather edging and a wide left edge in which has been punched three holes for insertion in the original brown binder in which Mr. Grinnell received them from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

In recounting his relations with Mr. Albert A. Grinnell, Mr. Barney Bluestone *noted* "This lot is the piece-de-resistance of Mr. Grinnell's entire collection . . . *I do not believe that a similar item exists . . . They are beautiful beyond words to describe them and should be seen to be appreciated."*

Mr. Bluestone went on *to note that "I can remember when Mr. Grinnell showed me his collection several years ago that he reserved this lot of specimens or engraver's impressions until the very end. He felt that it was the crowning masterpiece of his successful achievement as a collector, and a fitting climax to his extensive and magnificent collection. He was respectably and justly proud of this possession and valued it highly."*

Mr. Grinnell's pride as a collector was no doubt greatly enhanced by his skills as a politician, without which this great treasure would never have passed into his possession. He had, as a collector, made it his business to cultivate amicable relations with the Chief of the Bureau of Engraving and printing of the time and Mr. Grinnell was also known to have had a cordial personal friendship with the Secretary of the Treasury, William G. Mc Adoo, who was also Woodrow Wilson's son-in-law.

The Secretary, ever since the legal tender acts, has always possessed the statutory authority to present specimens of U.S. currency for counterfeit detection purposes to various financial institutions and persons. Evidently, by the use of this authority, these notes were prepared specially for Mr. Grinnell but with such extensive safe guards as would guarantee that they never would or could be fraudulently converted for currency purposes. For example, cardboard 1mm thick was employed vis-a-vis the usual paper thickness of less than a third of a millimeter; the seals and numbers were patently pasted on and the numbers all zeros; each note was stamped "sample" in indelible purple ink and each proof sheet was elaborately mounted in the same manner as other samples made by the Bureau and exhibited elsewhere.

This group has another distinction as was very properly noted by Mr. Bluestone in his extensive introductory remarks. The face value of the notes is $16,685 *and the number of large size $5000 and $10,000 notes available is miniscule, there being no outstanding representatives of the Legal Tenders (Fr. 188-189), and among the $5000 and $10,000 Gold Certificates, only a few of the latter which were retrieved in punch cancelled form from the Post Office fire in 1935. Very few of the properly issued Federal Reserve notes (Fr. 1134, 1135) now exist, split up among 12 districts and several possible signature combinations and obviously costing $15,000 face, to say nothing of their hefty numismatic premium.*

These notes were first sold in lot 4871 of the Grinnell sale of 1946, and brought $4,050.

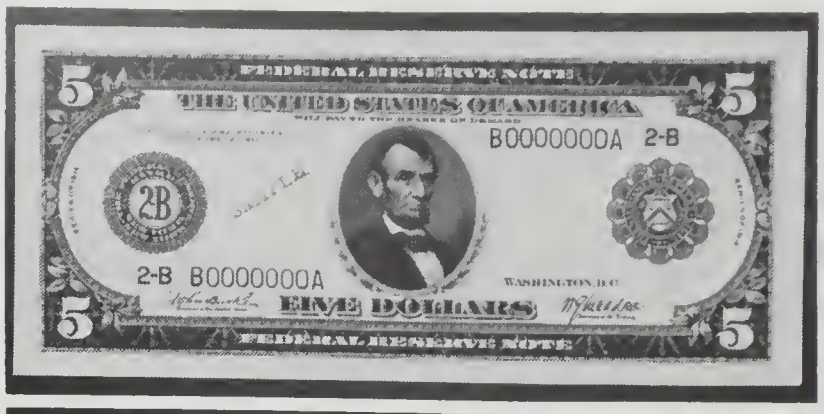
In 1974, they were offered again, Ex Tracy *sale (Harry Foreman Inc.) as lot 250.*

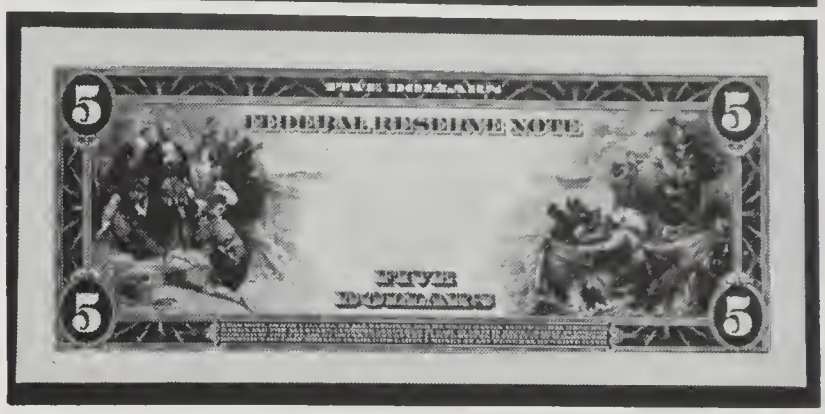
In a March 1976 New England Sale they again were offered.

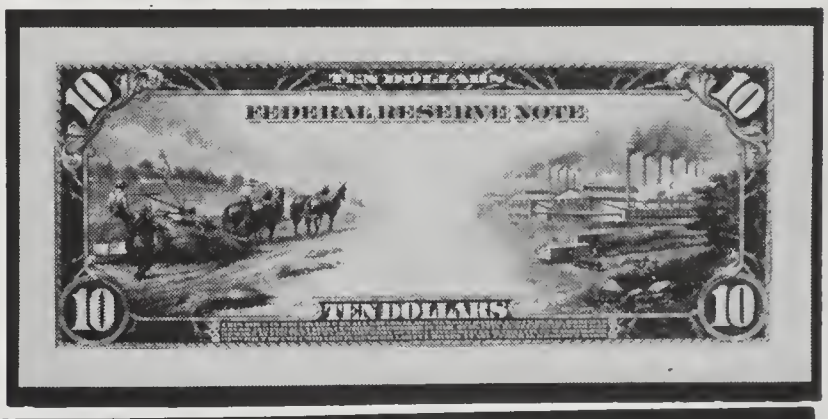
Like Mr. Bluestone, and particularly because of the present high rolling currency market, we find it difficult to place an exact estimate on these great rarities, which, unlike some of those items that have recently been sold for high five figure prices, are unique and irreplaceable.

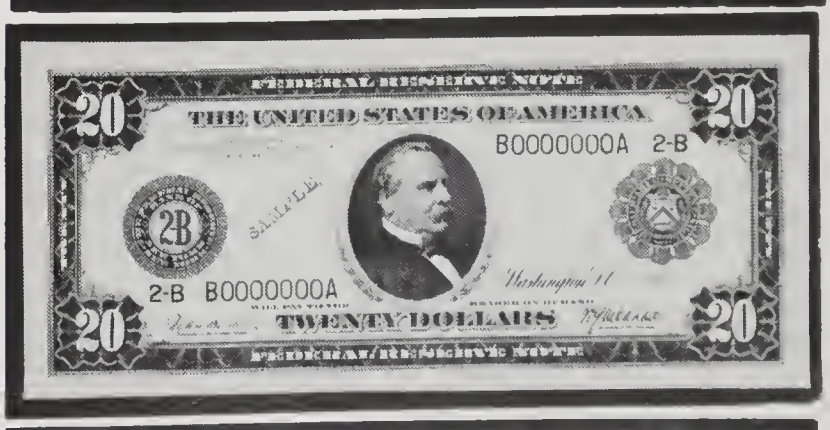
Efforts to equate this set with the original issue 1804 silver dollar which brought $4000 when this set brought $4050 in 1946, *will not hold as it is recognized that the coin market is much stronger than that for currency. None the less,* these unique items should be worth a solid 5 figure price and high five figure price or even a 6 figure final result can not be dismissed as impossible.

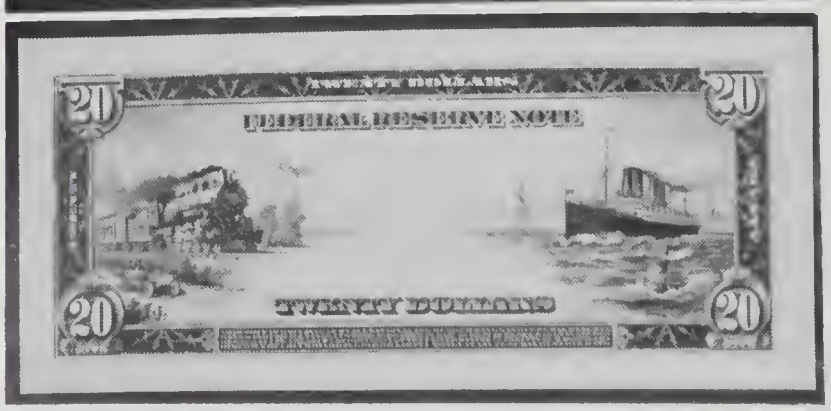
It is with great pride and pleasure that NASCA presents these extraordinary items for the consideration of its clients and customers.







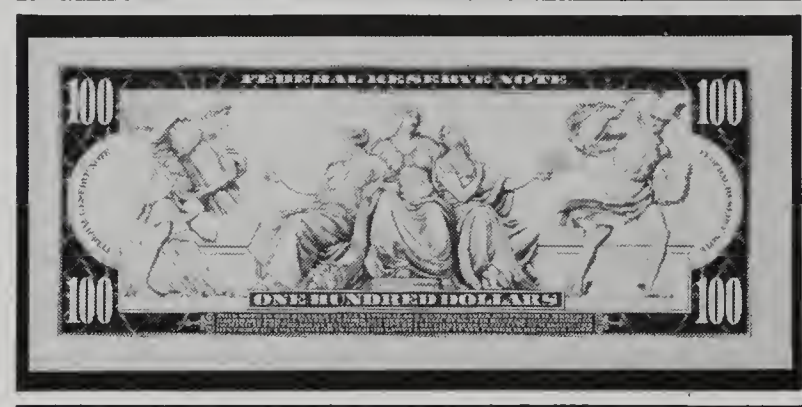




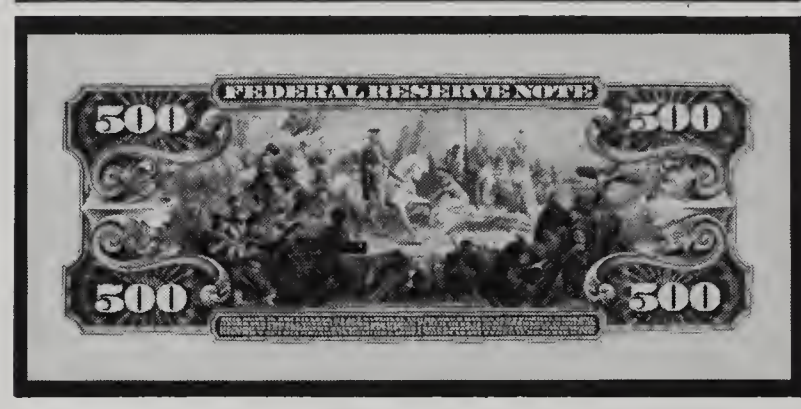
50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B0000000A 2-B
2B
2-B B0000000A
FIFTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

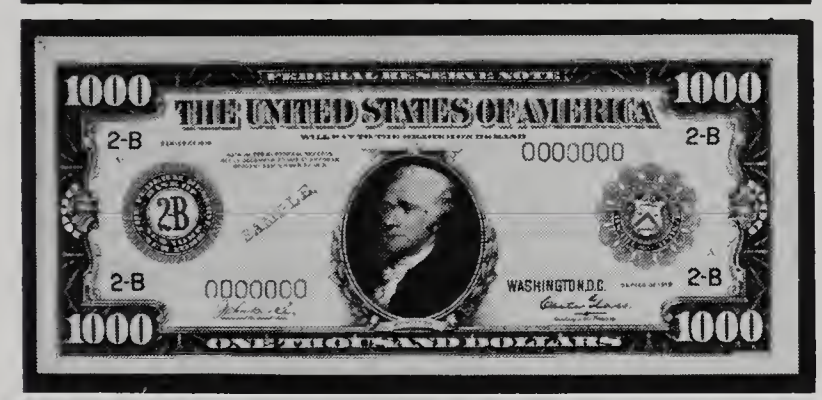
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
50
FIFTY DOLLARS

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
100
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B0000000A 2-B
2B
2-B B0000000A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

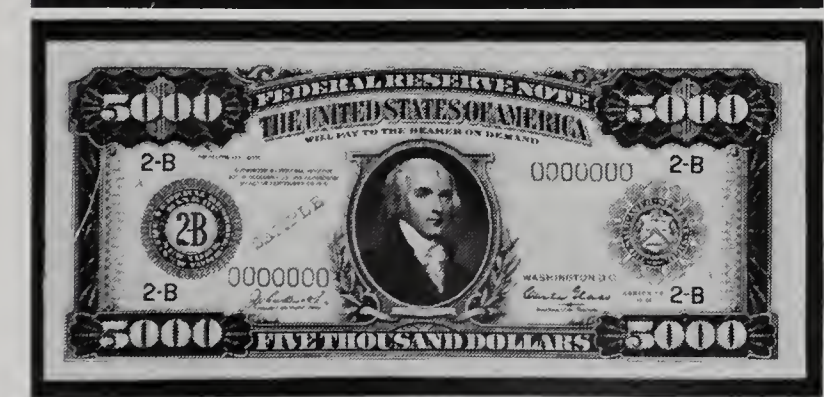

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

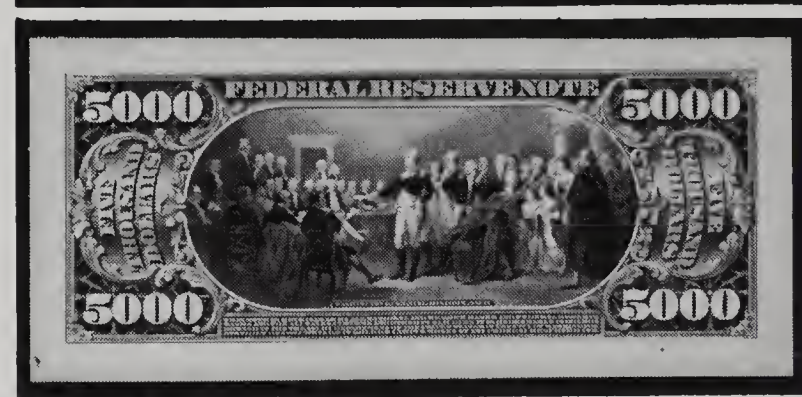
500
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2-B
0000000
2B
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

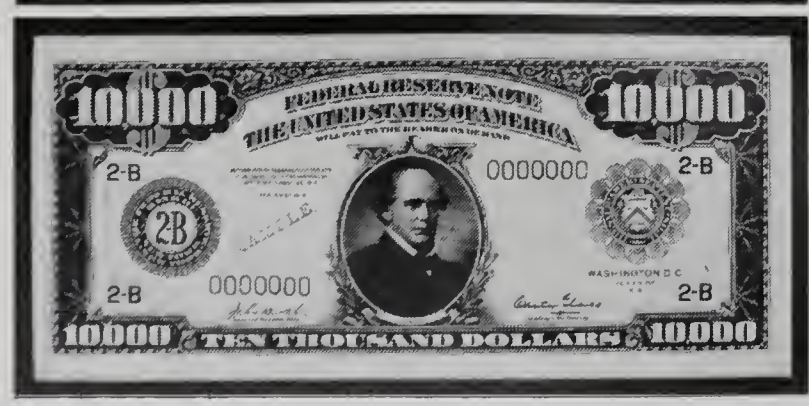

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
500

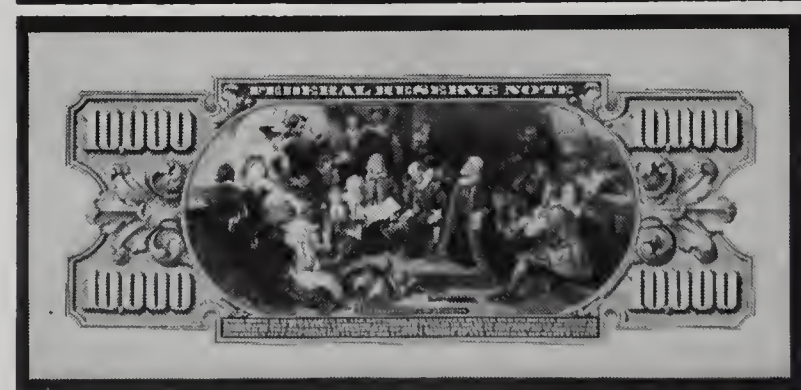

1000
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2-B
0000000
2B
WASHINGTON D.C.
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

1000


5000
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2-B
0000000
2B
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS


5000
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE


10000
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2-B
0000000
2B
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
10000

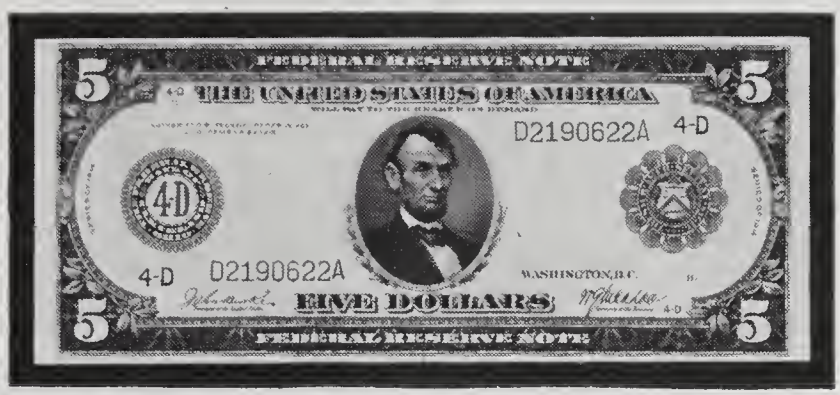
RED SEALS

2231 **$5. Fr. 832a.** Red Seal. **No. A251A. VF-EF.** **($125-Up)**
There are three light vertical folds and a half fold in from the right side.

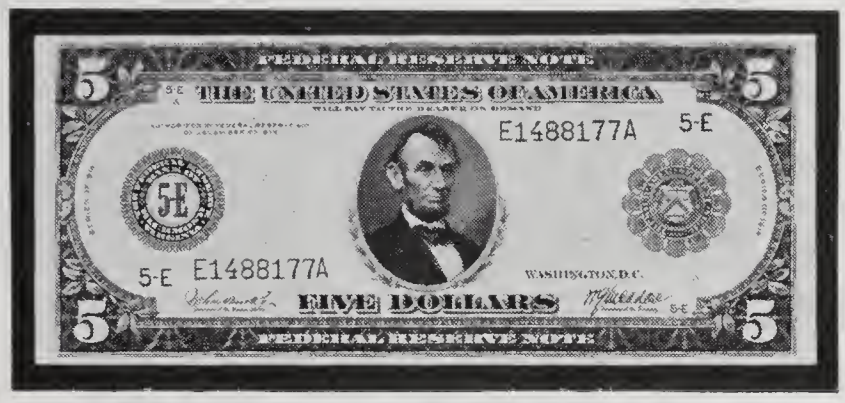
2232 **$5. Fr. 832a.** Red Seal. **Abt. VF.** **($75-Up)**

2233 **$5. Fr. 833a.** Red Seal. **VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**
The note is lightly quarterfolded with wrinkling.

2234 **$5. Fr. 834a.** Red Seal. **VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded with aging in the wide right margin.

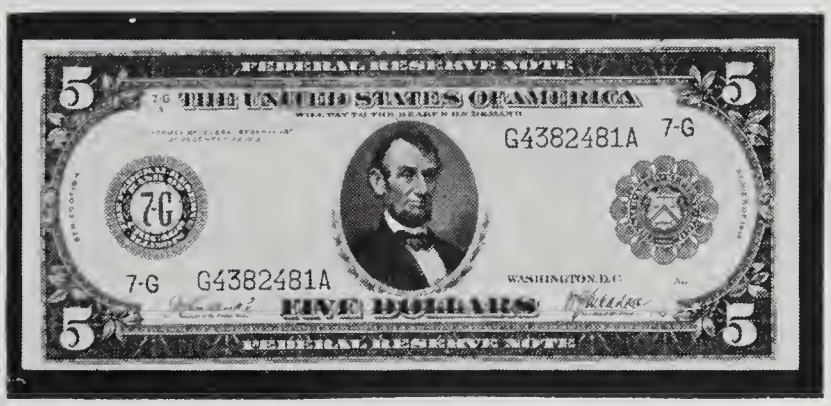


2235 **$5. Fr. 835a.** Red Seal. **Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
There is a teller's counting crease in the top right corner.



2236 **$5. Fr. 836a.** Red Seal. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. E1488177A, paper thin spot in wide right margin.

2237 **$5. Fr. 837a.** Red Seal. **Choice AU.** **($350-Up)**
There is a vertical half fold up from the bottom petering out at the left seal. The margins are nice, the note is crisp, bright and vivid.



2238 **$5. Fr. 838a.** Red Seal. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

2239 **$5. Fr. 838a.** Red Seal. **Unc,** with stains on back at top. **($450-Up)**

2240 **$5. Fr. 839b.** Red Seal. **AU.** **($200-Up)**
Teller's counting crease at the lower right and two bent corner tips.

2241 **$5. Fr. 840a. Good+. Also.** HAWAII. **$20. Fr. 2305. EF, VF. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2242 **$5. Fr. 841a.** Red Seal. **EF.** **($100-Up)**
The note has a faint crease and a more noticable one at the center right.

2243 **$5. Fr. 842a.** Red Seal. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
The top right corner tip is folded in the margin only.

2244 **$5. Fr. 843a.** Red Seal. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**
No. L187570A and has the faintest hint of a teller's handling crease in the right side.

BLUE SEALS

2245 **$5. Fr. 844a.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. A10743352A, the bottom margin is too narrow for Gem.

2246 **$5. Fr. 846. Very Fine-EF,** three vertical folds all deftly pressed flat and scarcely discernable. **$10. Fr. 906. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2247 **$5. Fr. 846a.** Blue Seal. **EF.** **($50-Up)**
There is a center crease and a barely detectable fold at the left center.

2248 **$5. Fr. 847a.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

GROUP OF STAR NOTES

2249 **$5. Fr. 847a.** Blue Seal. **Abt. Fine. $5. Fr. 851a.** Blue Seal. **VG+,** trimmed top border. **$5. Fr. 858.** Blue Seal. **VG,** very aged with rought rimmed top border. **$10. Fr. 915a. Fine+,** but face well soiled. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2250 **$5. Fr. 848. $5. Fr. 850. $5. Fr. 851a, VG-F. $5. Fr. 854. Abt. VF,** soiled and stained. **$10. Fr. 909. VG+. $10. Fr. 910. VG-F,** soiled (2). **$20. Fr. 971b. VF,** soiled (2). **$10. Fr. 1173.** 1922. **Fine, VG. $20. Fr. 1187. Abt. Fine. 12 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

2251 **$5. Fr. 848a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.,** wrinkling. **($100-Up)**

2252 **$5. Fr. 849a.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold visible only from the back.

2253 **$5. Fr. 850a.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is a light vertical center crease, with left margin aging.

2254 **$5. Fr. 851a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Tight top and bottom margins.

2255 **$5. Fr. 851c.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Wrinkling, bottom border line shaved at left.

2256 **$5. Fr. 854.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2257 **$5. Fr. 855a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2258 **$5. Fr. 856.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
There is a light center fold and the top margin is tight at the left.

2259 **$5. Fr. 857.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2260 **$5. Fr. 858.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2261 **$5. Fr. 859a.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2262 **$5. Fr. 859a.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2263 **$5. Fr. 859a.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2264 **$5. Fr. 859a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2265 **$5. Fr. 859a. Unc.** **($75-Up)**
Bent corner and wrinkling. There are also scuff marks to the left of the vignette.

2266 **$5. Fr. 859a.** 1914. **EF+.** **($60-Up)**
With trimmed bottom border.

2267 **$5. Fr. 859b.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Back press bed smears.

2268 **$5. Fr. 859b.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Folded margin tip.

2269 **$5. Fr. 859b.** 1914. **Almost Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
Center wallet fold only.

2270 **$5. Fr. 859b.** 1914. **Almost Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
With wallet fold only.

2271 **$5. Fr. 859b.** 1914. **Almost Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
With wallet fold only.

2272 **$5. Fr. 859c.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling in the upper right corner.

2273 **$5. Fr. 859c. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Teller handling.

2274 **$5. Fr. 859c. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Teller handling.

2275 **$5. Fr. 859c. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Teller handling.

2276 **$5. Fr. 860. Blue Seal. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2277 **$5. Fr. 862. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Possible handling at center.

2278 **$5. Fr. 863a. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling in lower right corner.

2279 **$5. Fr. 866. Blue Seal. Unc. wrinkling.** **($100-Up)**

2280 **$5. Fr. 867. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Narrow margin at bottom.

2281 **$5. Fr. 867, Fr. 868, Fr. 874, Fr. 885, Fr. 886, Fr. 887a. VG, or so. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
The 5th having the lower left corner tip torn off.

2282 **$5. Fr. 868. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling at the lower right.

2283 **$5. Fr. 869. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling at the right, wrinkling.

2284 **$5. Fr. 869. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
With teller handling.

2285 **$5. Fr. 869. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
With light teller handling.

2286 **$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
With light teller handling.

2287 **$5. Fr. 870. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling at the right.

2288 **$5. Fr. 871a. Blue Seal. AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is a center fold and handling at the right.

2289 **$5. Fr. 871a. Blue Seal. AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is a faint center fold and wrinkling.

2290 **$5. Fr. 872. Blue Seal. Choice AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is fold at right, visible only on the back.

2291 **$5. Fr. 874. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
With traces of teller handling at the bottom right.

2292 **$5. Fr. 875. Blue Seal. EF+.** **($35-Up)**
There is a long, horizontal paper fold as made from the right seal to the vignette and a half fold in the right side up from the bottom.

2293 **$5. Fr. 876. Blue Seal. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
The top margin is too narrow for Gem.

2294 **$5. Fr. 878. Blue Seal. Abt. VF.** **($25-Up)**
Cut hole at left of vignette, back soiling.

2295 **$5. Fr. 879. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling in the upper left corner.

2296 **$5. Fr. 880. Blue Seal. Gem Unc.** **($125-Up)**
With full, if uneven margins.

2297 **$5. Fr. 880. 1914. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
With light teller handling.

2298 **$5. Fr. 881. Blue seal. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
The top margin is too narrow for Gem.

2299 **$5. Fr. 883. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($50-Up)**
Wrinkled, with a paper fold, as made, from the right to the vignette and signs of teller handling at the right edge.

2300 **$5. Fr. 884, 886. VF+, EF+, 2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

2301 **$5. Fr. 884, 885, 886, 887a. Average: Abt. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2302 **$5. Fr. 885. Blue Seal. EF.** **($35-Up)**
2 vertical folds and wrinkling.

2303 **$5. Fr. 886. Blue Seal. AU.** **($50-Up)**
With a center fold.

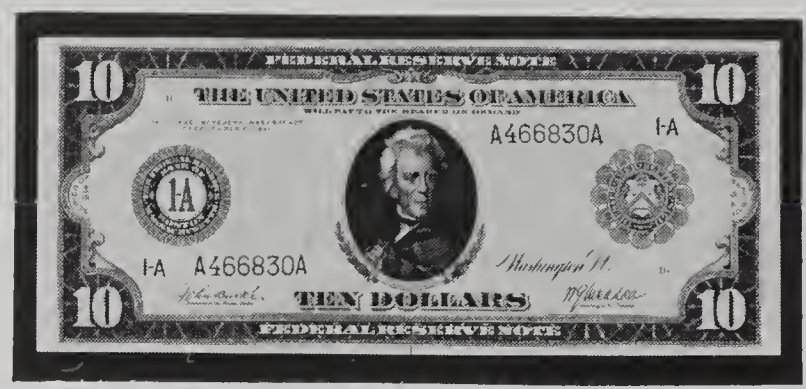
2304 **$5. Fr. 887a. Blue Seal. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Bottom margin is narrow.

2305 **$5. Fr. 890. Blue Seal. Abt. VF.** **($25-Up)**

2306 **$5. Fr. 891a. Blue Seal. Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
The top margin is too narrow for Gem.

RED SEALS

SUPERB $10 ISSUE



2307 **$10. Fr. 892a. Red Seal. Gem Unc., wrinkling. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**

2308 **$10. Fr. 892a. Extremely Fine+.** **($200-Up)**
There is a moderate center fold, the top margin is a bit tight.

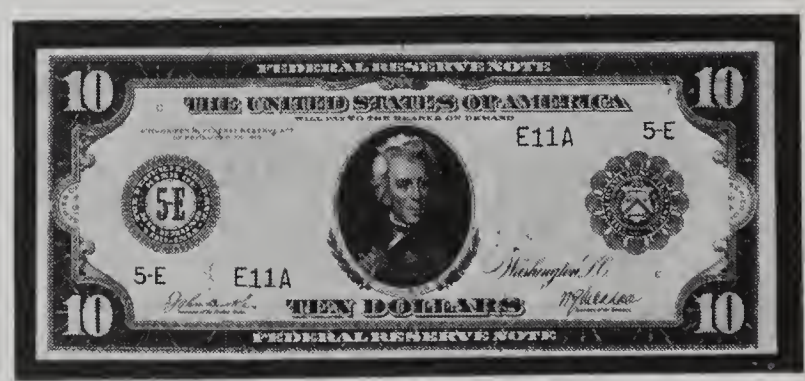
2309 **$10. Fr. 892a. Abt. VF.** **($100-Up)**
The note is stained and soiled on both sides.

2310 **$10. Fr. 893. Red Seal. Unc.** **($500-Up)**
No. B522675A, with handling traces at center and wrinkling.

2311 **$10. Fr. 895a. Red Seal. VF.** **($100-Up)**
Three vertical folds and a fold in from the left.

2312 **$10. Fr. 895a. Abt. VF.** **($100-Up)**

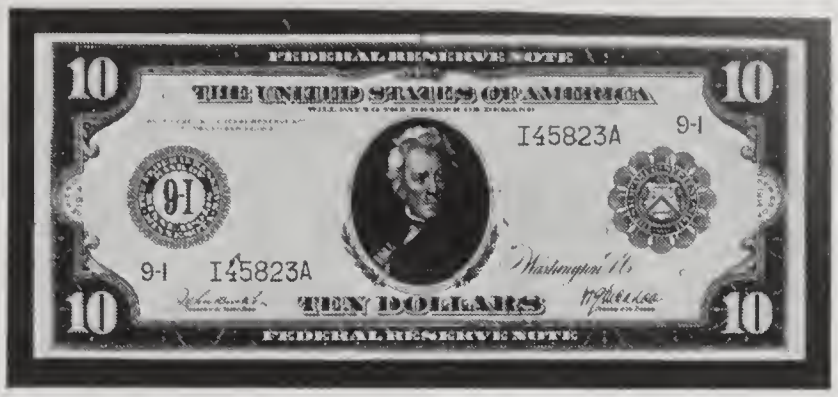
LOW NUMBER



2313 **$10. Fr. 896. Red Seal. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**
No. E11A, *with wrinkling.*

2314 **$10. Fr. 897a. Red Seal. VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**
Very lightly quarterfolded, with wrinkling.

2315 **$10. Fr. 898a. Red Seal. AU.** **($225-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold and wrinkling.



2316 **$10. Fr. 900.** Red Seal. **Unc. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
The note would be Gem *but for handling in the lower right corner.*

BLUE SEALS

2317 **$10. Fr. 904.** Blue Seal. **Unc.,** wrinkling. **($100-Up)**

2318 **$10. Fr. 906.** Blue Seal. **AU,** fold to the left of center. **($50-Up)**

2319 **$10. Fr. 907a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
The note is wrinkled and there is teller's handling at the right side.

2320 **$10. Fr. 907a.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($60-Up)**
No. A5517772 star with wrinkling and a vertical center fold.

2321 **$10. Fr. 909.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($50-Up)**
The note lightly quarter folded, only 1 fold visible on the face.

2322 **$10. Fr. 910.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2323 **$10. Fr. 911a.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
Uneven margins, tight at the left top.

2324 **$10. Fr. 912.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($130-Up)**

2325 **$10. Fr. 913.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**
There are 3 vertical folds.

2326 **$10. Fr. 914.** Blue Seal. **Choice AU.** **($60-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold, visible only on the back.

2327 **$10. Fr. 915a.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
There is press bed smearing on the lower left back.

2328 **$10. Fr. 915a. 944, 945. F-VF, VG-F** (2), **$20. Fr. 1006. Abt. VF,** with soiling on obverse at left and a pin hole. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2329 **$10. Fr. 917.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF,** three folds. **($45-Up)**

2330 **$10. Fr. 918.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold visible only at the back.

2331 **$10. Fr. 919a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.,** very wrinkled. **($100-Up)**

2332 **$10. Fr. 923.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($130-Up)**

2333 **$10. Fr. 923.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold.

2334 **$10. Fr. 924.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is a teller's crease in from the right, other signs of handling and wrinkling.

2335 **$10. Fr. 926.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded.

2336 **$10. Fr. 926, 940, 945. $20. Fr. 1006.** All **VG,** but all well soiled. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2337 **$10. Fr. 927.** Blue Seal. 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($130-Up)**

2338 **$10. Fr. 927a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
The note is well wrinkled with a trace of teller handling at the right.

2339 **$10. Fr. 928.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2340 **$10. Fr. 930.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Right edge rubbing.

2341 **$10. Fr. 931b.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($50-Up)**
There is a horizontal fold and teller's handling at both sides.

2342 **$10. Fr. 933.** 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($130-Up)**

2343 **$10. Fr. 934.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
There is a vertical fold along the left border.

2344 **$10. Fr. 936.** Blue Seal. **VF.** **($35-Up)**
There are 4 vertical folds.

2345 **$10. Fr. 938.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
There are scattered handling signs, including a bent lower right corner tip, wholely in the margin.

2346 **$10. Fr. 939.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2347 **$10. Fr. 940.** Blue Seal. **Gem Unc.** **($135-Up)**

2348 **$10. Fr. 943.** Blue Seal. **Gem Unc.** **($135-Up)**

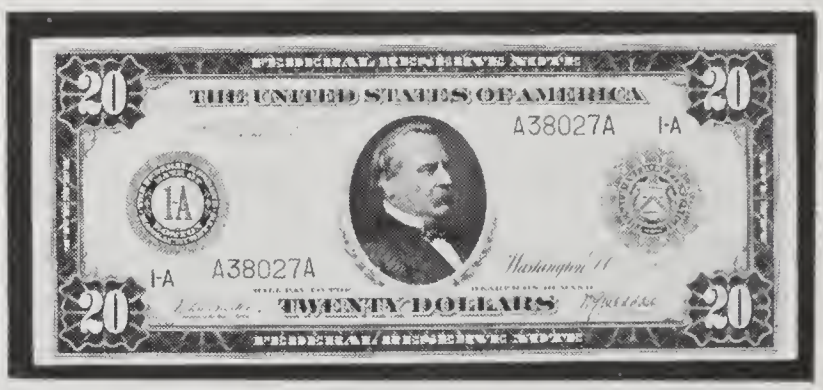
2349 **$10. Fr. 946.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($45-Up)**
Light folds at center, one at left.

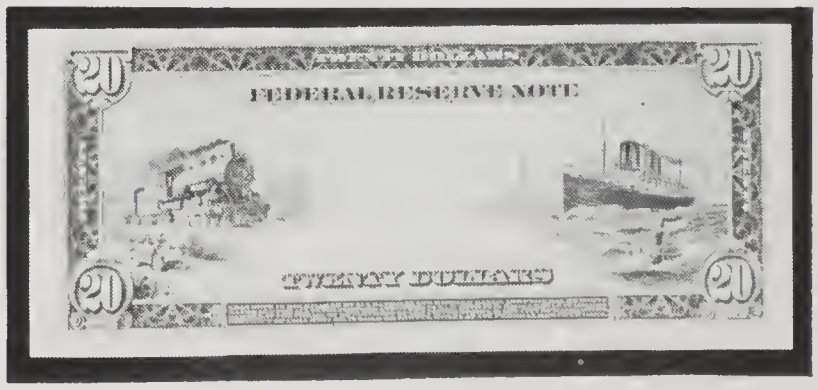
2350 **$10. Fr. 947.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

2351 **$10. Fr. 951a.** Blue Seal. **Choice AU.** **($60-Up)**
There is a light vertical center fold.

AN INTERESTING RUN OF THE $20 ISSUE

RED SEALS





2352 **$20. Fr. 952.** Red Seal. **Choice AU. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. A38027A. There is a pressed vertical center fold.

2353 **$20. Fr. 953a.** Red seal. **Uncirculated.** **($300-Up)**
No. B2031722A with light aging and good margins. With teller handling at right.

2354 **$20. Fr. 953a.** Red Seal. **Choice AU.** **($250-Up)**
No. B2439570A, with a pressed center fold.

2355 **$20. Fr. 955.** Red Seal. **VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**
There are 3 scattered vertical folds.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

BLUE SEALS

2356 **$20. Fr. 965.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**

2357 **$20. Fr. 966.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
There is a touch of teller's handling in the upper right corner.

2358 **$20. Fr. 967.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
There is a teller's smudge at the right.

2359 **$20. Fr. 969.** Blue Seal. **F-VF.** **($45-Up)**
There is a stain in the lower right corner.

2360 **$20. Fr. 970.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

2361 **$20. Fr. 971a.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
There is a center fold and much wrinkling.

2362 **$20. Fr. 971a. EF+,** wrinkled. **($50-Up)**

2363 **$20. Fr. 974.** Blue Seal. **VF+.** **($50-Up)**
The note is vertically quarter folded with fold soiling and wrinkling.

2364 **$20. Fr. 975a.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($60-Up)**
There is a half fold at top center; a diagonal half fold at right, and a handled and smeared upper right corner.

2365 **$20. Fr. 976.** Blue Seal. **Abt. VF.** **($30-Up)**

2366 **$20. Fr. 977.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($45-Up)**

2367 **$20. Fr. 978.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2368 **$20. Fr. 979a.** Blue Seal. **EF.** **($50-Up)**
There are two vertical folds and heavy upper edge wrinkling.

2369 **$20. Fr. 982.** Blue Seal. **EF+.** **($50-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold and other substantial signs of handling.

STAR NOTE

2370 **$20. Fr. 984.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
F8495, with scattered half folds from rough handling. Clean and nicely margined.*

2371 **$20. Fr. 989.** Blue Seal. **VF.** **($45-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded with other handling signs especially in the lower left and upper right corner.

2372 **$20. Fr. 990.** Blue Seal. **Gem Unc.** **($160-Up)**

2373 **$20. Fr. 991a.** Blue Seal. **F-VF.** **($30-Up)**

2374 **$20. Fr. 992.** Blue Seal. **EF+.** **($50-Up)**
There are two light center vertical folds.

2375 **$20. Fr. 994.** Blue Seal. 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2376 **$20. Fr. 994.** Blue Seal. **VF.** **($50-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded both ways.

2377 **$20. Fr. 995.** Blue Seal. **VF+.** **($55-Up)**
The note has 3 vertical folds and wrinkling.

2378 **$20. Fr. 998.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
Light stain over central vignette.

2379 **$20. Fr. 998.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($45-Up)**
The note has been quarterfolded both ways, lightly.

2380 **$20. Fr. 999.** Blue Seal. **AU,** half folds and wrinkling. **($70-Up)**

2381 **$20. Fr. 1000.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF,** pressed. **($50-Up)**

2382 **$20. Fr. 1001.** Blue Seal. **Abt. VF.** **($35-Up)**

2383 **$20. Fr. 1002.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Teller's handling at right.

2384 **$20. Fr. 1003a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
With handling.

2385 **$20. Fr. 1006.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**

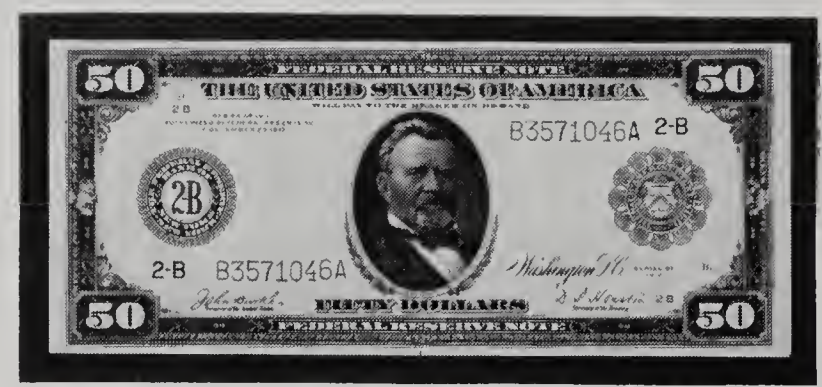
2386 **$20. Fr. 1007a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
The bottom margin is quite narrow.

2387 **$20. Fr. 1007.** Blue Seal. 1914. **Almost Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**
With soiling at right.

2388 **$20. Fr. 1011a.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Bent corner tip in bottom right corner margin; tiny top margin.

$50 ISSUE

2389 **$50. Fr. 1023.** Red Seal. **Abt. VF.** **($400-Up)**
No. L2582A, with 8 vertical folds and a horizontal one.



2390 **$50. Fr. 1030.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

2391 **$50. Fr. 1035.** Blue Seal. **Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**

2392 **$50. Fr. 1035.** Blue Seal. **VF.** **($125-Up)**
There are 5 vertical folds, 2 of these, quite light.

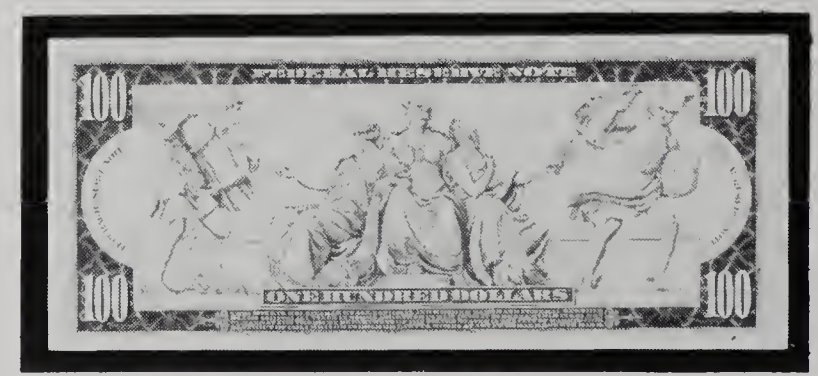
2393 **$50. Fr. 1039a.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($250-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold with top edge wrinkling.

2394 **$50. Fr. 1046.** Blue Seal. 1914. **Uncirculated.** **($400-Up)**
No. F694946A, with the numbers wobbling slightly and back ink induced aging.

2395 **$50. Fr. 1051.** Blue Seal. **Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
Quarterfolded pressed and wrinkled, with soiling at right.

2396 **$50. Fr. 1056.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**

AN INTERESTING RUN OF $100'S



2397 **$100. Fr. 1074a.** Red Seal. **Choice AU. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
A lovely example of the **Unc.** slider with edge handling and wrinkling, but nothing one can put one's hand on.

2398 **$100. Fr. 1088.** Blue Seal. **Fine,** with "D.B.2167" purple stamp on back. **($125-Up)**

2399 **$100. Fr. 1089.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF,** washed and pressed. **($190-Up)**

2400 **$100. Fr. 1090.** Blue Seal. **AU,** wrinkled. **($250-Up)**

2401 **$100. Fr. 1092.** Blue Seal. **VF.** **($175-Up)**

2402 **$100. Fr. 1098.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($350-Up)**
There is light teller's handling at both sides.

2403 **$100. Fr. 1104.** Blue Seal. **Uncirculated.** **($400-Up)**

2404 **$100. Fr. 1104.** Blue Seal. **Uncirculated.** **($400-Up)**

2405 **$100. Fr. 1104.** Blue Seal. **Unc.** **($400-Up)**

2406 **$100. Fr. 1107.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**
Quarterfolded lightly to right of center with brownish discolorations on both sides.

2407 **$100. Fr. 1110.** Blue Seal. **AU.** **($225-Up)**
There is a fold at right and other signs of handling at left.

LOW NUMBERED STAR NOTE

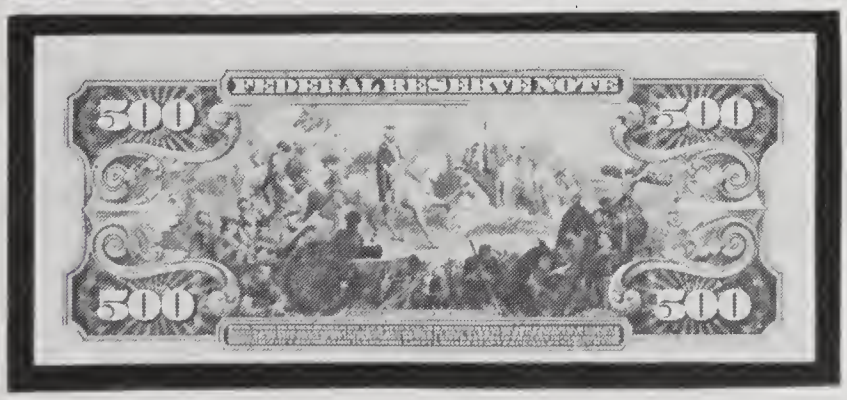
2408 **$100. Fr. 1120.** Blue Seal. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
No. J9*, *the top margin is too narrow for* Gem *status.*

2409 **$100. Fr. 1128.** Blue Seal. **VF.** **($175-Up)**
The note has four or so vertical folds, a corner tip fold and other handling signs at right.

2410 **$100. Fr. 1130.** Blue Seal. **VF-EF.** **($175-Up)**
There is a center fold, two edge folds and teller's handling at the right.

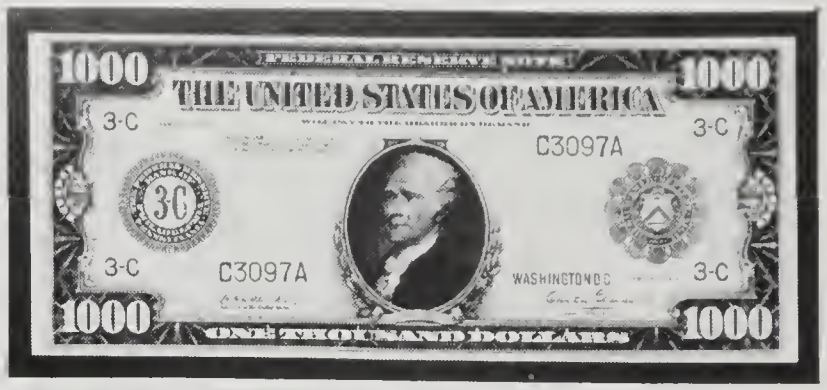
2411 **$100. Fr. 1131.** Blue Seal. **Choice AU.** **($300-Up)**
No. L959859A, with a vertical fold at right.

RARE AND SUPERB $500



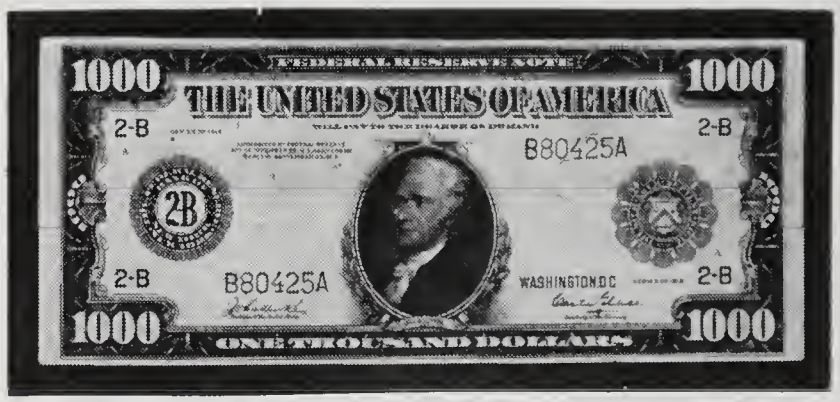
2412 **$500. Fr. 1132.** Blue Seal. Dallas. **Gem Unc. (Photo)** **($8,000-Up)**
Less than 25 of these notes are known for the available 12 districts of which Boston, New York and Philadelphia undoubtedly form the bulk. This Dallas piece should be still rarer.

RARE AND EXCEPTIONAL $1,000



2413 **$1,000. Fr. 1133.** Blue Seal. Philadelphia. **Unc. (Photo)** **($8,000-Up)**
No. C3097A with wrinkling along the top edge.

ANOTHER RARE $1,000



2414 **$1,000. Fr. 1133.** Blue Seal. New York. **Fine+. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
4 pinholes at the left, one at bottom.

SMALL SIZE

2415 **$1. Fr. 1900*.** 1963. District star set. **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2416 **$1. Fr. 1900*.** 1963. District star set. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1901*.** 1963A. District star set. **Unc. 24 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

STAR NOTES

2417 **$1. Fr. 1900-G*.** 1963. **Unc** (50). **$1. Fr. 1905-I*.** 1969B. **Unc** (100). **$1. Fr. 1908-F.** 1974. **Unc** (100). **250 Pcs.** ($250 Face). **($500-Up)**

2418 **Interesting Group of 13 Pieces.** **($40-Up)**
$1. Fr. 1900-L (2), **Fr. 1901-L** (2) **Fr. 1902-L, Fr. 1907-L, Fr. 1908-L, Fr. 1908-H,** all but last number are 6's. **All Unc. $2. Fr. 1935-L.** 4 with 1st day cancellations and different stamps. **Unc.** (5).

2419 No Lot.

2420 **$1. Fr. 1905-I*.** 1969B. Original packet. **Unc. 100 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

2421 **$1. Fr. 1907-D*.** 1969D. **Unc. 50 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

LOTS OF ST. LOUIS RADAR NOTES

2422 **$1. Fr. 1908-H.** 1974. Numbers end 38 (7), 48 (4), 97 (9), 2 others. **22 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

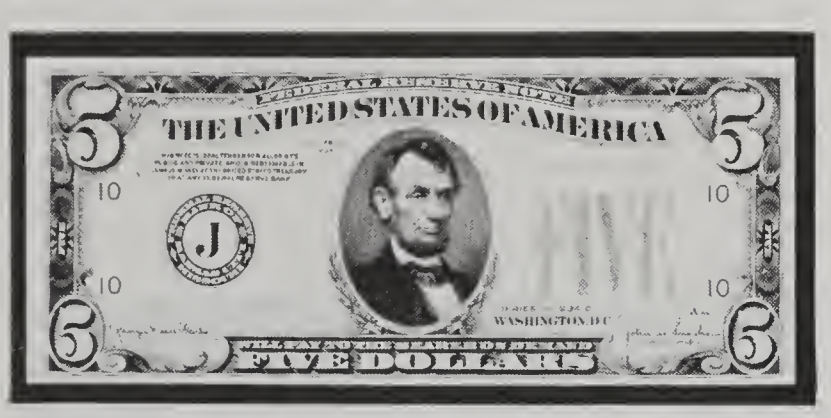
2423 **$5. Fr. 1950-G. Unc. $20. Fr. 2050-C. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2424 **Nice Group of 17 Pieces.** **($150-Up)**
$5. Fr. 1950-G. 3 in numerical sequence. **AU. $5. Fr. 1950-J. Unc. $5. Fr. 1951-G.** Dark green. **Unc** (3), teller's creases. **$5. Fr. 1952-H.** Light green. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1955-E. Unc. $5. Fr. 1955-G. Unc** (2). **$5. Fr. 1957-A. Unc. $5 Fr. 1962-J. Unc. $5. Fr. 1968-J. Unc. $5. Fr. 1970-L, 1970-L*. Unc, AU. $5. Fr. 1973-L*. EF.**

2425 **$5. Fr. 1955-C.** 1934. **Star note. Unc.** **($50-Up)**

2426 **$5. Fr. 1955-D. F-VF. $5. Fr. 1955-J.** No. J26524447A, higher than listed 1934 mule. **Unc. $5. Fr.** 1966-B*. **Unc. $20. Fr. 2007-B. VF+,** stained. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

RARE SMALL SIZE DOUBLE DENOMINATION



2427 **$5.** Obverse. **$10.** Reverse. **Fr. 1960J. Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**
This note is identical to lot 3905 of the 1976 A.N.A. sale which realized $4,250 for note No. J43313816 vis-a-vis. No. J43180819 for this specimen.

NUMBERS

2428 **$5. Fr. 1970-C.** Radar. No. C00822800B. **Unc. $10. Fr. 2017-B.** Low No. B00000041C. **F-VF. $10. Fr. 2019-C.** Star Note C03200000*. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2429 **Group of 12 Pieces.** **($150-Up)**
$10. Fr. 2001-G. Unc. $10. Fr. 2002-G. Unc. (2). **AU. $10. Fr. 2004-B. Unc. $10. Fr. 2005-G. AU,** wrinkled, paper fold. **$10. Fr. 2005-G. Unc,** wrinkled (2). **$10. Fr. 2010-G. Unc. $10. Fr. 2017-A. Unc. $10. Fr. 2019-L. EF. $10. Fr. 2022-L. Unc.**

2430 **$10. Fr. 2006-B.** 1934A. **Star Note. Unc,** wrinkling. **($40-Up)**

2431 **$10. Fr. 2006-C.** 1934A. **Star Note. Unc.** **($40-Up)**

2432 **$10. Fr. 2008-C.** 1934C. **Star Note. Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

2433 **$20. Fr. 2050-B. Unc. $20. Fr. 2056-G. Unc. $20. Fr. 2068-L. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2434 **$20. Fr. 2052-J.** 1928B. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

2435 **$20. Fr. 2052-J.** 1928B. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

2436 **$20. Fr. 2055-G.** 1934A. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

2437 **$20. Fr. 2055-G.** 1934A. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

2438 **$20. Fr. 2055-G.** 1934A. **Unc. 15 Pcs.** (Face $300). **($350-Up)**

2439 **$50. Fr. 2100-G.** 1928. **Unc.** **($120-Up)**

2440 **$50. Fr. 2100-G*. EF. $50. Fr. 2101-D. Unc. $50. Fr. 2102-G*. VF. $50. Fr. 2111-G. Unc. $50. Fr. 2117-K. EF. 5 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**

2441 **$50. Fr. 2101-G.** 1928A. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
The top number's last 2 digits "3A" are out of alignment towards the top.

2442 **$50. Fr. 2102-B.** 1934. **Star Note. F-VF.** **($75-Up)**

2443 **$100 Fr. 2150-J. VF,** back rust stains. **$100. Fr. 2151-G.** Dark green. **Unc. $100. Fr. 2167-L. Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

SUPER GROUP — CONSECUTIVE NUMBERS

2444 **$100. Fr. 2152A. Unc,** but with teller's handling in each upper right corner. **14 Pcs.** **($1,800-Up)**

2445 **$100. Fr. 2155-H.** 1934C unlisted "Mule" star note, back check No. 77. **EF+,** back bald spot. **($150-Up)**

2446 **$500. Fr. 2200-J.** 1928. Woods-Mellon. Light green seal. **F-VF,** with ink stamp on back. **($550-Up)**

2447 **$500. Fr. 2202-B. VF-EF,** edge tear at left. **($550-Up)**

END OF SESSION IV

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION V

Lots 2448 - 2899

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1979
7:00 P.M. SHARP

SHERATON LAGUARDIA HOTEL
LaGuardia Airport — N.Y.
(The Executive Suite)

HAWAII & NORTH AFRICA ISSUES

2448 $1, $5, $10. Fr. 2300, 2301, 2303. Unc. 3 Pcs. ($200-Up)

2449 $1, $5, $10. Fr. 2300, 2301, 2303. Unc. 3 Pcs. ($200-Up)

2450 $1, $5, $10. Fr. 2300, 2301, 2303. Unc. 3 Pcs. ($200-Up)

2451 $1, $5, $10. Fr. 2300, 2301, 2303. Unc. 3 Pcs. ($200-Up)

2452 $1. Fr. 2300. Unc. $5. Fr. 2302. F-VF. $10. Fr. 2303. Fine+. $20. Fr. 2305. Abt VF. 4 Pcs. ($75-Up)

2453 $1. Fr. 2300*. 1935A. VF. ($125-Up)

2454 $1. Fr. 2300. 1935A. Unc. (17), EF (1). 18 Pcs. ($375-Up)

2455 Varied Group of 8 Pieces. ($25-Up)
$1. Fr. 2300. *Hawaii*. Unc. Also, LA. *CITIZENS BANK*. $5, $5, $100, $100. *(C-109, 114, 148, 152)*. Unc. *CANAL BANK*. $10, $20, $50. *(N-261, 281)*. Unc.

2456 $5. Fr. 2302. 1934A. Unc. ($50-Up)

2457 $10. Fr. 2303*. 1934A. VG. ($35-Up)

2458 $10. Fr. 2303. 1934A. Unc (2), EF (2). 4 Pcs. ($200-Up)

RARE 1934 HAWAII

2459 $20. Fr. 2304. 1934. Abt. VF, face soiled. ($75-Up)

2460 $20. Fr. 2304. 1934. Abt. Fine. ($50-Up)

NORTH AFRICA

2461 $1. Fr. 2306. Unc. $5. Fr. 2307. Unc. $10. Fr. 2308. VF-EF, quarterfolded. 3 Pcs. ($125-Up)

2462 $1, $5, $10. Fr. 2306, 2307, 2308. Unc, Unc, VF-EF. 3 Pcs. ($125-Up)

2463 $1, $5, $10. Fr. 2306, 2307, 2308. Unc, Unc, VF-EF. 3 Pcs. ($125-Up)

2464 $1. Fr. 2306. Unc, half fold at left. $5. Fr. 2307. Unc. $10. Fr. 2309. VF-EF. 3 Pcs. ($150-Up)

2465 $1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. Unc. $10. Fr. 2909. 1934A. Abt. VF. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)

SUPER GROUP

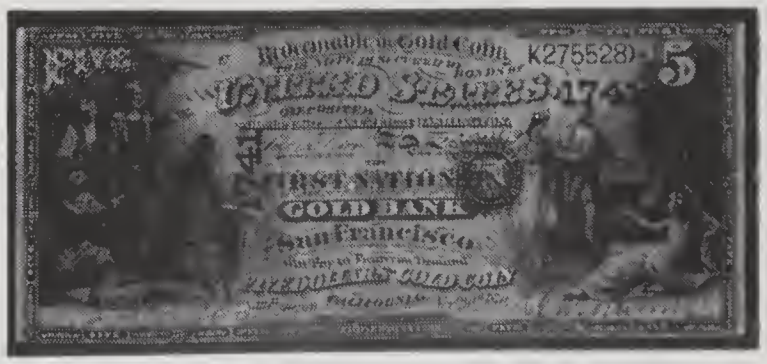
2466 $1. Fr. 2306. Unc (49), EF (26). 75 Pcs. ($1,500-Up)

2467 $5. Fr. 2307. Unc. 5 Pcs. ($250-Up)

2468 $5. Fr. 2307. 1934A. $10. Fr. 2309. 1934A. EF, both with center folds. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)

NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTES OF CALIFORNIA

2469 $5. Fr. 1136. 1870. 1st National Gold Bank of San Francisco. Ch. #1741. Fine-VF. (Photo) ($1,250-Up)
There are 8 or so folds, soiling along the back folds and the top margin is trimmed down to the border line.



2470 $5. Fr. 1136. 1870. 1st National Gold Bank of San Francisco. Ch. #1741. VG. (Photo) ($750-Up)
Closely trimmed at top and bottom with edge split at top.

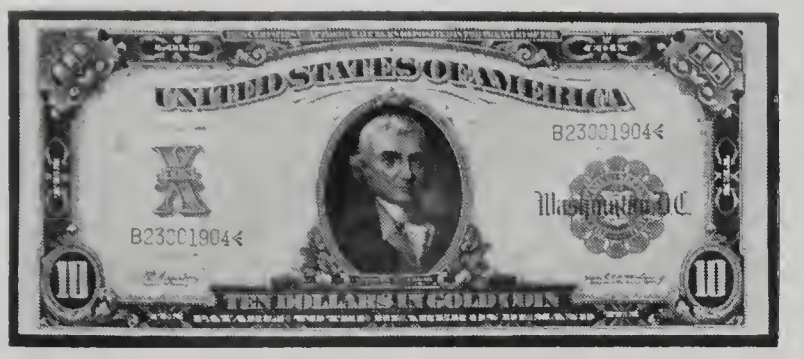
GOLD CERTIFICATES

LARGE SIZE

A NEARLY COMPLETE RUN OF THE $10 ISSUE

2471 $10. Fr. 1167. 1907. Choice AU. ($150-Up)
There is a light vertical center fold and good margins

2472 $10. Fr. 1168. 1907. AU. ($150-Up)
There is a crease at the left with other light handling signs



2473 **$10. Fr. 1169. 1907. Unc. (Photo)** **($450-Up)**
No. B23001904 with nice margins.

2474 **$10. Fr. 1169. 1907. Unc,** with wrinkling. **($400-Up)**

2475 **$10. Fr. 1169. 1907. VF.** **($100-Up)**
Vertically quarterfolded with a corner fold.

2476 **$10. Fr. 1171. 1907. EF+.** **($125-Up)**
There is a horizontal fold and wrinkling with a crease in the lower right corner.

2477 **$10. Fr. 1172. 1907. Choice Unc.** **($450-Up)**

2478 **$10. Fr. 1172. 1907. Uncirculated.** **($350-Up)**
Close trimming at bottom.
No. E59321761, with light wrinkling.

2479 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Choice Unc.** **($450-Up)**
The margins are too light for Gem status.

2480 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Uncirculated.** **($400-Up)**
Handling in the upper right corner and a tight top margin.

2481 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
Scattered handling signs, but no folds.

2482 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. VF.** **($75-Up)**
Lightly quarterfolded both ways.

2483 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. VF.** **($75-Up)**
Quarterfolded and wrinkled, bottom margin very tight.

2484 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Abt. VF,** five or so folds. **($50-Up)**

2485 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

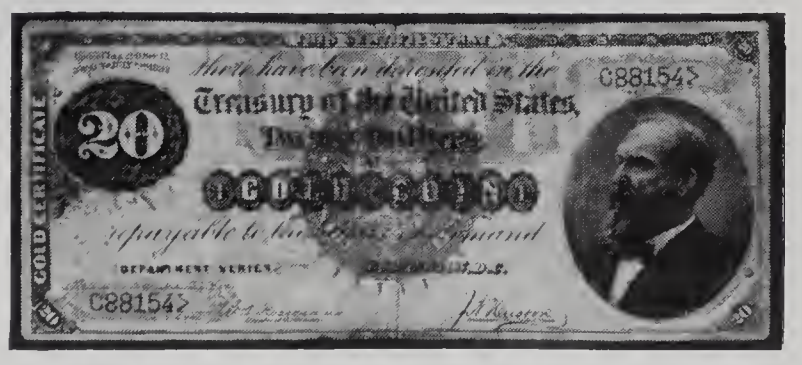
2486 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

2487 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Abt VF.** **($50-Up)**

2488 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Fine+.** **($40-Up)**
Paper clip stain, tight top margin.

2489 **$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. VG-F. $20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Fine.** Both have some crispness with soiling. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

RARE $20 ISSUE



2490 **$20. Fr. 1177. 1882. VG-F,** long repaired bottom split. **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

2491 **$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. AU.** **($425-Up)**
No. C15216848, with a vertical fold to the right of center.

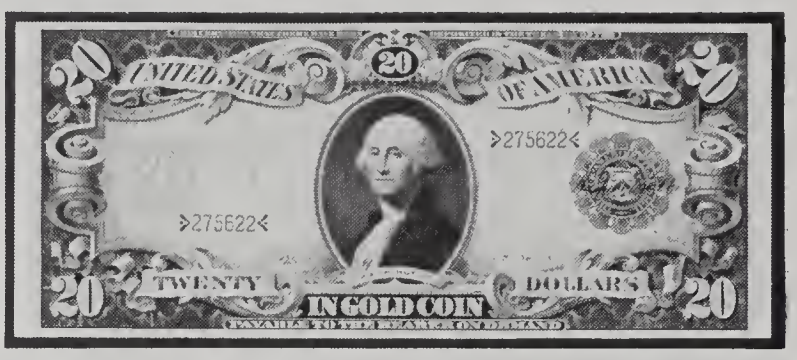
2492 **$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. No. C13443921. Fine-VF,** flattened. **($250-Up)**

2493 **$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. VG+.** **($100-Up)**

2494 **$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. VG,** soiled back, at right, 2 pinholes. **($60-Up)**

2495 **$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. G-VG,** washed and stained. **($50-Up)**

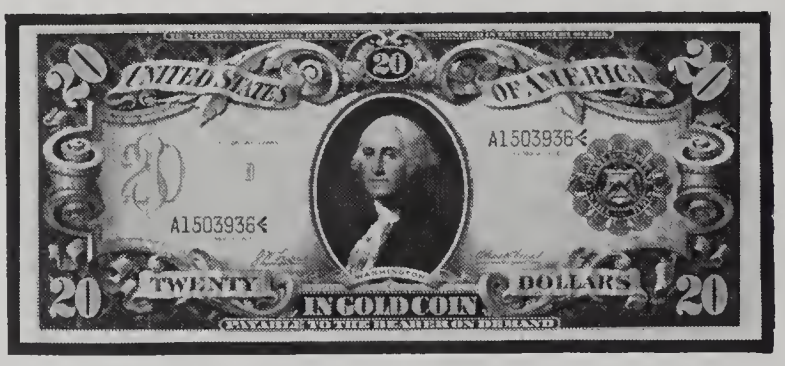
EXTRAORDINARY CONDITION TECHNICOLOR NOTE



2496 **$20. Fr. 1179. 1905. Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($5,000-Up)**
There is a corner fold at the lower right and other signs of handling. Easily superior *to most all of the commercial Unc's around.*

2497 **$20. Fr. 1179. 1905. Abt. VF.** **($600-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded both ways with 3 other folds and 5 pinholes. The paper is still quite crisp however! *No. 804293.*

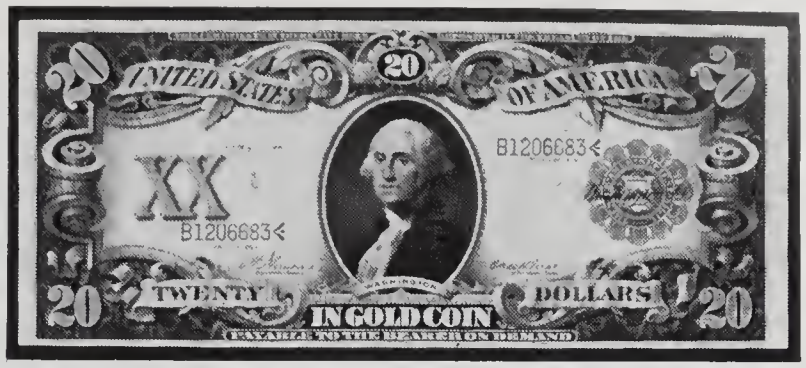
SUPERB FR. 1180 TECHNICOLOR NOTE



2498 **$20. Fr. 1180. 1905. Almost Uncirculated** with a half fold at center keeping it from full Unc! **(Photo)** **($4500-Up)**

2499 **$20. Fr. 1180. Very Fine.** **($900-Up)**
The note might well pass for EF or better, but there are three vertical folds, a horizontal fold in from the right and other signs of wear visible on the back.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



2500 **$20. Fr. 1181. 1906. Unc. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
No. B1206683, with a half fold down from the left top edge and edge wrinkling.

2501 **$20. Fr. 1181. 1906. VF.** **($125-Up)**
Quarterfolded both ways.

2502 **$20. Fr. 1181. 1906. Fine,** 2 pinholes. **($50-Up)**

2503 **$20. Fr. 1182. 1906. Unc.** **($400-Up)**
There is a 2 mm. tear in the lower right corner margin.

2504 **$20. Fr. 1183. 1906. EF.** **($150-Up)**
There is a light horizontal fold and a half fold in the wide right margin.

2505 **$20. Fr. 1183. 1906. Abt. EF.** **($100-Up)**
The note has a horizontal and a vertical fold to the left of center.

2506 **$20. Fr. 1183. 1906. Fine-VF.** **($75-Up)**

2507 **$20. Fr. 1185. 1906. Unc.** **($350-Up)**
A pin hole in the center vignette. No. H28640.

2508 **$20. Fr. 1186. 1906. Unc.** **($450-Up)**
No. H11329549, with scattered wrinkling.

2509 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Choice AU.** **($200-Up)**
No. K83043213, with a vertical fold at the left center.

EXTRAORDINARY INVERTED BACK

2510 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Position H. No. K34858728. EF. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
There are a vertical fold, 2 half folds at left and a half fold at the right.

2511 **$20. Fr.1187. 1922. Abt. VF.** **($75-Up)**

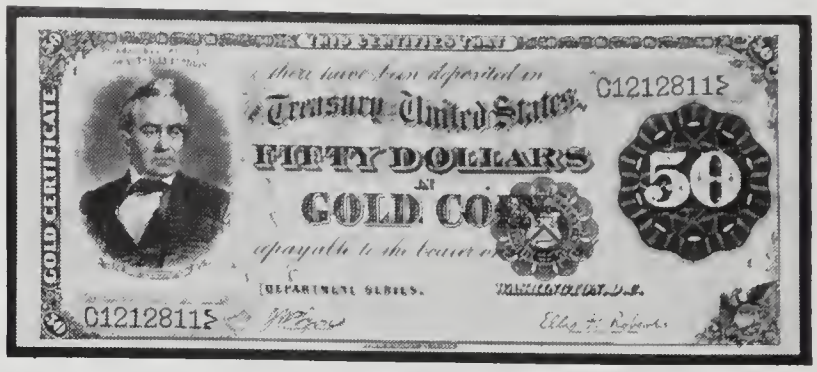
2512 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Abt. VF.** **($75-Up)**

2513 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. F-VF.** **($50-Up)**

2514 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. VG-F.** **($40-Up)**
Surface splits, junction holes, edge chinks.

2515 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Plates A to E, G, H. VG-Fine,** last with a tear in the upper edge. 7 Pcs. **($300-Up)**

2516 **$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Plate A, B (2), C, D (4), E. VG,** or so, with soiling and pinholes. **Also. $10. FR. 2400. 1928. F-VF. 10 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

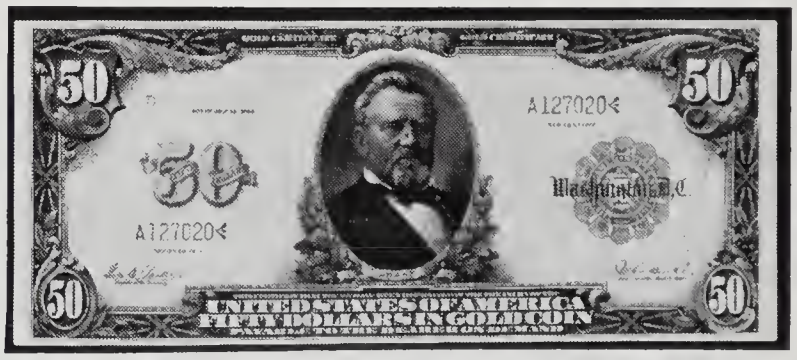


2517 **$50. Fr. 1193. 1882. Abt. EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
There is a horizontal fold and a vertical one to the left of center.

2518 **$50. Fr. 1197. 1-82. Abt. EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded, which can only be seen on the back.

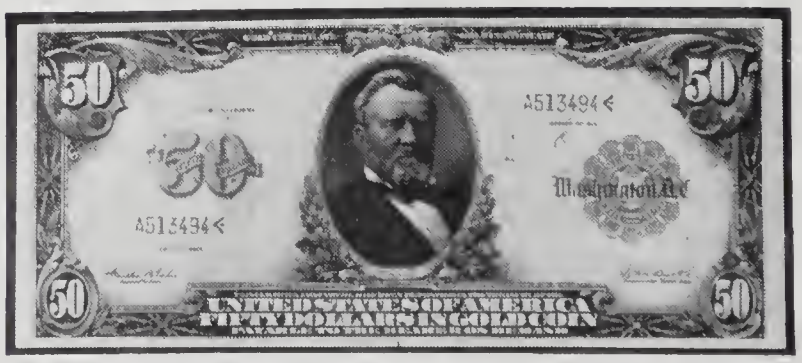
2519 **$50. Fr. 1197. 1882. No. H551765. Abt. VF.** **($400-Up)**

2520 **$50. Fr. 1197. 1882. No. H1554803. Fine.** **($300-Up)**
With seven pinholes.



2521 **$50. Fr. 1198. 1913. Abt. EF. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
Would easily pass as AU, with a vertical fold at the left of center, but there are several scattered half folds, with wrinkling elsewhere, that are not readily visible without close examination.

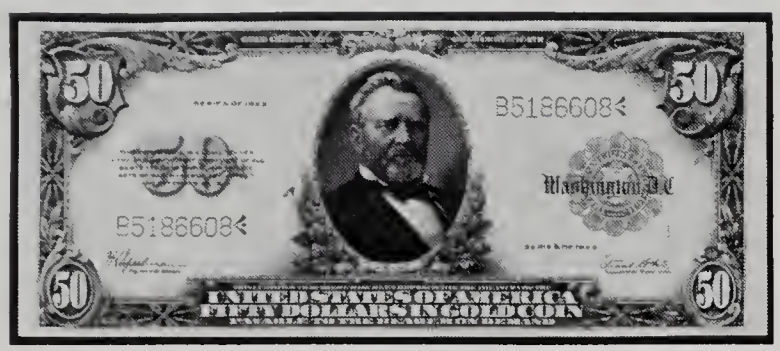
CHOICE FR. 1199



2522 **$50. Fr. 1199. 1913. Unc. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
The note is rather wrinkled around the edges.

2523 **$50. Fr. 1199.** 1913. Small number, A471513. **F-VF. ($250-Up)**
Processed with teller soiling still evident at the face's right edge.

2524 **$50. Fr. 1199.** 1913. Small numbers. **VG-Fine,** processed. **($75-Up)**
No. A963816, rough and soiled edges; signs of processing and a pin hole.



2525 **$50. Fr. 1200.** 1922. **Gem Unc. (Photo) ($800-Up)**

2526 **$50. Fr. 1200.** 1922. Large serial letters. **Fine+,** pinholes. **($200-Up)**

2527 **$100. Fr. 1206.** 1882. **Abt. VF. (Photo) ($600-Up)**
There are 5 or so vertical folds and an off center towards top horizontal fold all deftly pressed flat and visible only on the back.

2528 **$100. Fr. 1209.** 1882. **VF+. (Photo) ($500-Up)**
The note has 3 vertical folds and has been very deftly pressed. It is clean and with good margins.

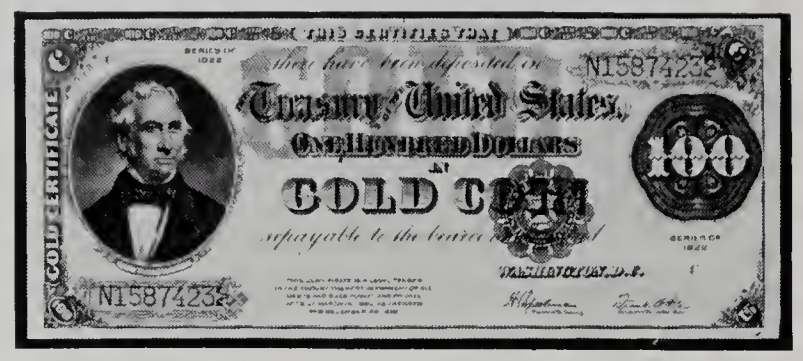
SCARCE SIGNATURE COMBINATION

2529 **$100. Fr. 1211.** 1882. **Very Good. ($350-Up)**
No. K132780, with rough and frayed top and bottom edges, all outside the border.

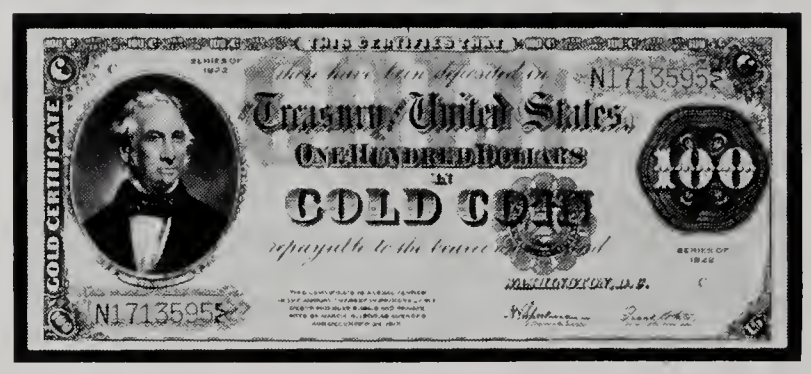
2530 **$100. Fr. 1214.** 1882. M1003681. **Fine-VF. ($400-Up)**
With foxing spots at the bottom and soiling at right.

2531 **$100. Fr. 1214.** 1882. No. M1071863. **Fine. ($400-Up)**
Surface fold splitting multiple scattered pinholes.

SUPERB 1882 $100 ISSUE



2532 **$100. Fr. 1215.** 1882. **Gem Unc. (Photo) ($1,500-Up)**



2533 **$100. Fr. 1215.** 1922. **Almost Uncirculated. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**
Vertical fold at left center.

2534 **$100. Fr. 1215.** 1922. No. N939388. **Fine+. ($200-Up)**
Pressed, back ink stain.

2535 **$100. Fr. 1215.** 1922. No. N85955. **Fine+. ($200-Up)**
Seven pinholes.

2536 **$100. Fr. 1215.** 1922. **VG-Fine. ($175-Up)**
With seven pin holes and an ink stain in the right bottom margin.

EXTREMELY RARE $500 GOLD CERTIFICATE

2537 **$500. Fr. 1216-b.** 1882. **Fine** or **Fine+,** but processed and with surface bald spots on the back, not however affecting the design. **(Photo) ($1,500-Up)**

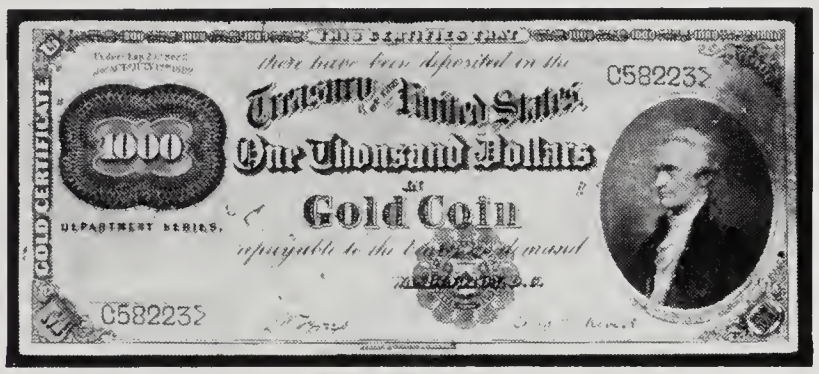
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

ANOTHER RARE $500 GOLD CERTIFICATE

2538 **$500. Fr. 1217.** 1922. E55994. **Fine,** with a dozen or so pinholes. **(Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**

These notes are so rarely offered that we can only suggest that a four figure price may be safely anticipated, especially as a note in equivalent condition was recently offered for $1850.

EXTREMELY RARE $1000 GOLD CERTIFICATE



2539 **$1000. Fr. 1218-f.** 1882. **Very Good,** with purple stain at right top corner and peppered with pin holes everywhere. **(Photo)** **(——)**

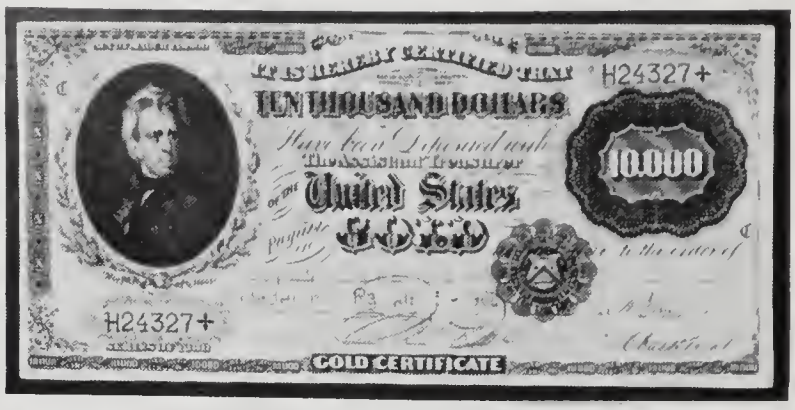
No. C58223, this great rarity will command a solid 4 figure price - but will it go to five figures?

VERY RARE $1000 GOLD CERTIFICATE

2540 **$1000. Fr. 1220.** 1922. E61438. **Fine,** with five large pin holes. **(Photo)** **(——)**

This rare piece looks much better than the Friedberg pictured note even with the very tight left bottom margin. As such it should command a solid 4 figure price.

SCARCE VARIETY $10,000 ISSUE



2541 **$10,000. Fr. 1223f.** 1882. **Very Fine-EF,** deftly repaired with 10 restored pentagon punch holes. **(Photo)** **($700-Up)**

One of 36,000 issued for this signature combination. Usually the Teehee-Burke notes appear and bring about $500 each on a 213,000 issue.

SMALL SIZE

2542 **Set Of Gold Certificates.** 4 Pieces. **($750-Up)**
$10. Fr. 2400. EF+. $20. Fr. 2402. Unc. $50. Fr. 2404. Unc. $100. Fr. 2405. AU, 2 *pinholes.*

2543 **$10. Fr. 2400.** 1928. **VF. $10. Fr. 2400*.** 1928. **VF. $20. Fr. 2402.** 1928. **AU. $50. Fr. 2404.** 1928. **F-VF. 4 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

2544 **$10. Fr. 2400.** 1928. **Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**

2545 **$10. Fr. 2400.** 1928. **Unc,** counting crease. **($75-Up)**

2546 **$10. Fr. 2400.** 1928. **AU,** center crease. **($30-Up)**

2547 **$10. Fr. 2400. Abt. EF.** **($20-Up)**

2548 **$10. Fr. 2400. VF-EF,** quarterfolded. **($15-Up)**

2549 **$10. Fr. 2400.** 1928. **AU. $20. Fr. 2402.** 1928. **AU. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2550 **$10. Fr. 2400*.** 1928. **Fine,** processed. **($75-Up)**

2551 **$20. Fr. 2402.** 1928. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

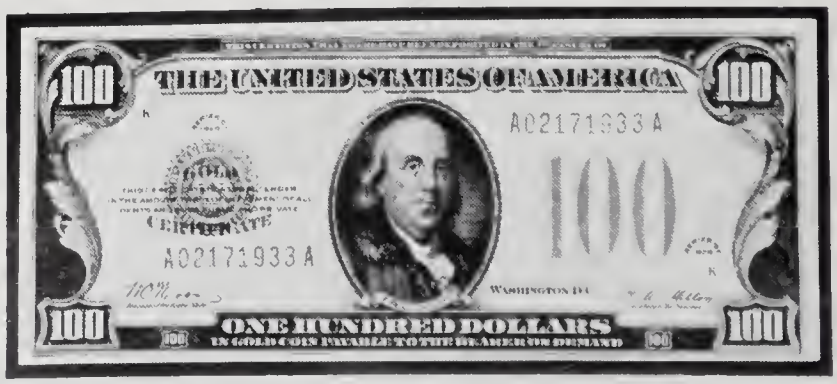
2552 **$20. Fr. 2402.** 1928. **Unc.** teller's handling. **($100-Up)**

2553 **$20. Fr. 2402.** 1928. **Abt. VF,** 4 folds. **($45-Up)**

2554 **$20. Fr. 2402*.** 1928. **F-VF.** **($100-Up)**

2555 **$20. Fr. 2402.** 1928. **AU.** (4), **VF** (6), **Fine** (6). **16 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

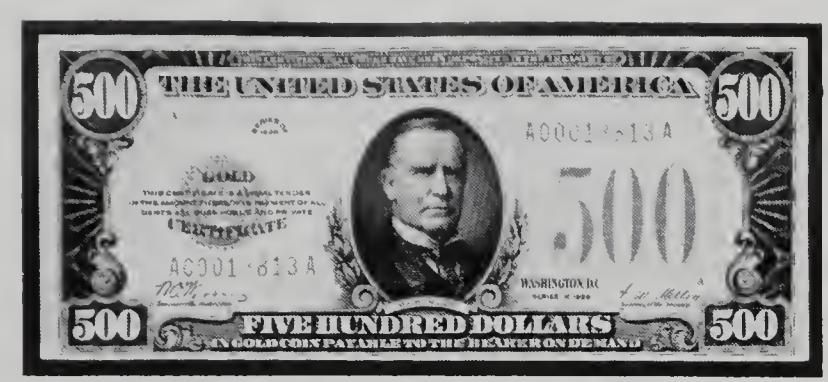
2556 **$50. Fr. 2404. AU,** counting smudge at right. **($200-Up)**



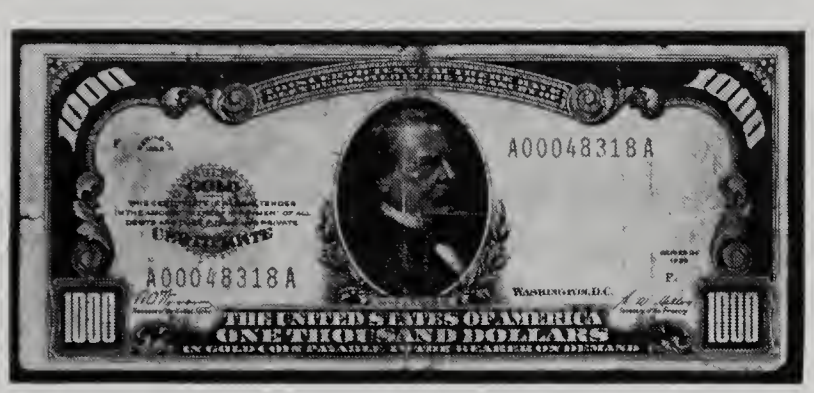
2557 **$100. Fr. 2405.** 1928. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2558 **$100. Fr. 2405. 1928. Fine,** washed, starched and faded. **($125-Up)**

ONE OF ONLY 1,375 PRINTED



2559 **$500. Fr. 2407. 1928. Very Fine+. (Photo)** (——)
The note is vertically quarter folded and will bring a good 4 figure price as we can not find any recent offering price.



2559A **$1000. Fr. 2407. 1928. Very Good-Fine. (Photo)** ($1,200-Up)
Soiled, especially so along a center back fold with paper clip stains and a short edge tear at left.

COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHED SMALL SIZED CURRENCY LEGAL TENDERS

2560 **$2.** 1953. Autographed by Priest only. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2561 **$2.** 1953. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2562 **$2.** 1953. Signed by Priest. **AU. Also. $2.** 1928G. Star note. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** ($20-Up)

2563 **$2.** 1953B. Autographed by Smith alone. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2564 **$2.** 1953B. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2565 **$5.** 1953B. Signed by Smith. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2566 **$5.** 1963. Signed by Granahan. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2567 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Clarke and Snyder. **Unc.** ($35-Up)

2568 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Clarke. **Unc,** back press smears. ($25-Up)

2569 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Clarke. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2570 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Clarke. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2571 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Clarke. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2572 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Clarke. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2573 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Snyder. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2574 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Snyder. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2575 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Snyder. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2576 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Snyder. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2577 **$1.** 1935D. Signed by Snyder. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2578 **$1.** 1935E. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2579 **$1.** 1935E. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2580 **$1.** 1935E. Signed by Humphrey. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2581 **$1.** 1935F. Signed by Priest and Anderson. **Unc.** ($30-Up)

2582 **$1.** 1935F. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2583 **$1.** 1935F. Signed by Anderson. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2584 **$1.** 1935F. Signed by Anderson. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2585 **$1.** 1935F. Signed by Anderson. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2586 **$1.** 1935F. Signed by Anderson. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2587 **$1.** 1935H. Motto. Signed by Granahan. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2588 **$1.** 1935H. Motto. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2589 **$1.** 1957. Signed by Anderson. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

2590 **$1.** 1957. Star note. Signed by Anderson. **Unc.** ($30-Up)

2591 **$1.** 1957A. Signed by Eva Adams (Mint Director). **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2592 **$1.** 1957A. Signed by Smith. **Unc.** ($20-Up)

2593 **$1.** 1957A. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($25-Up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

2594 **$1.** 1963. Richmond. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2595 **$1.** 1963. Richmond. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2596 **$1.** 1963. Richmond. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2597 **$1.** 1963. Richmond. Signed by Dillon. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2598 **$1.** 1963A. Richmond. Signed by Fowler. **Unc.** ($20-Up)
E0081381A palindrome number.

2599 **$1.** 1969. Richmond. Signed by Kennedy. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2600 **$5.** 1950A. Atlanta. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2601 **$5.** 1950A. San Francisco. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2602 **$5.** 1950A. Chicago. Signed by Priest. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

2603 **$5.** 1950C. N.Y. Signed by Smith. **Unc.** ($15-Up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

The background of the National Banks and the National Bank Notes goes back to New York's Free Banking law of 1836, which allowed anyone to go into the banking business provided that they could raise $50,000 in cash and back all their note issues dollar for dollar with "public stocks" (U.S. or state bonds).

In late 1861, Secretary Chase, faced with the urgent need to sell more bonds to pay the Union troops, came up with the idea of federal charters for banks which would base their circulation on United States Bonds. This would solve two problems by filling the Treasury and by putting a solid, Federal underpinning under a note issue.

On February 25, 1863 Congress belatedly heeded this request and set up the National Banking system of the first charter period. (Notes were issued in 1863-1902). This was followed by notes of the 2nd charter period (1882-1922) and the 3rd charter notes (1902-1929) which were shortly superceded by the small sized notes of 1929 (1929-1935). To make the taking of such charters more attractive, the National Bank Notes were made irredeemable and legal tender (except for customs dues); the banks were, after a brief interval, allowed to retain their old state bank names and a 10% tax was levied on all state bank notes wheresoever issued.

Problems quickly developed with this "system". For starters there was the constant danger of failure due to mismanagement, panic or fraud which the Comptroller of the Currency's increasingly rigorous inspections could check to only a certain degree. For another, the poverty of the South resulted in very few National Banks there prior to

the 1890's and as each section had a quota for its note issues, the Southern failure to meet its goals meant that the $350 million amount authorized could not be reached.

Worse still, the amount of notes emitted depended upon the supply of Federal bonds outstanding. By 1884 the Federal Government had paid off a large part of the Civil War debt, but could not retire the bonds deposited with the Comptroller of the Currency without automatically reducing the already scanty supply of National Bank Notes. A Congressional compromise calling in the old bonds for new, mandatory very low interest bonds, backfired in as much as the banks instead of holding 2% bonds now preferred to redeem their notes, sell the bonds and use the cash to make loans at 5%-12%. This reduced the currency to very low levels just when it was needed most, as in the Panics of 1873 and 1907.

The adoption and opening of the Federal Reserve System in 1914, to which all the National Banks were compelled to belong, terminated the need for National Bank notes as currency, and the Government took advantage of the bank failures in 1930-35 to induce the banks to surrender their note issuing privileges, thereby bringing an era (and these issues) to an end.

ALABAMA

2604 **$5. Fr. 600.** Plain back. **Exchange National Bank of Montgomery.** Ch. 8284. **Uncirculated** with teller's smudging at right and a very tight bottom margin. **($150-Up)**

2605 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Leeth N.B. of Cullman.** Ch. #9614. **AU.** **($60-Up)**

ARKANSAS

2606 **$10. Fr. 616.** Date back. **1st N.B. of Batesville.** Ch. #7556. **AU.** Back is uneven and shaved close at the left. **($300-Up)**
There is a light center fold, bent corner tips.

2607 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. City N.B. of Ft. Smith.** Ch. #10609. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

CALIFORNIA

2608 **$5. Fr. 600.** Plain back. **Crocker N.B.** Ch. 3555. **Fine,** soiled. **($45-Up)**

2609 **$20. Fr. 654.** Plain back. **Capital N.B., Sacramento.** Ch. #10107. **Fine-VF,** border trimmed, top. **($75-Up)**

2610 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Security-First N.B. of Los Angeles.** Ch. #2491. **F-VF,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

2611 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** Same, **Fine+.** **($40-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

2612 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original. **Charter Oak N.B.** Ch. #486. **VG+,** trimmed close at sides and bottom. **($300-Up)**
Bank No. 2364.

2613 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original. **Citizens N.B. of Waterbury.** Ch. #791. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Washed and pressed, with trimmed side borders and a trimmed right bottom border. There is a short tear in the right bottom edge under the "y" in the signature.

Low Numbered Note

2614 **$1. Fr. 386.** 1875. **Clinton N.B.** Ch. #1314. **Abt. Fine.** **($150-Up)**
The note is No. 23, has good margins but is stained and has been washed, with some seal and number fading.

DELAWARE

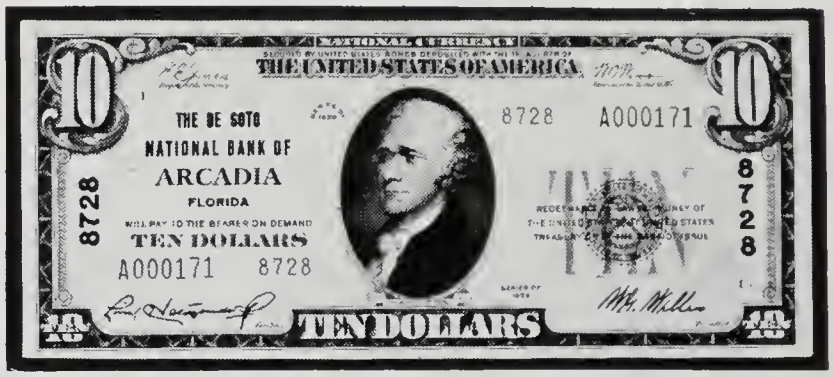
2615 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. and Trust Co. of Milford.** Ch. 2340. **Abt. VF,** surface splitting along folds. **($125-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2616 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Commercial N.B. of Washington.** Ch. #7446. **Fine.** **($45-Up)**

FLORIDA

2617 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. American N.B. of Pensacola.** Ch. #5603. **Abt. VF,** aged. **($50-Up)**



2618 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **De Soto N.B. of Arcadia.** Ch. 8728. No. A171. **F-VF,** soiling. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

2619 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Florida N.B. and Trust Co. at Miami.** Ch. 13570. **Fine+.** **($60-Up)**

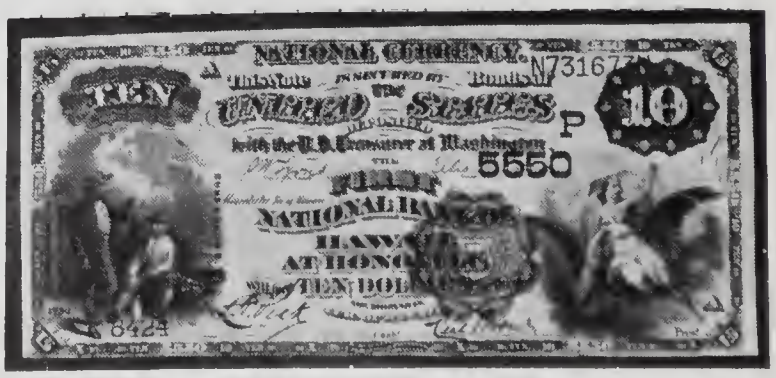
GEORGIA

2620 **$10. Fr. 626.** Plain back. **Farmers N.B. of Monticello.** Ch. 9329. **F-VF,** paper clip stains at top with corrosion holes. **($125-Up)**
Only $2275 large size outstanding.

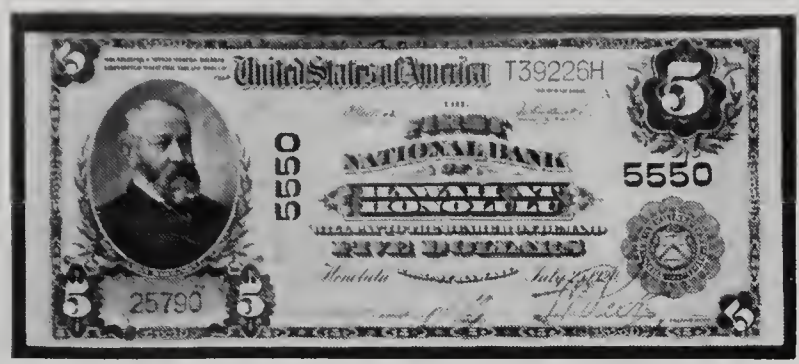
2621 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Atlanta.** Ch. 1559. **Unc.,** teller soiling top right corner. **($100-Up)**

HAWAII

Hawaiian Territory



2622 **$10. Fr. 490.** Brown back. **1st N.B. of Honolulu.** Ch. #5550. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
There are four light vertical folds and the bottom border at the left is shaved.



2623 **$5. Fr. 607.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Hawaii at Honolulu.** Ch. 5550. **Fine+. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2624 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Bishop 1st N.B. of Honolulu.** Ch. 5550. **VG-F,** processed, the backs a bit or more discolored with a hole at center. **($75-Up)**

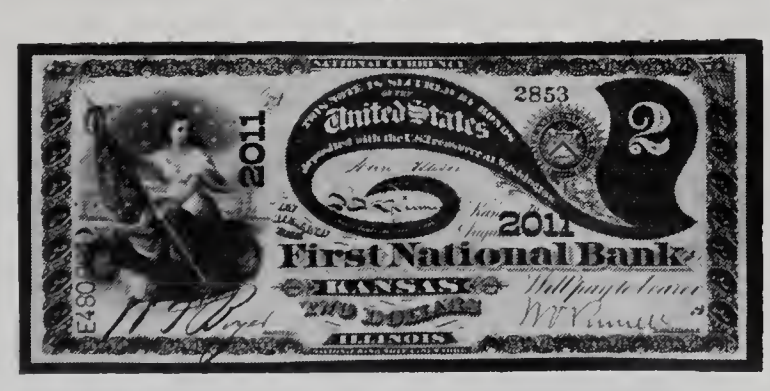
2625 Special uniface medals struck in honor of the centennial (1858-1958) of the Bishop National Bank of Hawaii. 63mm, bronze. (——)

ILLINOIS

LARGE SIZE

2626 **$5. Fr. 399.** Original. **First National Bank of Marseilles.** Ch. 1852. **Uncirculated** with tight margins. **(Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

ONE OF 2900 ISSUED



2627 **$2. Fr. 389.** Original. **1st N.B. of Kansas.** Ch. 2011. **Unc. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

The note is clipped very close at the top, the back almost being shaved at the top, with ink stains in the lower right corner.

RARE FIRST CHARTER CUT SHEET

2628 **$1a-$1b-$1c-$2a. Fr. 382** (3), **389. First National Bank of Lincoln.** Ch. 2126. **Uncirculated. (Photo) ($5,000-Up)**

Sheet 959 with teller handling in the upper right corner of each note and the borders of the second and third $1 bills are shaved at the right; other margins are rough and uneven.

2629 **$5. Fr. 404.** 1875. **Greene County N.B. of Carrollton.** Ch. #2390. **Very Fine** or so. **($250-Up)**

The note is lightly quarterfolded both ways with soiling along the folds on the back.

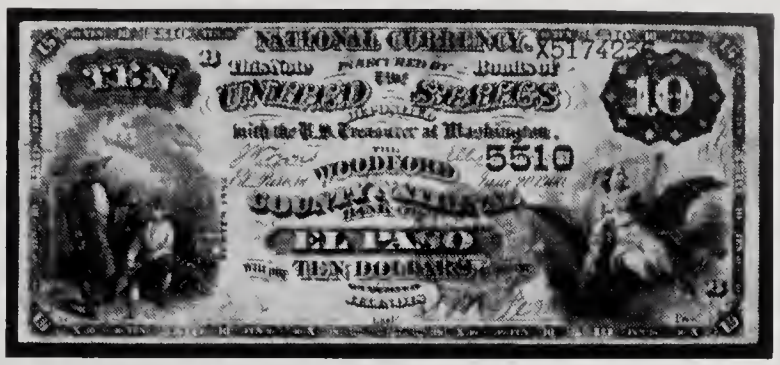
2630 **$10. Fr. 633.** Plain back. **Ricker N.B. of Quincy.** Ch. #2519. **Very Good,** border trimmed; wide top margin with part of adjacent note. **$5. Fr. 603.** Plain back. **Victoria N.B.** Ch. #10360. **VG+,** soiled and stained. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2631 **$5. Fr. 574.** Denomination back. **Citizens N.B. of Alton.** Ch. 5188. **F-VF.** **($350-Up)**

No. T873041, with a very tight bottom margin.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NOTE #1



2632 **$10. Fr. 490.** Brown back. **Woodford County N.B. of El Paso.** Ch. 5510. **VG** or so, heavily processed. **(Photo) ($300-Up)**
No. 1, *and one of $1,875 of large sized notes outstanding.*

SUPER UNCUT SHEET

2633 **$5. Fr. 602.** Plain back, uncut sheet of 4 **Lawndale N.B. of Chicago.** Ch. 10247. **Unc,** wrinkling. **(Photo) ($400-Up)**
Codes C.A.H.H. F4459 at back top. The bank had $4,010 in large size outstanding in 1935.

SUPER UNCUT SHEET

2634 **$10-10-10-20.** (Fr. 628, 654). Plain back. Uncut sheet. **Lawndale N.B. of Chicago.** Ch. 10247. **AU,** foled lower left and upper right corners. **(Photo) ($400-Up)**

SMALL SIZE

2635 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. Pittsfield.** Ch. 1042. **Abt. VF,** back soiling. **($50-Up)**

2636 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Farmers N.B. of Geneseo.** Ch. 2332. E109A. **F-VF,** wrinkled, soiled. **($100-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2637 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. Uncut sheet of 6. No. A000037-42. **Lawndale N.B. of Chicago.** Ch. 10247. **AU. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

This is the 7th sheet and has a gutter fold between the 3rd and 4th notes.

2638 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. Sheet of 6, No. A000025-30. Lawndale N.B. of Chicago. Ch. 10247. **AU;** all notes **Unc,** but bottom which is foled. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

This is the 5th sheet of the denomination.

INDIANA

2639 **$20. Fr. 658.** Plain back. **First & Hamilton N.B. of Fort Wayne.** Ch. 11. **Abt. VF,** double folded vertically. **($100-Up)**

2640 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **First McKeen N.B. and Trust Co.** Ch. 47. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2641 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st McKeen N.B. and Trust Co. of Terre Haute.** Ch. 47. **Unc,** teller handling. **($50-Up)**

2642 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st McKeen N.B. and Trust Co. of Terre Haute.** Ch. 47. Nos. D001001A, E001001A, F001001A, Part sheet. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

2643 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Old-1st N.B. and Trust Co., Fort Wayne.** Ch. 3285. **Abt. Ef. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **The Old N.B. of Bluffton.** Ch. 13305. No. 405A. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2644 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Merchants N.B. of South Bend.** Ch. #6334. **Choice Unc.** **($60-Up)**

KANSAS

2645 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **Central N.B. of Topeka.** Ch. 3078. **AU.** **($150-Up)**

There is a long half fold in from the left side; the note is otherwise pristine and well margined. There are only $17,305 large size outstanding.

2646 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. in Wichita.** Ch. 2782. **Unc.,** wrinkled. **($70-Up)**

2647 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Chandler N.B. of Lyons.** Ch. 14048. **Unc. $10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. Same, radar No. A002200. **Unc.,** but teller handling at right. **2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

KENTUCKY

2648 **$5. Fr. 477.** Brown back. **1st N.B. of Maysville.** Ch. 2467. **Abt. VF,** surface splitting along folds and soiling at right. **($250-Up)**

2649 **$5. Fr. 1800-2. $10. Fr. 1810-2. $20. Fr. 1802-2. 1st N.B. & Trust Co. of Lexington.** Ch. 906. **Choice Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

2650 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. and Trust Co. of Lexington.** Ch. 906. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

2651 **$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1st N.B. & Trust Co. of Lexington.** Ch. 4906. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2652 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Nicholasville.** Ch. 1831. **VG-F.** **($100-Up)**

LOUISIANA

LARGE SIZE

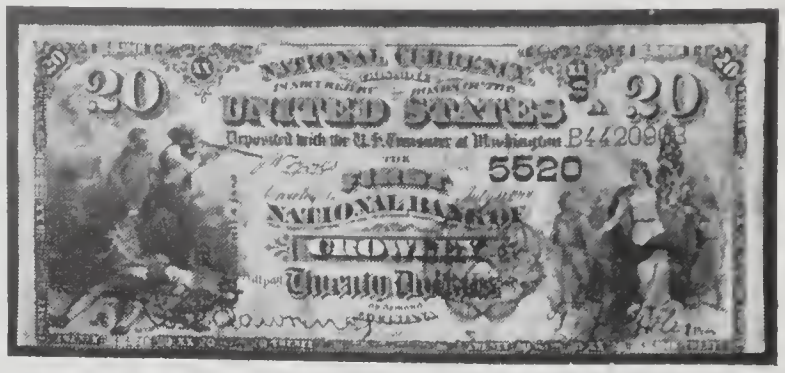
2653 **$5. Fr. 599.** Plain back. **Whitney Central N.B.** Ch. #3069 **Unc.,** nicely margined, bent corner tip and wrinkling. **($120-Up)**

2654 **$50. Fr. 668.** Date back. **Whitney-Central N.B. of N.O.** Ch. #3069. **Fine+.** **($200-Up)**

The note is lightly soiled with a few pinholes.

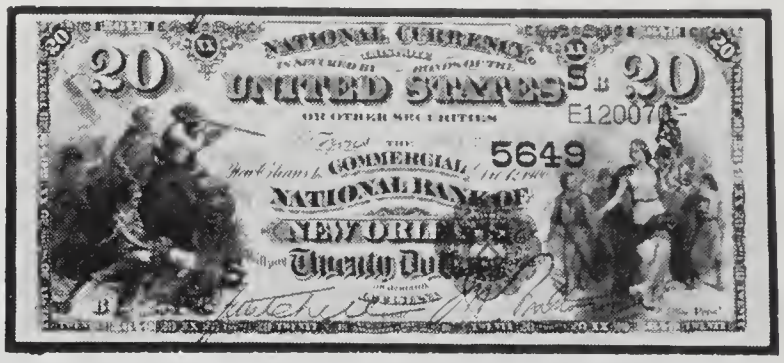
2655 **$50. Fr. 677.** Plain back. **Commercial N.B. of Shreveport.** Ch. #3600. **Fine+.** **($175-Up)**

The signatures are faded and the back has ink stains.



2656 **$20. Fr. 504.** Brown back. **1st N.B. of Crowley.** Ch. 5320. **Fine,** but well stained/soiled with a trimmed bottom border. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2657 **$5. Fr. 537.** Date back. **Commercial N.B. of N.O.** Ch. #5649. **Very Fine,** tellers' soiling and a trimmed left bottom border. **($350-Up)**



2658 **$20. Fr. 555.** Date back. **Commercial N.B. of N.O.** Ch. 5649. **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,250-Up)**

The back top margin is very tight, the note being otherwise a Gem.

POSSIBLY UNIQUE

2659 **$10. Fr. 632.** Plain back. **Jennings N.B.** Ch. 11450. **Unc.** narrow bottom margin. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

This note was so scarce that Van Belkum in his 1968 edition listed none outstanding. Only 21,100 were outstanding in 1926 and most of these must have been returned by 1935 when record keeping ceased.

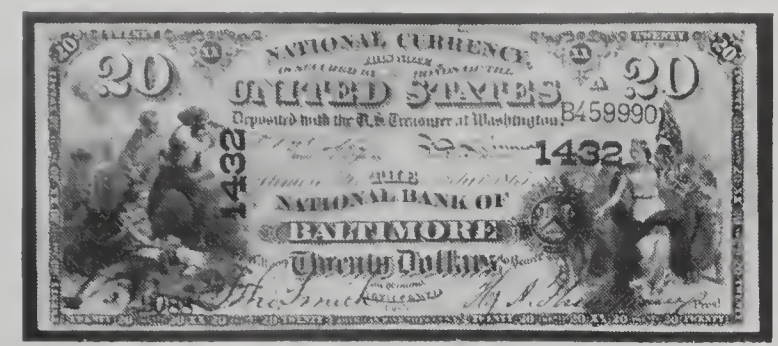
SMALL SIZE

2660 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Whitney N.B. of N.O.** Ch. #3069. **F-VF,** substantially soiled. **($35-Up)**

2661 **$10. Fr. 1801-2. N.B. of Commerce, N.O.** Ch. #13689. **EF,** with blue bank stamp on face. **($50-Up)**

MARYLAND

2662 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **Farmers & Merchants National Bank of Baltimore.** Ch. 1337. **Uncirculated.** **($175-Up)**



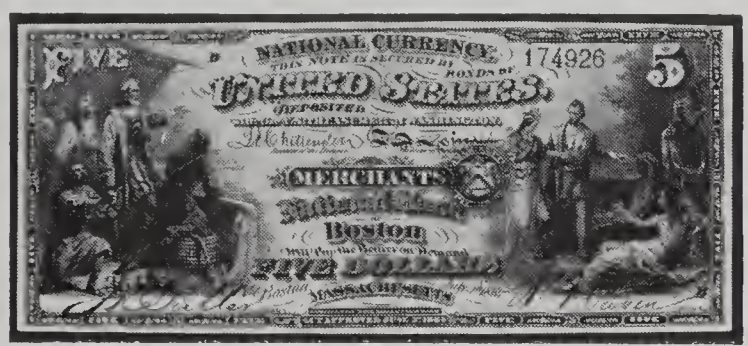
2663 **$20. Fr. 427.** Original. **N.B. of Baltimore.** Ch. 1432. **Fine+.** **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

The note has some crispness with moderate staining and complete margins.

2664 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **National Central Bank of Baltimore.** Ch. #11207. **Fine.** **($30-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

LARGE SIZE



2665 **$5. Fr. 394.** Original. **Merchants National Bank of Boston.** Ch. 475. **Uncirculated** with complete if narrow borders. **(Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**

2666 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **National Mount Wollaston Bank of Quincy.** Ch. #517. **Fine-VF.** **($200-Up)**

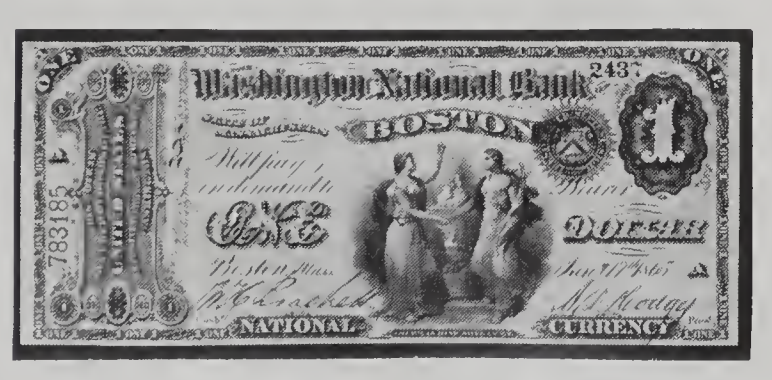
The note has pinholes and a counting smudge at the right. The margin are good, the bottom edge nicked at left. $9427½ large size outstanding of which perhaps 30-40 are of this type.

2667 **$5. Fr. 467.** Brown back. **Millbury N.B.** Ch. 572. **VF+.** **($200-Up)**

Only 5600 large size outstanding, the note is quarterfolded with a double horizontal fold.

2668 **$5. Fr. 467.** Brown back. **Fall River N.B.** Ch. #590. **VG+,** frayed, rough top edge. **($75-Up)**

21,397½ large size outstanding spread over 36 potential denominations.



2669 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **Washington National Bank.** Charter 601 **Almost Uncirculated** with a horizontal fold. **(Photo)** **($800-Up)**

2670 **$5. Fr. 607.** Plain back. **The Boston National Bank.** Ch. 11903. **Uncirculated** with tight margins and teller handling at right. **($125-Up)**

2671 **$5. Fr. 467.** Brown back. **Maverick N.B. of Boston.** Ch. 677. **Fine+.** **($100-Up)**

Only 8,048 large size outstanding in 1916.

2672 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **Webster & Atlas N.B. of Boston.** Ch. 1527. **AU,** center fold. **($90-Up)**

2673 **$10. Fr. 545.** Date back. **National Shawmut Bank** of Boston. Ch. 5155. **F-VF,** expertly processed and looks EF on face. **($200-Up)**

SMALL SIZE

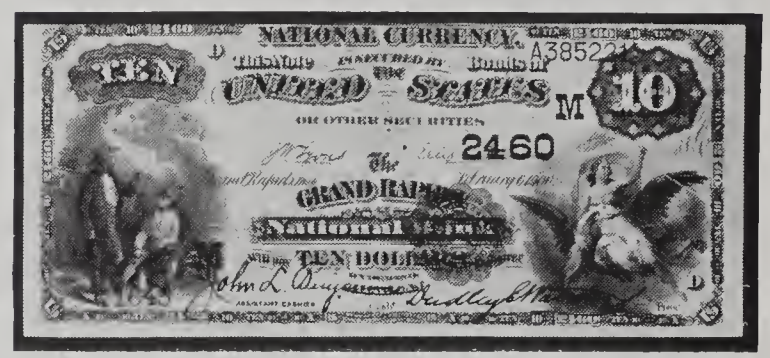
2674 **$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1st N.B. of Easthampton.** Ch. #428. **Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

Only $26,000 outstanding.

2675 **$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1st N.B. of Easthampton.** Ch. #428. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2676 **$5. Fr. 1800-1. Merchants National Bank of Leominster.** Ch. #10059. **Fine+.** **($10-Up)**

MICHIGAN



2677 **$10. Fr. 545.** Green back. **Grand Rapids N.B.** Ch. #2460. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The note's border is trimmed at the left top and there is a counting smudge on the right edge.

2678 **$10. Fr. 631.** Plain back. **First National Bank of Detroit.** Ch. 10527. **Almost Uncirculated** with a light vertical center fold. **($150-Up)**

2679 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Coldwater N.B.** Ch. 1235. No. D 39A. **F-VF** and looks better as is deftly processed. **($60-Up)**

MINNESOTA

2680 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original. **1st N.B. of St. Paul.** Ch. 203. **VG+,** shaved bottom border. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2681 **$10. Fr. 626.** Plain back. **City N.B. of Staples.** Ch. 8523. **Fine+.** **($125-Up)**

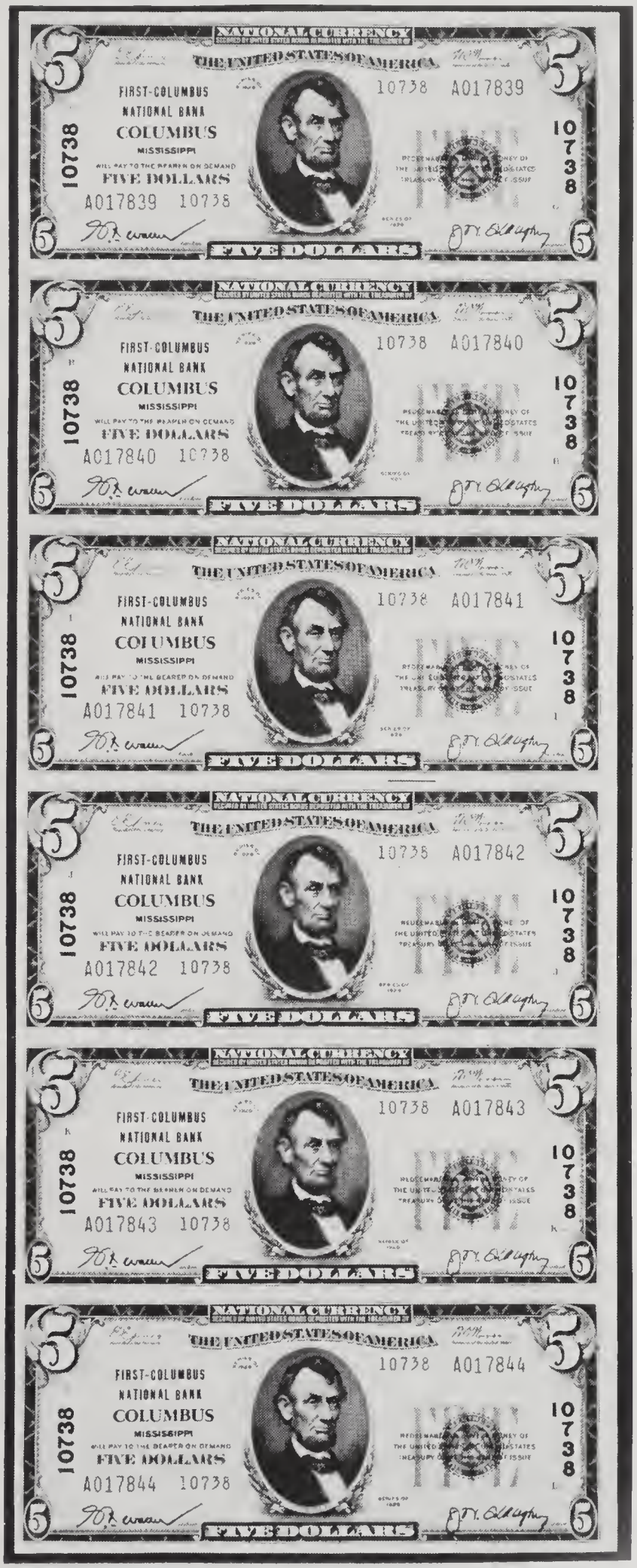
Only 25,000 large and small sized notes outstanding in 1935.

2682 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Proctor.** Ch. **11125. F-VF,** statined on face at right quarter and on back at sides. **($150-Up)**

2683 **$20. Fr. 659.** Plain back. **Security N.B. of Faribault.** Ch. 11668. **Abt. Fine,** soiled. **($75-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

2684 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Greenwood.** CH. 7216. **Abt. Fine,** top border shaved at left. **($175-Up)**



2685 **$5-$5-$5-$5-$5-$5. Fr. 1800-2. First-Columbus N.B.** Ch. #10736. Note #s A017839-44. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

MISSOURI

2686 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of St. Louis.** Ch. #170. **Abt. VF.** **($70-Up)**

Abt 8 or so folds with green and ink bleed through stains.

2687 **$5. Fr. 601.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Jefferson City.** Ch. 1809. **VG+,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

2688 **$10. Fr. 627.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Independence.** Ch. #4157. **VF,** or so. **($70-Up)**

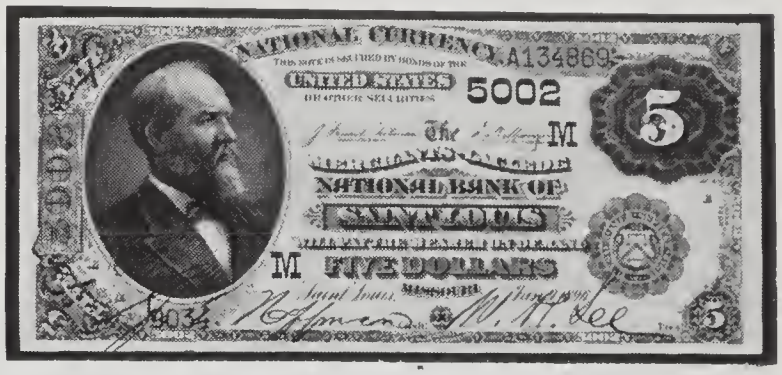
$6710 large size outstanding.

2689 **$10. Fr. 627.** Plain back. Ch. #4157. As previous, but **Abt VF,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

2690 **$5. Fr. 601.** Plain back. **National Bank of Commerce.** Ch. 4178. **Uncirculated** with a shade right bottom border. **($150-Up)**

2691 **$5. Fr. 534.** Date back. **1st N.B. of Buchanan County.** Ch. #4939. **Abt VF.** **($200-Up)**

There are seven vertical folds and a horizontal one "washed, pressed and starched as well, for Abt VF it sure looks swell".



2692 **$5. Fr. 534.** Date back. **Merchants-Laclede N.B. of St. Louis.** Ch. #5002. **Unc. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

The note is widely margined but soft, with an ink stain on the bottom edge at the left.

2693 **$5. Fr. 537.** Date back. **State N.B. of St. Louis.** Ch. 5172. **Abt. VF.** **($200-Up)**

2694 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **State National Bank.** Ch. 5172. **Uncirculated** with a trimmed left bottom border and teller's smudging at right. **($150-Up)**

2695 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **Hannibal N.B.** Ch. 6635. **Abt. Fine,** soiled. **($70-Up)**

2696 **$5. Fr. 600.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Cassville.** Ch. 8979. **VG-F.** soiled. **($100-Up)**

Only $1580 large sized notes outstanding.

2697 **$20. Fr. 654.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Purdy.** Ch. 10122. **VG-F,** faded signatures, soiled. **($150-Up)**

Only $1330 large sized notes outstanding.

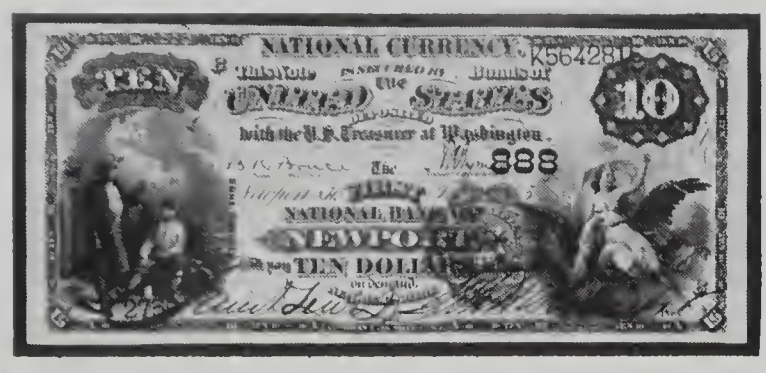
NEBRASKA

2698 **$10. Fr. 545.** Date back. **Farmers N.B. of** Pilger. Ch. #5941. **Abt VF.** **($250-Up)**

Quarterfolded moderately both ways and processed so that the signatures have faded away. The bottom margin is very tight or the border is shaved; there is light soiling along the back folds.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NEW HAMPSHIRE



2699 **$10. Fr. 480.** Brown back. **1st N.B. of Newport.** Ch. 888. **VF+. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The note is crisp, bright, vivid and quarterfolded lightly both ways and is part of an outstanding issue of $14,200 large sized notes in a state marked by rarities.

2700 **$1. Fr. 385.** 1875. **National Granite State Bank.** Ch. 1147. Note **No. 33. Very Good-Fine.** Staining along right edge. **($150-Up)**

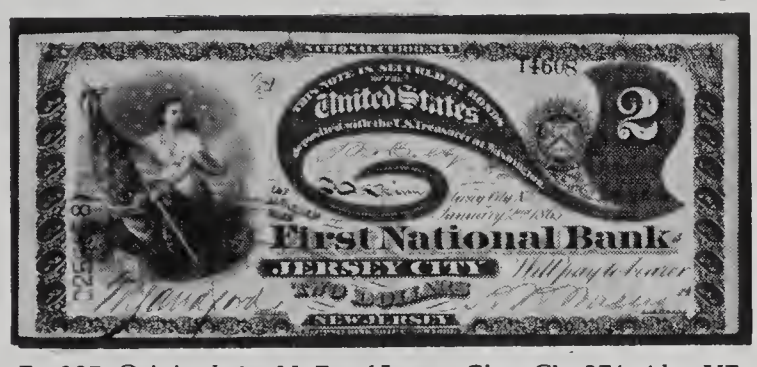
Only $2610 worth of 1's were issued and only $1077 of large size notes were outstanding in 1916.

2701 **$20. Fr. 1802-1. City N.B. of Berlin.** Ch. #5622. **Fine,** soiled, "21" in ink on face. **($35-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

LARGE SIZE

2702 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Paterson.** Ch. 329. **F-VF.** **($50-Up)**



2703 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original. **1st N. B. of Jersey City.** Ch. 374. **Abt. VF,** seven or so folds, bottom border is trimmed. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2704 **$5. Fr. 401.** 1875. **2nd N.B. of Paterson.** Ch. 810. **F-VF. ($250-Up)**

The note is deftly processed with a mass of pin holes along the center horizontal axis, a very tight bottom margin at the left and nick in the right edge. Only $6,410 large size outstanding.

2705 **$10. Fr. 613.** Red Seal. **1st N.B. of Washington.** Ch. 860. **Fine+.** **($125-Up)**

The note is processed with surface damage in the bottom border to the left of center. Only $8420 large size outstanding.

2706 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **Hunterdon County N.B. of Flemington.** Ch. 892. **Abt. VF.** **($70-Up)**

Only $8150 large size outstanding.

2707 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **Freehold National Banking Company.** Ch. 951. **VG-F.** **($125-Up)**

Only $2610 large size outstanding in 1910, all original or series 1875.

2708 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **Hudson County N.B.** Ch. 1182. **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**

Signed by Drayton and J. W. Thaderhoegh (?), No. 19466.

2709 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. Same as last, Ch. 1182. **Fine+.** **($35-Up)**

Signed by Drayton and H. J. K. Edge (?) as president, No. 30851.

2710 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **Burlington County N.B. of Medford.** Ch. 1191. **VG-F,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

Only $4217½ of large size notes outstanding.

2711 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **1st N.B. and Trust Company of Woodbury.** Ch. 1199. **VG-F,** soiled. **($70-Up)**

There are only $4250 worth of large sized notes outstanding.

2712 **$5. Fr. 468.** Brown back. **Essex County N.B. of Newark.** Ch. 1217. **VF,** vertically quarterfolded. **($150-Up)**

2713 **$5. Fr. 477.** Brown back. **Farmers N.B. of Sussex.** Ch. 1221. **VF-EF.** **($150-Up)**

The note is lightly quarterfolded vertically with good margins. Only $6745 large size outstanding.

2714 **$5. Fr. 587.** Red Seal. **Phillipsburg N.B.** Ch. 1239. **Abt. VF,** clean. **($125-Up)**

2715 **$10. Fr. 616.** Date back. **Phillipsburg N.B.** Ch. 1239. **F-VF.** **($125-Up)**

2716 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **Mechanics N.B. of Trenton.** Ch. #1327. **Fine+,** back stain. **$5. FR. 1800-2.** Same bank. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2717 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **Cumberland N. B. of Bridgeton.** Ch. 1346. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

The note is aged with 2 pin holes. Only $4510 of large size notes outstanding..

2718 **$5. Fr. 605.** Plain back. **City N.B. of Plainfield.** Ch. 2243. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

There is a center fold and two half folds, and a trimmed left top border.

2719 **$5. Fr. 401.** 1875. **2nd N. B. of Red Bank.** Ch. 2257. **Fine+.** **($250-Up)**

The top border is shaved from the center to the left corner. Only $5997½ large size are outstanding.

2720 **$10. Fr. 633.** Plain back. **1st N. B. of Toms River.** Ch. 2509. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

Well soiled, but part of only $6102½ outstanding.

2721 **$10. Fr. 482.** Brown back. **Camden N.B.** Ch. 3372. **VF-EF,** moderately quarterfolded. **($175-Up)**

2722 **$5. Fr. 599.** Plain back. **Moorestown N.B.** Ch. 3387. **Abt. VF,** six or so folds. **($50-Up)**

2723 **$5. Fr. 600.** Plain back. **2nd N.B. of Atlantic City.** Ch. 3621. **AU.** **($70-Up)**

There is a center fold, a half fold and a tight bottom margin. Only $14,310 of this bank and charter #5884 outstanding.

RARE SIGNATURE VARIETY

2724 **$20. Fr. 655.** Plain back. 1st N. B. of Princeton. Ch. 4872. **VF.** **($200-Up)**

The note is processed and wrinkled at top with only $5770 in large size notes outstanding.

2725 **$5. Fr. 584.** Date back. **Warren County N.B. of Belvidere.** Ch. 4980. **Fine** and stained, especially at right. **($100-Up)**

2726 **$10. Fr. 632.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Perth Amboy.** Ch. 5215. **VG-F.** **($50-Up)**

The note is Fine, *but is well soiled, the bottom border is shaved at left and has 12 monster pinholes. On the other hand, there are only $5607 in large size notes outstanding.*

2727 **$10. Fr. 633.** Plain back. **Ocean County N. B. of Point Pleasant Beach.** Ch. 5712. **Unc.** **($200-Up)**

The bottom margin is narrow, the top very uneven and tight at left. There are only $1710 in large size notes outstanding.

2728 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **1st N. B. of Butler.** Ch. 6912. **Fine+.** **($70-Up)**

There are only $3310 of large size notes outstanding.

2729 **$20. Fr. 651.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Cape May Court House.** Ch. 7945. **Very Good+.** **($75-Up)**

Very soiled with faded signatures but only $1470 of large size notes outstanding.

2730 **$10. Fr. 626.** Plain back. **Merchants N.B. of Cape May.** Ch. #9285. **Fine+.** **($75-Up)**
Only $2190 of large size notes outstanding.

LOW NUMBERED NOTE

2731 **$5. Fr. 601.** Plain back. **N. J. N. B. and Trust Co. of Newark.** Ch. 9912. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**
Number 7, *with five or so vertical folds, a horizontal one, all deftly disguised by processing.*

RARE SIGNATURE COMBINATION

2732 **$10. Fr. 629.** Plain back. **Keansburg N. B.** Ch. 10376. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
There is a nick in the top right corner, soiling and the signatures are faded. The bank only issued 10's.

2733 **$10. Fr. 633.** Plain back. **Peoples N. B. of Elizabeth.** Ch. 11744. **Fine+**, but top border heavily trimmed. Also, **$5. Fr. 608.** Plain back. **City N. B. of Hackensack.** Ch. 12014. **Fair,** lower left corner torn and severely tape stained; still part of only $3285 large size outstanding. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2734 **$10. Fr. 635.** Plain back. **Passaic N. B. and Trust Co.** Ch. 12205. **Abt. VF.** **($60-Up)**
The top border is shaved to the right of center, the note is quarterfolded both ways with a stray fold.

HISTORIC LOW NUMBERED NOTE

2735 **$10. Fr. 635.** Plain back. **Lincoln N.B. of Newark.** Ch. 12570. **AU.** **($100-Up)**
The note is soiled at the center bottom, with a shaved top border. No. 7 *and signed by Franklin W. Fort, former N. J. Governor, as President.*

2736 **$5. Fr. 609.** Plain back. **Hamilton N.B. of Wachawken.** Ch. 12829. **VF.** **($100-Up)**
The note is processed, quarterfolded with an extra fold and a clipped left bottom border. Part of only $930 large sized notes outstanding, all of which are $5 bills.

2737 **$5. Fr. 609.** Plain back. **Westside N. B. of West Paterson.** Ch. 12848. **Fine+.** **($75-Up)**
The note is stained and is part of only $620 large sized notes outstanding; all are 5's.

2738 **$5. Fr. 609.** Plain back. **Hillsdale N. B.** Ch. 12902. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
There is teller handling in the bottom left corner. There were only $1055 large size notes outstanding, all being 5's.

SMALL SIZE

BEGINNER'S COLLECTION OF N.J. SMALL SIZED NATIONALS

2739 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Patterson.** Ch. 329. No. A000815. **F-VF. $5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **1st Camden N.B. and Trust Co.** Ch. #1209. **Unc. $10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Toms River.** Ch. 2509. **VF. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Atlantic City N.B.** Ch. #2527. **Fine. $10. Fr. 1801-2. 1st N.B. of Princeton.** Ch. 4872. **AU,** wallet fold at center. **$20. Fr. 1802-1,** 1929. **Mechanics N.B. of Millville.** Ch. #5208. No. E000136A. **Fine. $10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Pleasantville.** Ch. #6508. No. A000195. **Abt EF,** lightly quarterfolded vertically. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. and Trust Co. of Koebling.** Ch. 11620. No. A00484. **VG-F. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Passaic N.B. & Trust Co.** Ch. 12205. **Fine. $5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Haddon Heights.** Ch. #13530. No. B000590A. **VF-EF. 8 Pcs.** ($130 Face) **($250-Up)**

2740 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **1st N. B. of Paterson.** Ch. 329. **Fine+. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. No. E220A. **2nd N. B. of Paterson** Ch. 810. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

2741 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Hunterdon County N.B. of Flemington.** Ch. 892. **Unc.** **($80-Up)**

2742 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **1st N. B. of Morristown.** Ch. 1188. **F-VF. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **National State Bank of Elizabeth.** Ch. 1436. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
The National State Bank was originally an old state bank whose non-national bank notes are difficult to get today.

2743 **$5. Fr. 1801-1. $10. Fr. 1801-1, Fr. 1801-2. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st Mechanics N.B. of Trenton.** Ch. 1327. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**

2744 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **1st Mechanics N. B. of Trenton.** Ch. 1327. **Unc.,** wrinkling. **($100-Up)**

2745 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. No. D312A. **1st N. B. of Heightstown.** Ch. 1737. **VG. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **No. C508A. Atlantic City N.B.** Ch. 2527. **VG-F,** stained on back. **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **Citizens N.B. and Trust Co., of Eaglewood.** Ch. 4365. **Abt. VF,** washed etc. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2746 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **City N. B. and Trust Co. of Salem.** Ch. 3922. **Unc.,** handling signs. **($75-Up)**

2747 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Carlstadt N.B.** Ch. 5416. **Unc.,** but a possible partial center crease. **($60-Up)**

2748 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. A697A. **1st N. B. of Blairstown.** Ch. 5621. **F-VF. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. E101A. **1st N. B. of Pennington.** Ch. 5718. **F-VF,** processed. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2749 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. No. A228. **Marine N. B. of Wildwood.** Ch. 6278. **VG-F,** aged. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. E89A. **Peoples N. B. of Hackettstown.** Ch. 8267. **Abt. Fine,** aged. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **City N. B. and Trust Co. of Hackensack.** Ch. 12014. **VG-F,** trimmed bottom border, soiled. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Only $9120 of T-2 20's issued on Ch. 6278.

2750 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. No. C68A. **1st N. B. of Carteret.** Ch. 8437. VG+. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Manasquan N. B.** Ch. 9213. **VG-F. $20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. No. A47. **Merchants N. B. of Cape May.** Ch. 9285. **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
All three banks had comparatively modest issues of 1929 notes.

2751 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **N.B. of America in Paterson.** Ch. 12383. **Unc.,** purple stain on back. **($50-Up)**

2752 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Belmar N. B.** Ch. 13848. **VF. ($100-Up)**
Only 708 issued of which this is A000663. The note is vertically quarterfolded.

NEW YORK

LARGE SIZE

2753 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of N.Y.C.** Ch. 29. **VG. $10. Fr. 627.** Plain back. **Flushing N.B.** Ch. 9691. **Fine-VF,** soiled. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2754 **$5. Fr. 587.** Red seal. **1st N. B. of Fishkill Landing.** Ch. #35. **Fine,** right edge nick, faded right signature. **($90-Up)**
$3,387½ large size outstanding; only $32,500 out of $1,165,850 of this issued, with about 20 survivers.

2755 **$10. Fr. 409.** Original. **4th N.B. of N.Y.C.** Ch. 290. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The note is well folded with some crispness and good margins. There is some light surface soiling.

2756 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Poughkeepsie.** Ch. #465. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**
$7,010 large size outstanding.

2757 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **National Park Bank.** Ch. 891. **Abt. Fine. $5. Fr. 601.** Plain back. **Mechanics and Metals N.B.** Ch. 1250. **VG-F,** pink stain, center top. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2758 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **State of N.Y. N.B. of Kingston.** Ch. #955. **VG-Fine. $5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **National Spraker Bank of Canajoharie.** Ch. #1257. **VG+.** Soiled back. **$5. Fr. 609.** Plain back. **Liberty N.B. & Trust Co. in N.Y.C.** Ch. 12352. **VG-F,** body border shaved. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Ch. #955, $5680 large size outstanding; Ch. #257, $7610 large size outstanding.

2759 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **Stissing N.B. of Pine Plains.** Ch. #981. **Fine,** top margin very tight at right; the signatures are faded. **($50-Up)**
$3,500 large size outstanding of which about 50 are of this type.

2760 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **7th Ward N.B. of N.Y.C.** Ch. #998. **Abt. VF.** **($250-Up)**
No. 17448, plate C, nicely margined on face; offcenter to top and left on back.

2761 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **7th Ward N.B.** Ch. 998. **Abt. VF. ($225-Up)**
Borders are trimmed, there are pinholes and there is light aging.

2762 **$5. Fr. 587.** Red seal. **Huguenot N.B. of New Paltz.** Ch. #1186. **VG-F,** edge nick at right and processed. **($75-Up)**
$7050 large size outstanding of which 30 or less are of this type.

2763 **$5. Fr. 468.** Brown back. **City N.B. of Binghampton.** Ch. #1189. **Good-VG.** **($50-Up)**
$5913 large size outstanding.

2764 **$5. Fr. 587.** Red seal. **Farmers & Manufacturers N.B. of Poughkeepsie.** Ch. #1312. **Fine+.** **($100-Up)**
$13,980 outstanding.

2765 **$10. Fr. 482.** Brown back. **Hanover N.B., N.Y.C.** Ch. 1352. **VF+,** vertically quarterfolded with edge folds at right. **($125-Up)**

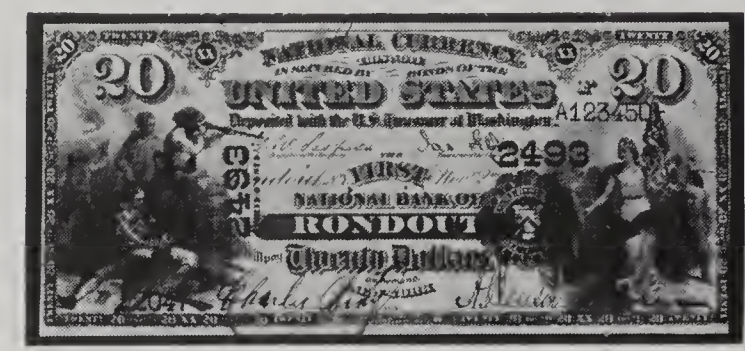
2766 **$5. Fr. 471.** Brown back. **American Exchange N.B. of N.Y.C.** Ch. #1394. **($75-Up)**
The margins are good and there are 4 pinholes.

2767 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **N.B. of Orange County of Goshen.** Ch. 1399. **Abt. VF,** wrinkled, bottom border shaved. **($100-Up)**
Only $8040 large size outstanding.

2768 **$10. Fr. 482.** Brown back. **National City Bank of N.Y.C.** Ch. #1461. **Fine+.** **($150-Up)**
There is a pinhole in each of the top corners.

2769 **$5. Fr. 591.** Date back. **National City Bank of N.Y.** Ch. #1461. **Abt. EF.** **($75-UP)**
There is a long horizontal and a light vertical fold.

2770 **$10. Fr. 614.** Red Seal. **National City Bank.** Ch. 1461. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**



2771 **$20. Fr. 434.** 1875. **1st N.B. of Rondout.** Ch. 2493. **VG** or so, trimmed sides on the back. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
$15,640 large size outstanding.

2772 **$5. Fr. 537.** Green back. **Citizens N.B. of Saratoga Springs.** Ch. #2615. **VG,** processed, holed at right. **($60-Up)**
There were $38,550 outstanding in 1915; in 1935, this bank and Ch. #893 had only $5,457½ outstanding. Probably less than 30 outstanding.

2773 **$5. Fr. 472.** Brown back. **Liberty N.B. of N.Y.** Ch. #4645. **Fine-VF,** 12 large pinholes. **($75-Up)**
$4,223 of large size outstanding.

2774 **$20. Fr. 658.** Plain back. **Merchants N.B. of Elmira.** Ch. 5137. **VG+.** **($100-Up)**

2775 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **Citizens N.B. of Potsdam.** Ch. 5228. **VG, processed.** **($60-Up)**
Only $2890 large size outstanding.

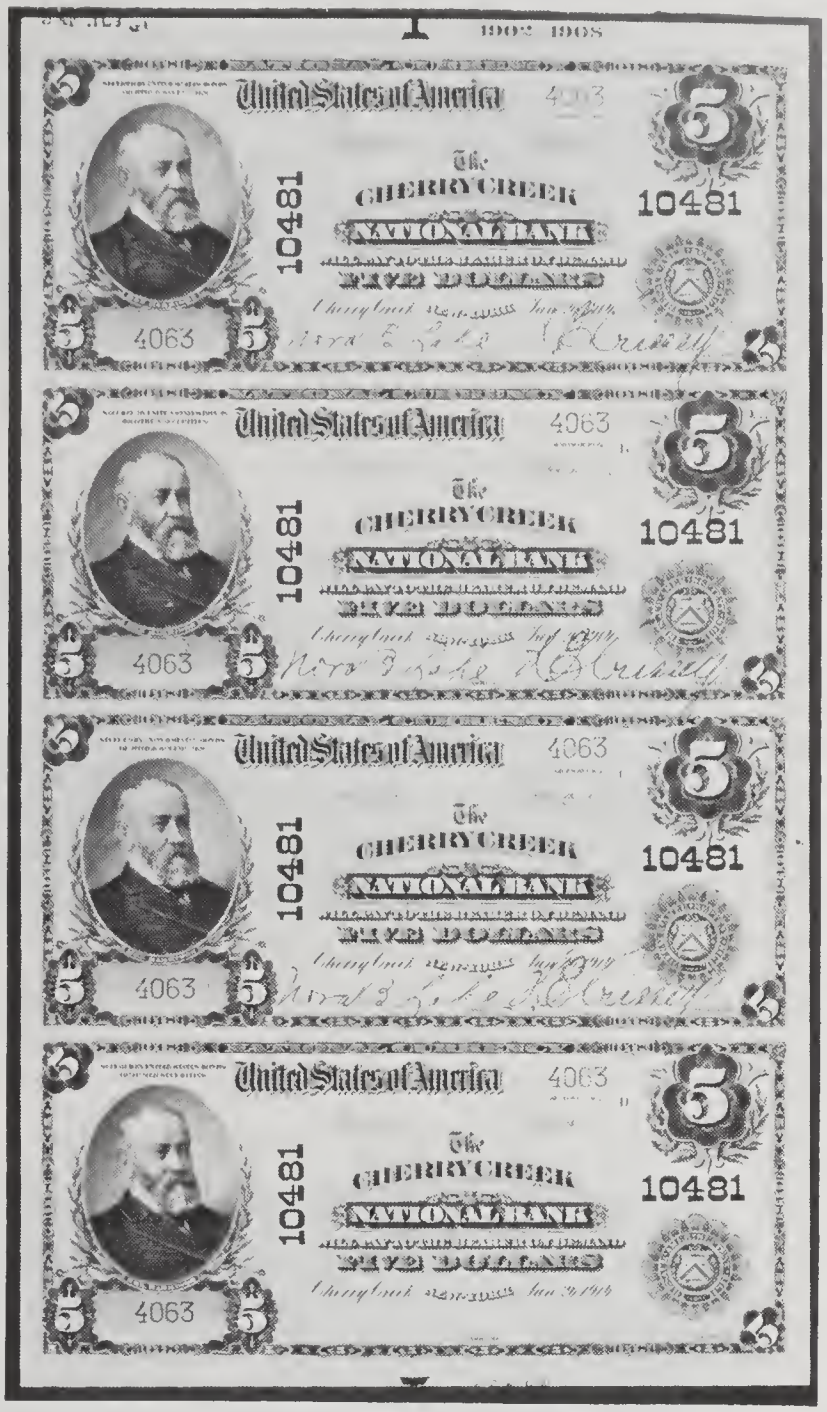
2776 **$5. Fr. 608.** Plain back. **Silver Springs N.B.** Ch. 6148. **VG-F.** **($100-Up)**
Only $1260 large size outstanding.

2777 **$10. Fr. 627.** Plain back. **Sandy Hill N.B. of Hudson Falls.** Ch. #6470. **F-VF,** stained, top margin tight. **($55-Up)**
$3,310 large size outstanding.

2778 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **Otselic Valley N.B.** Ch. 7774. **VG-F,** brown stains along top and bottom edges with a chink in the top edge. **($75-Up)**
Only $2370 large size outstanding.

SCARCE SIGNATURE VARIETY

2779 **$10. Fr. 629.** Plain back. **Citizen's 1st N.B. of Frankfort.** Ch. 10351. **Good-VG,** stained. **($60-Up)**



2780 **$5. Fr. 605.** Plain back sheet of 4. **Cherry Creek N.B.** Ch. 10481. **EF,** fold across second note from bottom. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
JHS 4238 on back. Only $1,630 of large size notes of this bank outstanding as of 1932.

2781 **$10. Fr. 633.** Plain back. **Middleville N.B.** Ch. #11656. **Fine,** feathered stamped signatures. **($45-Up)**
$1510 outstanding of large size, all of this issue.

2782 **$5. Fr. 609.** Plain back. **Liberty N.B. and Trust Co.** Ch. 12352. **Abt. VF.** **($60-Up)**

2783 **$5. Fr. 609.** Plain back. **Liberty N.B.** Ch. 12352. **Fine-VF.** **($50-Up)**

2784 **$5. Fr. 611.** Plain back. **Bank of America, National Assn.** Ch. 13192. **VG-F.** **($75-Up)**
Radar No. 22622, *with scarce signature combo.*

SMALL SIZE

2785 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1st N.B. of The City of N.Y.** Ch. #29. **Abt. EF.** **($35-Up)**

THE BASEBALL TOWN

2786 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Cooperstown.** Ch. 280. Unc. **($75-Up)**

2787 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Oneida N.B. and Trust Co. of Utica.** Ch. 1392. Unc. **($45-Up)**

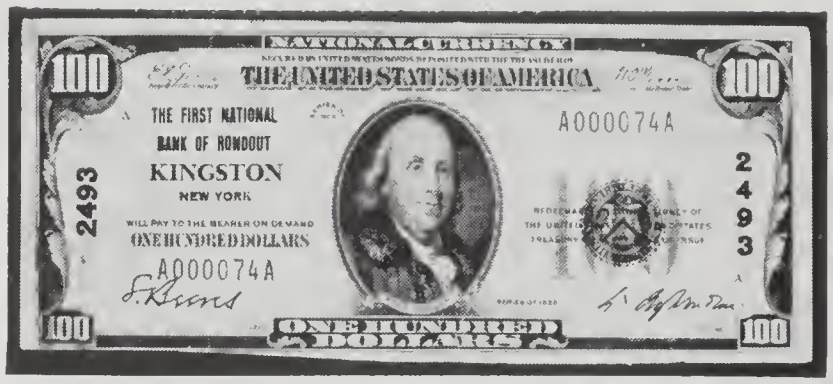
2788 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **National City Bank.** Ch. 1461. **Fine-VF. $5. Fr. 1800-1. $10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Chase N.B.** Ch. #2370. **VG-F, Fine+, 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2789 **$10. Fr. 1801-1** (2). **$20. Fr. 1802-1. Chase N.B.** Ch. #2370. Unc (2), **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

LOW NUMBERED NOTE

2790 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **No. A000003. Exchange N.B. of Olean.** Ch. 2376. **Unc.,** but teller handling at right. **($100-Up)**

VERY RARE $100 NATIONAL



2791 **$100. Fr. 1804-1.** 1929. **1st N. B. of Rondout.** Ch. 2493. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Only 588 notes were issued in 98 sheets of 6 each; this specimen is A000074A.

2792 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Lake Shore N.B. of Dunkirk.** Ch. 2916. No. F356A. **VG-F.** **($35-Up)**

2793 **$5. Fr. 1800-1. 1st N.B. of Holland Patent.** Ch. #5299. **No. 415. Fine+. $10. Fr. 1801-1. 1st N.B. of Remsen.** Ch. #6482. No. 447 of 618 issued. **VG-F,** soiled. **$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1st N.B. of Marlboro.** Ch. #8834. No. 284 of 1942 issued. **VF** or so, four folds. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2794 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **No. A000003A. American N.B. of Jamestown.** Ch. 9748. **Unc.,** but upper right corner clipped. **($100-Up)**

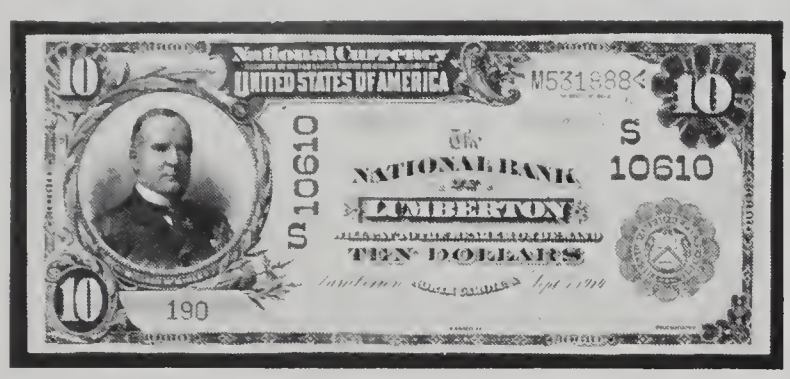
2795 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Silver Creek.** Ch. 10159. No. 467. **F-VF,** stained on back, border trimmed, right top. **($75-Up)**

2796 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. in Montgomery.** Ch. 13559. **VG-Fine.** **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NORTH CAROLINA

NON-INVERTED BACK DOUBLE
DENOMINATION NOTE
EX GRINNELL



2797 **$10. Face. $20. Back. Fr. 623. Date back. N.B. of Lumberton. N.C. Ch. 10610. EF. (Photo) ($7,500.-Up)**

No. 190/M531888 and showing signs of handling and processing.

The note is roughly equivalent to lots 3901-2 of the 1976 A.N.A. sale that went for $4000 each. In this case, the back is right side up. In light of the fact that this note is plate G and the bank issued sheets arrayed $10-10-10-20 and then $10-10-10-10, it would appear that the first sheet plating was A-B-C-A. The second sheet 10's were therefore D-E.F-G, the last being in the first plate 20 position and thus being so printed when the back plate for the 1st issue was used in error with the second plate.

The note is interesting for another reason because the whole of the exiguous circulation of this bank is listed as being retired. Ex Grinnell, lot 1745.

2798 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Charlotte N.B.** Ch. #5055. **Unc,** bent corner tip, stain on back. **($75-Up)**

NORTH DAKOTA

2799 **$50. Fr. 1803-1.** No. 160. **1st N.B. and Trust Co. of Fargo.** Ch. #2377. **Fine-VF.** soiled on face and back. **($125-Up)**

2800 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Ramsey County N.B. of Devils Lake.** Ch. #5886. No. 759. **VG-Fine. ($40-Up)**

OHIO

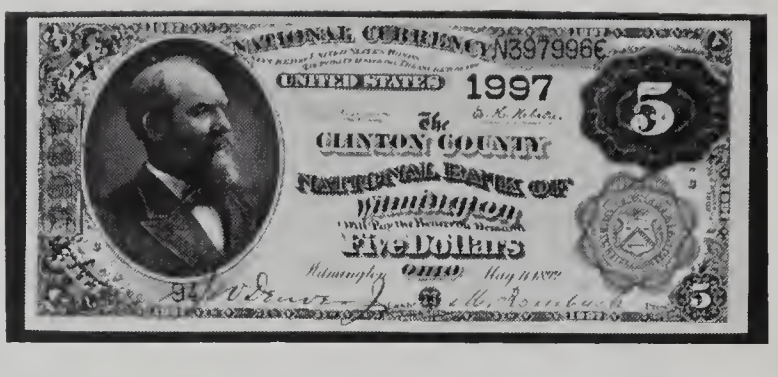
LARGE SIZE

2801 **$5. Fr. 598.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Wilmington.** Ch. #305. **Choice Unc. ($125-Up)**

The note margin is very tight in the left bottom corner. Only $6,417½ large size outstanding.

2802 **$10. Fr. 480.** Brown back. **Farmers N.B. of Ashtabula.** Ch. #975. **Abt VG. ($75-Up)**

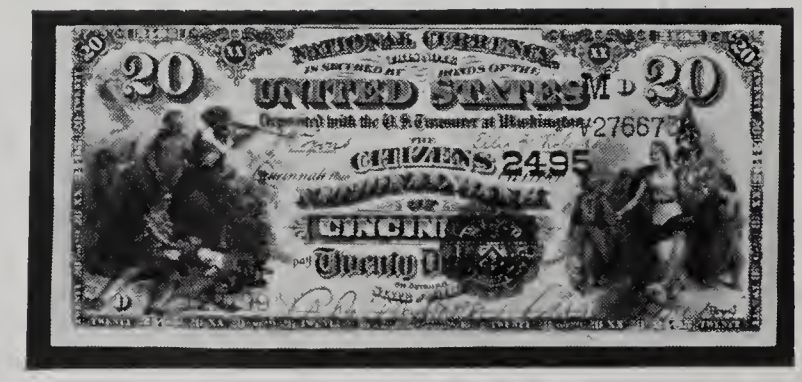
The note is washed and pressed but complete. There are only $6765 of large size notes outstanding, with 50 or so of these notes.



2803 **$5. Fr. 472.** Brown back. **Clinton County N.B. of Wilmington.** Ch. #1997. **Choice Unc. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

2804 **$10. Fr. 577.** Denomination back. **Citizens N.B. of Cincinnati.** Ch. #2495. **AU. (Photo) ($750-Up)**

There is the very slightest of vertical center folds in this lovely, crisp, clean and well margined note.



2805 **$20. Fr. 581.** Denomination back. **Citizens N.B. of Cincinnati.** Ch. #2495. **EF+. (Photo) ($600-Up)**

There is a light center fold and a half fold to the right of center. The left top margin is very tight.

2806 **$5. Fr. 470.** Brown back. **5th N.B. of Cincinnati.** Ch. #2798. **VF+. ($150-Up)**

There are folds along the top and bottom edges and some crumpling in the cent with a vertical center fold and three pinholes.

2807 **$5. Fr. 600.** Plain back. **First National Bank of Wellston.** Ch. 3565. **Uncirculated. ($175-Up)**

This bank has only $3,877½ in large size bills outstanding.

2808 **$20. Fr. 652.** Plain back. **Citizens N.B. of Ironton.** Ch. #4336. **F-VF,** trimmed bottom border and soiled back. **($75-Up)**

There are only $6,495 worth of large size notes outstanding.

2809 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Napoleon.** Ch. #5218. **VG,** bottom border trimmed. **($50-Up)**

$5,950 large size outstanding.

2810 **$10. Fr. 625.** Plain back. **Citizens N.B. of Wilmington.** Ch. #8251. **Choice Unc. ($125-Up)**

$13,460 large size outstanding. The note has wide, but uneven margins.

SMALL SIZE

2811 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1st N.B. of Toledo.** Ch. #91. **Choice Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2812 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Toledo.** Ch. 91. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2813 **$50. Fr. 1803-1. 1st N.B. of Ashland.** Ch. #183. **No. 8. F-VF,** counting smears. **($100-Up)**

2814 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **2nd N.B. of Warren.** Ch. 2479. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

OKLAHOMA

2815 **$20. Fr. 652.** Plain back. **Pawnee N.B.** Ch. 7611. **VG+**, frayed right top edge, faded out signatures and soiling. **($200-Up)**
$2690 large size notes outstanding.

2816 **$10. Fr. 626.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Dewey.** Ch. 8270. **Fine+**, top border roughly trimmed. **($250-Up)**
Only $1420 large size outstanding including territorials.

2817 **$10. Fr. 630.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Braggs.** Ch. #10437. **Abt VF.** **($120-Up)**
Quarterfolded both ways with other folds and soiling.

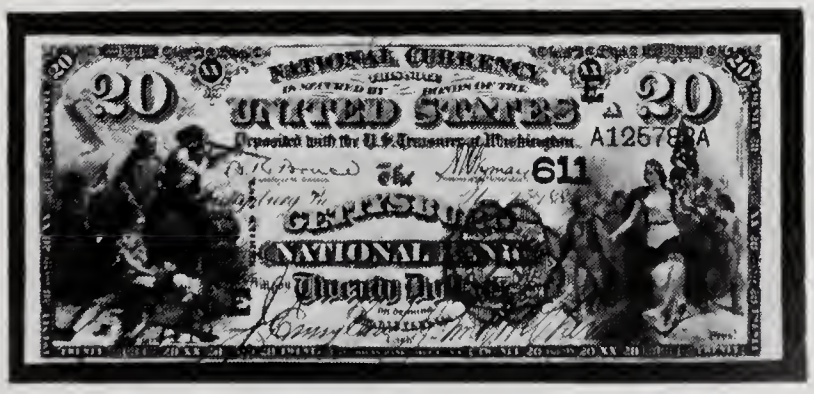
PENNSYLVANIA

LARGE SIZE

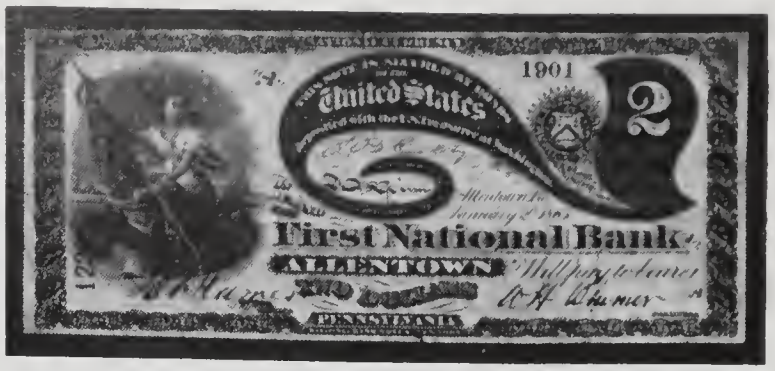
EXTRAORDINARY PROOF 1st CHARTER, CHARTER #1 NATIONAL BANK NOTE

2818 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original. **1st N.B. of Philadelphia, Pa. Ch. #1. Proof** note on card by National Bank Note Co. **Unc,** staining at left with 6 medium punch holes. **(Photo)** **($6,000-Up)**
There is a fake number and seal at the right top in verisimilitude to a real note. There is also a control number 57440 in blue on the back with a fiat 57438.

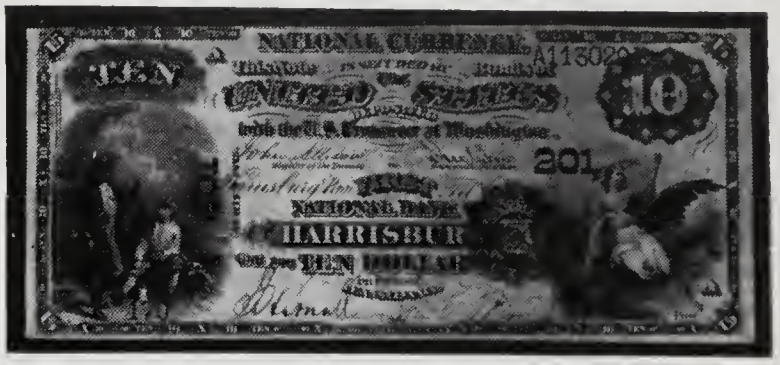
2819 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Wilkes-Barre.** Ch. #30. **VG.** **($50-Up)**



2820 **$20. Fr. 494.** Brown back. **Gettysburg N.B.** Ch. 61., **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($750-Up)**
The bottom margin is a bit tight, the top back a bit weakly printed and the note is part of $9,530 large size outstanding scattered over six issues.



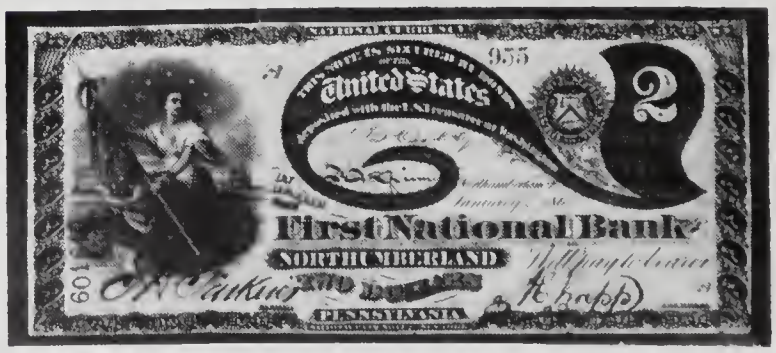
2821 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original, Plate A. **1st N.B. of Allentown.** Ch. 161. **Fine** or so. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**
Only $2,291 of notes out of $435,000 issued were outstanding in 1916.



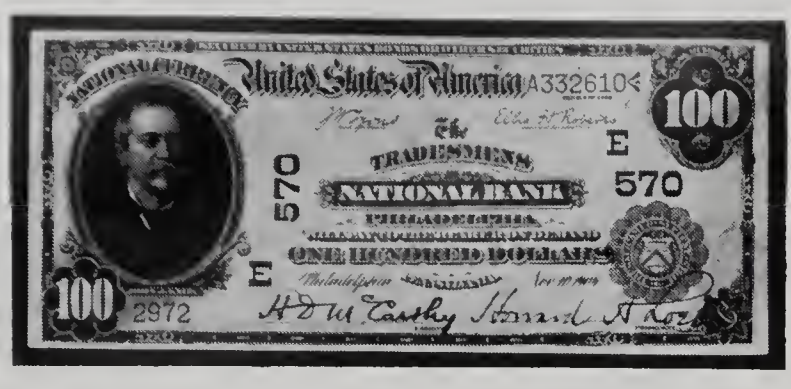
2822 **$10. Fr. 416.** 1875. **1st N.B. of Harrisburg.** Ch. #201. **EF.** **(Photo)** **($800-Up)**
Note No. 170, with blue staining at left and a trimmed top border on both sides. There are also several pinholes in the center of what appears to be an expertly processed note.

2823 **$5. Fr. 394.** Original. **1st N.B. of Meida.** Ch. 312. **AU.** **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note has a light center fold, a corner fold and just a trace of surface soiling. The top border line is shaved. $9710 large size outstanding.

2824 **$5. Fr. 404.** 1875. **N.B. of Northern Liberties.** Ch. 541. **VG,** or so, trimmed top edge, aged. **($150-Up)**



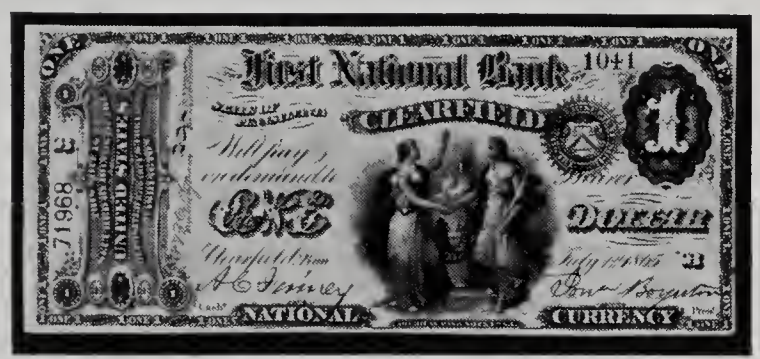
2825 **$2. Fr. 387.** Original. **1st N.B. of Northumberland.** Ch. #566. **F-VF. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**
The note is split in several places along the folds and has been deftly repaired so that the face might easily pass at first glance for **VF+**.



2826 **$100. Fr. 689.** Date back. **Tradesmens N.B. of Philadelphia.** Ch. #570. **EF. (Photo)** **($450-Up)**
There are a few corner folds and some counting smudges.

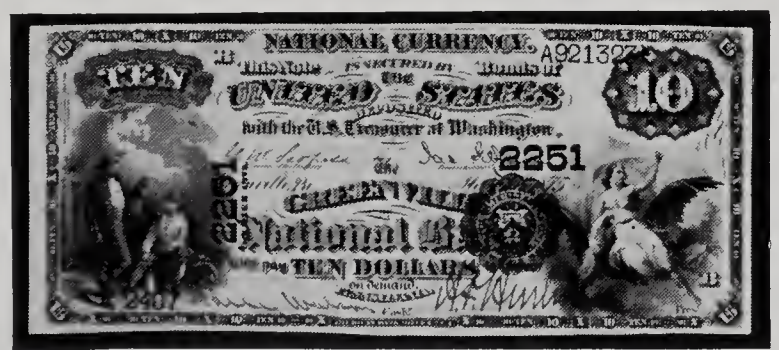
2827 **$5. Fr. 590.** Date back. **Bank of North America.** Ch. #602. **Fine+**, soiled. Also, **$2. Fr. 1935-H.** 10 in sequence. **Unc.** (10). **11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2828 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **Wyoming N.B. of Wilkes-Barre.** Ch. #732. **VG**, stained. **($50-Up)**
$8,060 large size outstanding.



2829 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **1st N.B. of Clearfield.** Ch. 768. **Unc**, but the edges are wrinkled, the top corners are rubbed and the bottom right corner tip is roughly cut. **(Photo)** **($700-Up)**
Only $2,666 large size outstanding.

2830 **$20. Fr. 653.** Plain back. **National Security Bank.** Ch. 1743. **VG**, stained. **($50-Up)**



2831 **$10. Fr. 419.** Series 1875. **Greenville National Bank.** Ch. 2251. **Uncirculated** with complete borders. **(Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
There are only $5,230 of large size notes outstanding scattered over 6 issues etc.

2832 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **1st N.B.of Lehighton.** Ch. 2308. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

2833 **$20. Fr. 660.** Plain back. **Peoples N.B. of Norristown.** Ch. 2531. **VG-F**, bottom border trimmed. **($75-Up)**
Only $7,955 large size outstanding in 1935.

2834 **$10. Fr. 410.** Brown back. **1st N.B. of Saltsburg.** Ch. #2609. **Unc**, with just the faintest vertical counting crease in the right side. **($300-Up)**
$3,270 outstanding of which 40 or less are of this type.

2835 **$10. Fr. 625.** Plain back. **Farmers N.B. of Watsontown.** Ch. 3459. **VG**, top border trimmed, at right. **($50-Up)**
Only $2,740 large size outstanding.

2836 **$10, Fr. 617.** Date back. **Northwestern N.B.** Ch. 3491. **VG-F**, soiled with a tight top margin. **($75-Up)**
Only $6,670 of large size notes outstanding in 1934.

2837 **$5. Fr. 469.** Brown back. **4th Street N.B. of Philadelphia.** Ch. #3557. **VF-EF**, vertically quarterfolded. **($125-Up)**

2838 **$10. Fr. 483.** Brown back. **Monogahela National Bank of Pittsburgh.** Ch. 3874. **Uncirculated** with good margins. **(Photo)** **($700-Up)**

2839 **$20. Fr. 653.** Plain back. **N.B. of Avondale.** Ch. #4560. **VG-F**, staining, with heavier soiling on the back and a frayed top edge **($60-Up)**
$2,230 in large size notes outstanding.

SCARCE VARIETY

2840 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **Warren N.B.** Ch. 4879. **F-VF**, processed. **($75-Up)**

RARE SIGNATURE COMBINATION

2841 **$5. Fr. 595.** Date back. **Reading N.B.** Ch. 4887. **VG+**, stained and aged. **($70-Up)**
$8687½ of large size outstanding.

2842 **$5. Fr. 534.** Green back. **1st N.B. of Troy.** Ch. #4984. **Fine-VF.** **($120-Up)**
$5,937½ large size outstanding.

2843 **$20. Fr. 658.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Ebensburg.** Ch. #5084. **Very Good-Fine.** **($60-Up)**
$4,560 large size notes outstanding of which about 40 are of this type and denomination. The edges are rough, the note soiled.

2844 **$5. Fr. 607.** Plain back. **Oil City N.B.** Ch. 5240. **VG+**, right top border trimmed. **($50-Up)**

2845 **$20. Fr. 659.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Barnesboro.** Ch. #5818. **Good-VG. $10. Fr. 1801-1. The Gold Standard N.B. of Marienville.** Ch. #5727. **Fine**, paper clip stain **$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1st N.B. of Scranton.** Ch. #77. **Fine+**, face soiled. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

NUMBER 1 NOTE

2846 **$10. Fr. 633.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Monongehela City.** Ch. 5968. **F-VF.** **($125-Up)**
Note #1, *only $2400 large size notes outstanding.*

2847 **$20. Fr. 660.** Plain back. **Berwick N.B.** Ch. 6162. **Fine**, top border trimmed at left. **($100-Up)**
$3,710 in large size notes outstanding.

2848 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **Mauch Chunk N.B.** Ch. 6534. **VG,** trimmed close at bottom. **($75-Up)**

Only $12,787½ large size outstanding over 9 denominations.

2849 **$20. Fr. 650.** Plain back. **First National Bank of Coalport.** Ch. 6887. **Uncirculated,** but with narrow margins and roller-coast cut in top margin. **($200-Up)**

2850 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **1st N.B. Lykens.** Ch. 11062. **VG+.** **($125- Up)**

Only $1370 large size outstanding.

2851 **$20. Fr. 658.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Hastings.** Ch. #11227. **Fine,** soiled, especially at left. **($60-Up)**

2852 **$5. Fr. 606.** Plain back. **Port Royal N.B.** Ch. 11373. **VF-EF.** **($100-Up)**

There are three vertical folds and only $820 in large size notes outstanding.

SMALL SIZE

A Good Beginner's Collection of Pennsylvania

2853 **Small Size Nationals, With Many Low Numbers. $10. Fr. 1801-1. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Scranton.** Ch. 77. **F-VF. 410. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **2nd N.B. of Wilkes-Barre.** Ch. 104. **Fine. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. No. B000794A. **1st N.B. of Wrightsville.** Ch. 246. **F-VF. $10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **1st Milton N.B.** Ch. 253. **VF-EF,** well wrinkled. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Media.** Ch. 312. **VF** or so. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. & Trust Co. of Newtown.** Ch. 324. **Abt VF,** back soiled. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Chester.** Ch. #332. **F-VF. $10. Fr. 1801-1. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Delaware County N.B.** Ch. 355. **Abt EF, Unc. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Corn Exchange & Trust Co.** Ch. 542. **Abt VF. $5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **N.B. of Germantown & Trust Co.** Ch. 546. **EF,** 3 light folds. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Harrisburg N.B.** Ch. 580. **VF** or so. **$20. Fr.** 1802-1. 1929. NO. D000213A. **N.B. of Chambersburg.** Ch. 593. **VG+,** soiled. **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Farmers N.B. of Bucks County.** Ch. 717. **Abt VF. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. C000397A **Manheim N.B.** Ch. 912. **VG-F,** soiled on face. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Exchange N.B., Pittsburgh.** Ch. 1057. **VG,** soiled. **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. A000005. **1st N.B. and Trust Co., Easton.** Ch. 1171. **VF-EF. $10. Fr. 1801-2. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **Allentown N.B.** Ch. 1322. **Unc, Fine. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Peoples N.B. of Norristown.** Ch. 2581. **AU. $20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **Fulton N.B. of Lancaster.** Ch. 2634. **Abt VF,** aged. **$10. Fr. 1801.** 1929. No. F000193A. **1st N.B. of Stroudsburg** Ch. 2787. **Abt VF. $20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **Citizens N.B. of Muncy.** Ch. 3480 **Fine-VF. $10. Fr. 1801-1. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **National Iron Bank.** Ch. 3494. **EF+, Unc. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. D000602A. **Stoudsburg N.B.** Ch. 3632. **Fine+. $10. Fr. 1801-1. $10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Citizens N.B. & Trust Co.** Ch. 4714. **VF,** pinholed. **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Patton.** Ch. 4857. **F-VF. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. E000405A. **1st N.B. of Jermyn.** Ch. 6158. **Unc,** well wrinkled. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Union N.B. of Mt. Carmel.** Ch. 8393. **VG-F,** heavily stained. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. D000081A. **Central N.B. and Trust Co. of York.** Ch. 9706. **Fine** very soiled. **$20. Fr. 1802-1** 1929. **West End N.B. of Shamokin.** Ch. 12805. **AU. $5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Kingston.** Ch. **12921. F-VF. $20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **Miners N.B. of Wilkes-Barre.** Ch. 13852. **Abt VF. 36 Pcs.** $510 Face. **($1,000-Up)**

2854 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Scranton.** Ch. 77. **F-VF,** one soiled (2). **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. Media.** Ch. 312. **Fine+,** soiled. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 929. **Allentown N.B.** Ch. 1322. **Fine+,** aged. **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **National Iron Bank of Pottstown.** Ch. 3494. **F-VF(4). 8 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

2855 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Philadelphia N.B.** Ch. 539. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2856 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **National Iron Bank of Pottstown.** Ch. 3494. **AU,** center fold. **($60-Up)**

2857 **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Girardville.** Ch. 4422. No. E338A. **Abt. VF.** **($35-Up)**

2858 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Denver N.B.** Ch. #6037. No. 205. **Unc,** uneven top margin. **$20. Fr. 1802-1.** Ch. #9247. No. 229. **VF,** pressed. **$20. Fr. 1802-2. Citizens N.B. of Bentleyville.** Ch. 13663. No. 31 of only 373 issued. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. **3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

2859 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **Mellon N.B. of Pittsburgh.** Ch. 6301. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

2860 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Littlestown N.B.** Ch. 9207. **Unc.,** but a possible half crease at the center. **($60-Up)**

2861 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1st N.B. & Trust Co. of Waynesboro.** Ch. #11866. **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

THE CHOCOLATE TOWN!

2862 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Hershey N.B.** Ch. 12688. **VF** or so. Soiled on back but with the Hershey chocolate fortune founder's signature. **($50-Up)**

2863 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Northeast N.B. of Philadelphia.** Ch. 13175. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2864 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Exeter.** Ch. 13177. **VF,** but soiled on left face half. **($40-Up)**

TENNESSEE

2865 **$10. Fr. 1801-2. Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga.** Ch. #7848. **Unc,** wrinkled lower right corner. **($60-Up)**

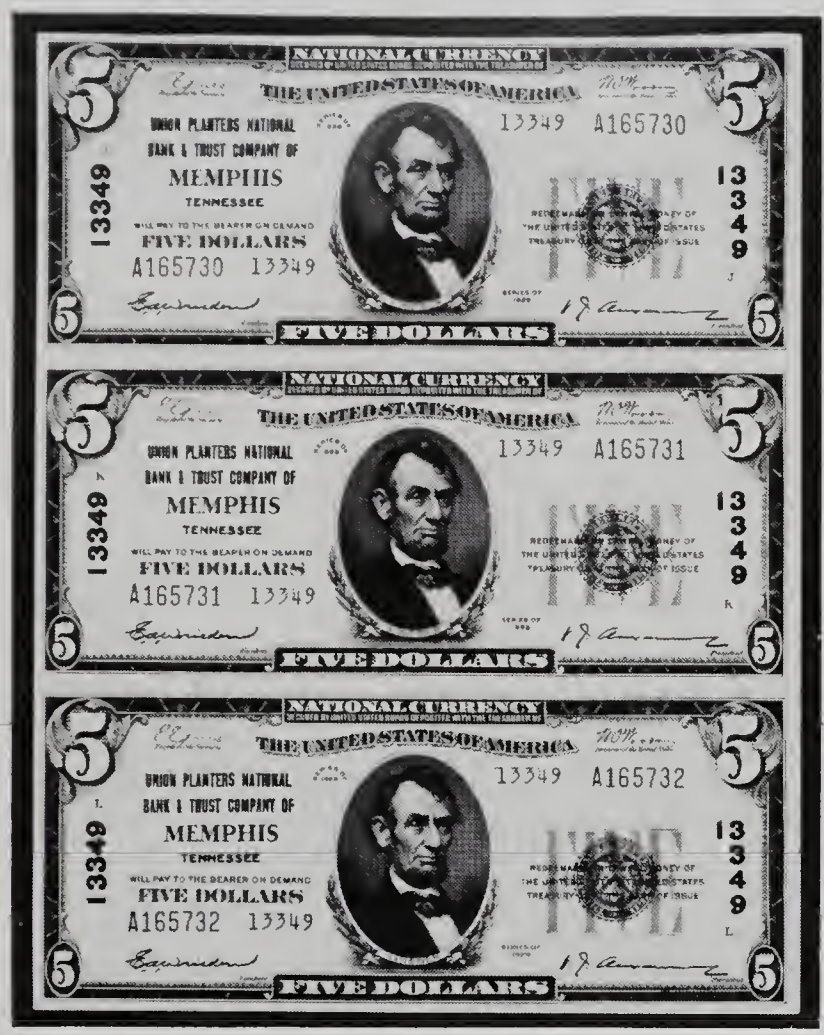
2866 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga.** Ch. 7848. **Unc.,** teller soiling at top right. **($60-Up)**

2867 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga.** Ch. 7848. **Unc,** teller handling, top left corner. **($60-Up)**

2868 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga.** Ch. 7848. **Unc,** teller handling at top left. **($60-Up)**

2869 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **Hamilton N.B. of Chattanooga.** Ch. 7848. **Unc,** with teller handling (5), **AU,** with corner folds, back soiling (7). **12 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



2870 **Half Sheet. $5. Fr. 1800-2. Union Planters N.B. & Trust Co.** Ch. #13349. Plate position J, K, L. A165730-2. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

2871 **$100. Fr. 1804-1.** 1929. **Union Planters National Bank & Trust Company of Memphis.** Ch. 13349. **Uncirculated. ($400-Up)**
With signs of teller handling at the upper right hand corner.

TEXAS

LARGE SIZE

2872 **$5. Fr. 599.** Plain back. **$10. Fr. 625.** Plain back. **1st N.B. of Houston.** Ch. #1644. **VG+**, some soiling. **2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

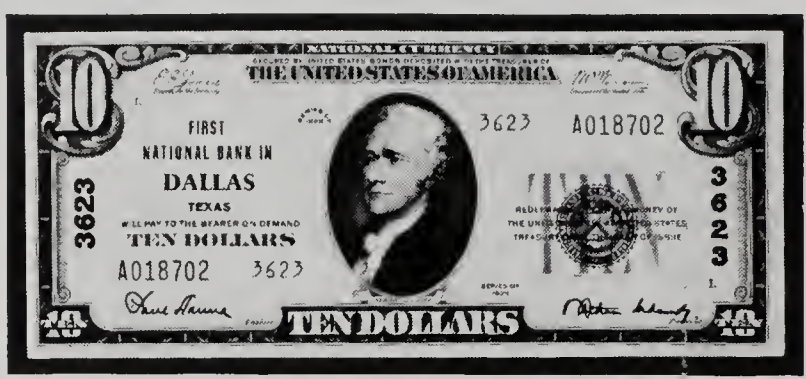
2873 **$5 . Fr. 599.** 1st N.B. of Houston. Ch. 1644. **Fine,** soiled with uneven margin **($30-Up)**

SCARCE SIGNATURE VARIETY

2874 **$5. Fr. 603.** Plain back. **Victoria N.B.** Ch. 10360. **VG** or so. **($75-Up)**

SMALL SIZE

EXTRAORDINARY INVERTED BACK NATIONAL



2875 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Dallas.** Ch. #3623. Inverted back. **AU. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
There are two short folds in the top right corner and a trace of a paper clip in the top edge.

2876 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Farmers N.B. of Brenham.** Ch. #10860. **Unc.** **($80-Up)**
$44,820 outstanding. The margin is tight at the top.

UNCUT PAIR

2877 **$5. Fr. 1800-2.** 1929. **El Paso National Bank.** Ch. 12769. **Uncirculated,** with gutter fold between the notes and other signs of handling. **($200-Up)**

FROM THE FIRST SHEET

2878 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. #A000006. **El Paso National Bank.** Ch. 12769. **AU.** **($75-Up)**

2879 **$20. Fr. 1802-2.** 1929. **City N.B. of Cleburne.** Ch. 13107. **Abt. VF,** light soiling **($100-Up)**

UTAH

2880 **$10. Fr. 628.** Plain Back. **Deseret N.B.** Ch. 2059. **Fine+**, ink stains at bottom right corner. **($150-Up)**

VERMONT

2881 **$10. Fr. 627.** Plain back. **Howard N.B. of Burlington.** Ch. **1698. VG,** tight margined in spots. **($45-Up)**

VIRGINIA

LARGE SIZE

2882 **$10. Fr. 625.** Plain back. **Lynchburg N.B.** Ch. 1522. **VG,** top border trimmed. **($50-Up)**

2883 **$10. Fr. 618.** Date back. **American N.B. of Danville.** Ch. 9343. **Abt. VG,** aged, faded with frayed and pinholed edges and paper splits. **($40-Up)**

SMALL SIZE

2884 **$5. Fr. 1800-1.** 1929. **National Valley Bank of Staunton.** Ch. 1620. **F-VF.** **($40-Up)**

2885 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **1st N.B. of Clifton Forge.** Ch. 6008. No. D367A, **VG+,** processed. **($60-Up)**

2886 **$10. Fr. 1801-2.** 1929. **N.B. of Harrisonburg.** Ch. 11694. No. A279. **Fine+,** with writing in purple ink on back. **($50-Up)**

2887 **VIRGINIA. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. F000275. **Colonial-American N.B. of Roanoke.** Ch. 11817. **F-VF,** heavy staining in spots. **WEST VIRGINIA. $20. Fr. 1802-1.** 1929. No. E000053A. **N.B. of Fairmont.** Ch. 9462. **F-VF,** soiling and surface splitting. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

WASHINGTON

2888 **$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1st N.B. of Seattle.** Ch. #11280. **Unc,** printing smudge at bottom. **($75-Up)**

2889 **$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1st Seattle Dexter Horton N.B.** Ch. 11280. **F-VF.** **($70-Up)**

2890 **$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1st Seattle Dexter Horton N.B.** Ch. 11280. **Abt Fine. $20. Fr. 1801-2. Pacific N.B. of Seattle.** Ch. #13230. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

WEST VIRGINIA

2891 **$10. Fr. 624.** Plain back. **Old N.B. of Martinsburg.** Ch. 6283. **Abt. VF.** **($100-Up)**

Only $3,950 large size outstanding.

WISCONSIN

LARGE SIZE

2892 **$10. Fr. 627.** Plain back. **American N.B. of Ripon.** Ch. 4305. **Fine,** clipped top border and processed with badly faded signatures and discolored back. **($60-Up)**

2893 **$10. Fr. 632.** Plain back. **American N.B. of Beaver Dam.** Ch. 4602. **VF,** small face bald spots at top. **($70-Up)**

Only $6600 large size outstanding.

SMALL SIZE

2894 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. Wood County N.B. of Wisconsin Rapids.** Ch. #4639. **Unc.** **($80-Up)**

Only $46,815 outstanding. The margin is wide and uneven at top.

2895 **$10. Fr. 1801-1.** 1929. **Marine National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee.** Ch. 5458. **AU,** light crease to left of center. **($75-Up)**

WYOMING

2896 **$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1st N.B. of Evanston.** Ch. #8534. No. 1201. **VG+,** soiled. **($60-Up)**

UNITED STATES MINIATURES APPROVED BY SECRETARY MC CULLOCH

2897 NATIONAL BANK ORIGINAL SERIES. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, $1000. Also,** U.S. Notes. **$2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, $1000.** Series March 10, 1862. **Also,** Woodblock reproductions of Fr. designs 19, 22 (also a fictitious version thereof similar to the $2 Fr. design 8) and Fr. design 25. Nationals in woodcut include $20 original, **$50** original, and a **$50** which is actually a copy of the **$5** original. **24 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

2898 INSERT HEADINGS FOR NATIONAL BANKS including Ware, Mass. 1-2-1865; N.Y.C. 7th Ward Bank 5-10-15; Chelsea, Vt. The orange — 5-10-1865. Northampton, Mass. The Portsmouth — 6-1-1865. Quincy, Mass. NATIONAL GRANITE BANK OF ___. 2-25-1865. Millbury, Mass. The Millbury ___. 11-18-1864; all mounted on a yellow card. Also, an unused blank form, intended for $5 notes but not adopted. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SET OF SOUVENIR U.S. AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES. 1866

2899 U.S. Legal Tenders. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $1,000.** Fr. 17a, 41, 61, 93, 124, 148, 165, 186. NATIONAL BANK NOTES **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, $1,000.** Original series. **17 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

These were produced by AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPH CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

END OF SALE

NOTES

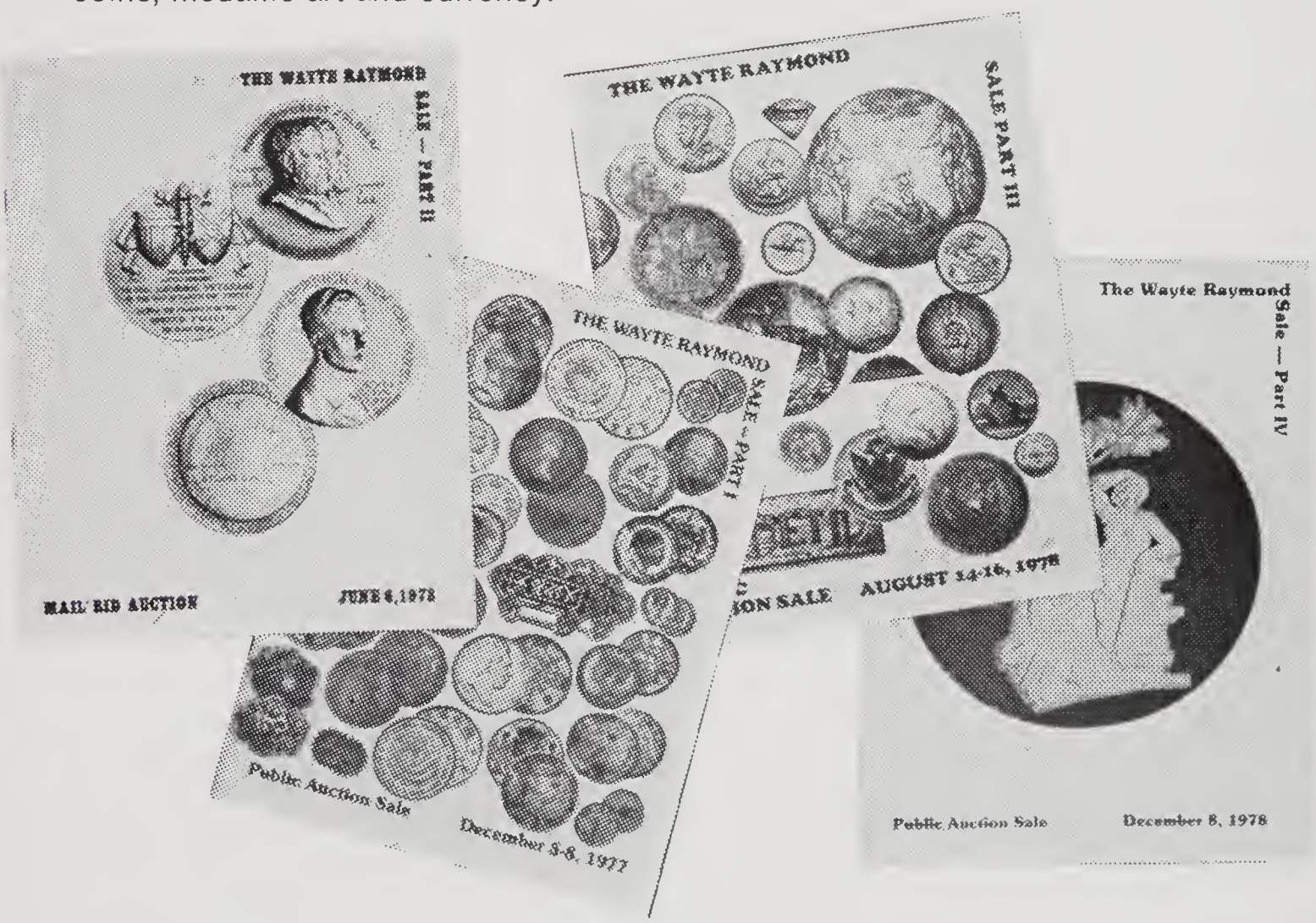
NOTES

NOTES

A VERY LIMITED EDITION

A DELUXE HARDBOUND SET OF WAYTE RAYMOND AUCTION SALES 1-4

NASCA is pleased to announce that from our very limited stock we have made up 53 deluxe hardbound editions of the incomparable Wayte Raymond public auction sale catalogues and prices realized. These sales, which were held between December 1977 and 1978 comprise over 10,000 lots of the finest of world coins, medallic art and currency.

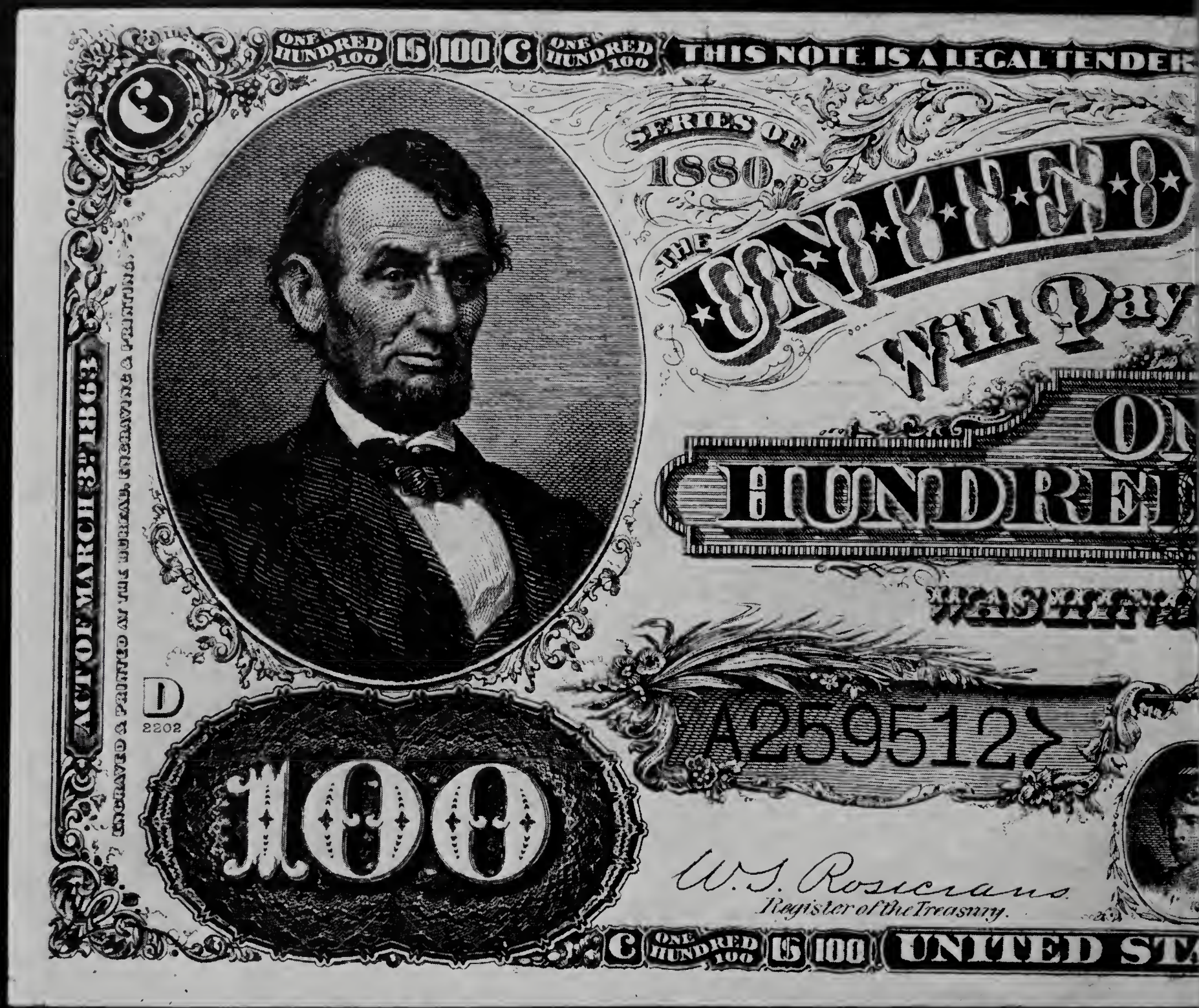


The above single hardbound deluxe edition including prices realized is available at $45.00 per copy on a first come first served basis.

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC